

Names and Rank.	Page.	Names and Rank.	Page.	Names and Rank.	Page.
Vandras, O. Hoapl. Apprentice ...	315	Walker, I. Asst. Apothecary ...	313	Watts, P. W. Captain ...	6, 260
S. Hoapl. Lieutenant ...	322	J. G. D. Captain ...	287	W. N. Major ...	191
Vanrenen, A. D. Lieut. Colonel ...	19, 125	J. P. Dy. Surgn. Genl. ...	299	Waube, J. N. Sub-Conductor ...	11
D. C. Colonel ...	19, 153	J. T. Colonel ...	18	Wauchop, R. A. Major ...	131, 251a
E. Lieutenant ...	203	P. Captain ...	203	Wavell, A. H. Major ...	207
J. P. D. Captain ...	141, 226	R. J. Major ...	128, 243	L. Captain ...	133
Van Someren, G. J. Lieut. ...	45	T. Captain ...	161	Way, G. A. Major ...	131
Van Straubenzee, Sir C. T. Genl. ...	205	T. N. Major ...	129, 248	T. H. Major ...	269
Vaughan, A. P. Lieutenant ...	212, 377	W. Surgeon Major ...	302	W. Fitz A. Lieut. ...	193
E. B. J. Lieut. ...	221	W. Vety. Surgeon ...	190	Weatherdon, E. Lieutenant ...	274
Hon'ble E. C. Captain ...	222a	S. A. Asst. Apothecary ...	307	Webb, E. A. H. Lieutenant ...	199
J. L. Major Genl. ...	2, 112	J. Surgn. Major ...	314	E. H. Captain ...	109, 238
T. T. Lieutenant ...	151	J. Lieutenant ...	216, 298a	H. N. Lieutenant ...	209
Veale, T. S. Surgeon Major ...	244, 303a	J. R. Hospital Apprentice ...	315	J. V. W. H. Lieut. Col. ...	195
Vencor, E. Lieut. Col. ...	104, 237	P. Sub-Conductor ...	15	W. E. Surgeon ...	193, 298a
Venthum, J. Sub-Conductor ...	11	W. A. J. Captain ...	21, 181	W. H. Captain ...	222
Ventris, E. P. Sub-Lieut. ...	192	W. A. J. Captain ...	21, 181	Webbe, G. A. Sub-Lieutenant ...	190
Verchere, A. M. Surgeon Maj. ...	241, 303a	W. A. J. Captain ...	21, 181	Webster, A. G. Captain ...	277
Verelst, C. V. Lieutenant ...	183, 376	W. A. J. Captain ...	21, 181	H. W. Captain ...	247, 135
Verner, G. Colonel ...	113	H. E. Major ...	32, 123	R. F. Colonel ...	118
Verus, W. Captain ...	40, 337	J. E. Captain ...	167, 244	T. E. Lieut. Col. ...	122, 299
Vesey, Hon'ble E. Lieutenant ...	186	R. J. Lieutenant ...	142, 293, 373	Wedderburn, J. A. C. Lieut. ...	209, 377
Vetch, H. C. Lieutenant ...	183, 376	Wallerstein, P. H. Lieut. ...	146, 245	Weir, H. G. Lieutenant ...	151
Vibart, E. D. H. Major ...	130, 231	Sir R. Major General ...	215	Weichman, A. J. T. Captain ...	109, 227
F. M. E. Lieutenant ...	150	Walmsley, W. B. Surgn. Major ...	162, 297	E. W. St. G. Sub-Lieut. ...	208
Vice, C. F. Lieutenant 146b, 220, 236, ...	375	Walmsley, H. Asst. Apothecary ...	313	Weldon, F. Major ...	267
Vickers, T. H. Quartermaster ...	210	Walpole, H. Lieutenant ...	219	W. Lieut.-Col. ...	269
Victor, P. Hoapl. Appee. ...	316	Sir R. Lieut. General ...	215	Wolland, J. Revd. ...	273
Vincent, H. A. Lieutenant ...	264a	Walsh, C. H. Captain ...	6	Weller, A. T. Lieut. 146b, 215, ...	239, 375
A. C. F. Sub-Lieutenant ...	218	E. Lieutenant ...	159	Wellesley, H. W. Esq. ...	44
J. L. Captain ...	193, 376	J. Quartermaster ...	217	H. W. Captain ...	275
Virr, J. Riding Master ...	163	T. Surgeon Major ...	195a, 298a	Wellings, B. W. Surgeon ...	194, 298a
Virvan, A. Major ...	130, 257	Walshe, J. Conductor ...	29	Welman, W. Lieutenant ...	220, 378
F. G. Lieutenant 146b, 215, ...	243	Walter, C. J. Captain ...	139, 238	Weish, D. J. Major ...	9, 156
J. H. Lieut. ...	220	C. K. M. Major ...	42a, 127	Wemyss, B. Captain ...	169
Von Beverhoudt, J. M. W. Lieut. ...	145, 243	Walton, B. Lieut. Colonel 4a, ...	124, 272	H. M. Lieut. Colonel ...	124, 251
Von Wien, J. W. Hoapl. Appee. ...	316	Warburton, R. Captain ...	37, 140	W. B. Lieut. General ...	101
Vousden, W. J. Lieutenant 143, 258, ...	373	G. A. Surgeon ...	307a	Westbury, Lord R. L. P. Lieutenant ...	195a
Voyle, F. E. Major General ...	112	W. P. Surgeon ...	305	Western, C. M. Lieutenant ...	150
F. R. C. Captain ...	142, 247	Ward, A. E. Lieutenant ...	28, 143	J. H. Captain ...	25, 189
Vulliamy, C. W. Lieut. ...	199	D. Major ...	24, 178	Westmacott, G. R. Col. ...	135, 267
Vyall, B. Apothecary ...	311	E. B. Lieut. Colonel ...	104	Westmorland, C. H. Sub-Lieut. ...	215
J. Apothecary ...	310	E. C. R. Surgeon ...	215, 298a	I. P. Captain ...	28, 179
Vyryan, B. G. Captain ...	108, 238	F. W. Major ...	157	Weston, J. T. Hoapl. Appee. ...	314
R. O. Captain ...	108, 251	H. A. H. Lieutenant ...	212	W. A. Asst. Apothecary ...	313
		H. C. E. Major ...	40, 131	Wetherall, J. E. Captain ...	233
		L. B. Surgeon ...	198, 298a	Whalley, H. Lieutenant ...	205, 377
		V. N. Lieutenant ...	222a	Wheatley, H. S. Lieut. 146b, 215, ...	240, 375
		W. Lieutenant ...	274	Wheeler, C. E. Lieutenant ...	8, 142, 268
		W. G. Major ...	40, 43	C. E. Reverend ...	319
		W. J. Colonel ...	117, 228	F. Major ...	34, 130
		Warde, C. A. M. Captain ...	157	G. Lieut. Colonel ...	34, 124
		S. G. Lieut.-Colonel ...	104	J. T. Esq. ...	45
		Warden, C. J. H. Surgeon ...	230, 307a	P. Lieut. Colonel ...	104
		Warneford, T. L. J. Reverend ...	319	R. Major ...	132, 235
		Warner, E. R. J. Lieutenant ...	197	Whealey, J. S. Captain ...	185
		Warrand, W. E. Lieut. Col. ...	178	Wheeler, C. S. Lieutenant ...	189
		Warren, D. S. Major ...	8, 198	F. Sir, Lieut. General ...	191
		F. G. E. Major ...	148	F. H. Lieutenant ...	219
		G. General ...	102	H. I. Captain ...	134, 243
		J. Surgeon Major ...	190, 298a	Whinyates, F. A. Major ...	143
		L. S. Major ...	215	Whish, G. P. Lieut. General ...	111
		T. M. Captain ...	218	H. E. Lieut. Col. ...	24, 125
		W. Captain ...	212	J. T. Captain ...	139, 242
		W. H. Captain ...	219	Whishaw, J. C. Surgeon Major ...	303a
		Warter, H. de G. Major ...	157	Whitaker, C. J. Lieutenant ...	215
		Wastell, W. Paymaster ...	194	Whitby, W. Asst. Apothecary ...	313
		Waterfield, D. M. D. Lieutenant ...	150	C. G. Sub-Lieutenant ...	199
		H. A. W. Lieut. Col. ...	123	White, E. Sub-Conductor ...	11
		H. G. Captain ...	7, 135	C. Quartermaster ...	202
		W. G. Major ...	37, 128	F. Captain ...	220
		Waterhouse, C. J. Reverend ...	318	F. P. L. Lieutenant ...	217
		J. Captain ...	18, 19, 188	G. A. Captain ...	7, 206
		Waterman, T. P. Colonel ...	115	G. F. Captain ...	208
		Watson, A. J. Lieutenant ...	197, 376	G. S. Major ...	221
		E. D. Colonel ...	102	J. B. Surgn. Maj. ...	252, 303a
		G. Surgn. ...	231, 307	J. N. Apothecary ...	312
		G. A. Surgeon Major ...	233, 302	T. E. Dy. Surgeon Genl. ...	297
		H. Major ...	267	T. H. Surgeon Major ...	298a
		H. Asst. Apothecary ...	313	W. Captain ...	190
		H. R. Major ...	202	W. H. Lieutenant ...	27, 183
		J. Colonel ...	42, 264a	W. O. B. Surg. ...	198, 298b
		J. H. Lieutenant ...	189	Whitehead, E. Captain ...	205
		J. T. Lieut. Colonel ...	123, 250	Whitehorse, A. H. Lieutenant ...	150
		J. W. Sub-Cond. ...	11	Whitfield, G. D. Vety. Surgeon ...	163
		S. Lieutenant ...	211	Whitla, G. Surgn. Major ...	162, 298
		S. Lieutenant ...	151	Whitty, I. J. Captain ...	274
		T. J. Major ...	127, 232	Whittal, C. J. S. Lieut. ...	214
		W. Surgeon Major ...	302	Whitten, A. J. Mr. ...	12
		W. Lieutenant ...	203	Whitwell, H. Surgeon ...	305
		Watts, J. Surgeon Major ...	223, 298	Whitworth, A. W. Captain ...	194
		J. B. Captain ...	142, 258	Whylock, W. S. Surgn. Major ...	297
		J. L. Major ...	178	Wickham, C. Conductor ...	...

W

WACE, E. C. Lieutenant ...	151, 259
E. G. Captain ...	37, 135
Waddington, H. F. Col. ...	40, 118
Wade, W. Apothecary ...	311
H. M. Lieutenant ...	195
Waghorn, A. R. Surgeon Maj. ...	245a, 301
Wainwright, E. Captain ...	276
Wake, A. J. Major ...	157
E. B. Captain ...	278
Wakefield, T. Major ...	40, 275
W. Surgeon ...	185, 298b
Walcott, E. Y. Major ...	32, 128
Wales, H. E. R. A. E. Prince of, ...	187, 222a
Field Marshal ...	187, 222a
Walford, W. S. Lieutenant ...	161
Walker, A. Major ...	11, 157
D. C. Major ...	25, 181
E. W. E. Col. ...	154
G. H. D. Lieutenant ...	275
H. J. O. Lieutenant ...	150
H. W. Lieutenant ...	278a

Names and Rank.	Page.	Names and Rank.	Page.	Names and Rank.	Page.
Wickham, C B, Lieutenant	150	Wilson, J, Surgeon	251a, 307	Wyllie, H, Captain	109, 256
Wiggins, F E, Captain	34, 107	R C D, Lieut.	212, 377	Wyllie, R J H, Captains	141, 264a, 378
Wilcocks, A J, Surgeon	307	S, Apothecary	311	W H C, Lieutenant	39, 143
Wilcox, E R C, Major	128	T F, Brigadier General	7, 114	Wyllie, E A E, Lieut.	146b, 222, 245
Wild, E J, Lieut. Col.	104	T M, Lieut. General	214	Wynen, A G, Captain	205
Wilkes, E, Surgeon Major	298a	W, Conductor	29	Wynne, A S, Captain	8, 208
Wilkie, D, Surgeon	307	W, Lieut. Colonel	155	M S, Captain	219
Wilkins, H St. C, Colonel	2	W, Hony. Surgeon	310		
W H, Captain	20, 135	W B, Lieut. 146a, 185, 230, 375			
Wilkinson, A R, Captain	32, 109	Wimberley, R J, Captain	139		
A, Captain	206	Windross, M, Hospl. Appee.	315		
C D, General	102	Wingate, G, Lieutenant 146c, 201, 249			
O, Colonel	101, 225	T O, Captain	28, 142		
W E, Captain	209	Wingfield, C G L, Lieutenant	209, 377		
Wilks, J, Conductor	15	Winn, J, Senior Apothecary	310		
Willan, H P Douglas—, Lieut.	185	Winson, W, Major	126, 243		
Willans, T J, Captain	25, 181	Wintle, A T, Captain	160		
Wilcocks, W, Captain	25, 110	H R, Lieut. Colonel	8, 104		
Willis, J I, Colonel	13, 117	Wise, J F N, Surgeon Major	303		
William, J, Conductor	15	Wiseman, N C, Lieutenant	199		
Williams, A H, Surgeon	307	Wither, A C B, Captain	25, 109		
B, Major	130, 258	Wodehouse, K R B, Captain	213		
D P, Reverend	318	Wolsley, G B, Captain	7, 215		
E C S, Lieut. Colonel	21, 177	J St. G, Captain	202		
F H, Captain	108, 250	W C, Major	194		
G A, Lieut. Colonel	121, 248	Wood, A, Surgeon	306		
H A, Captain	198	E A, Captain	187		
H F, Surgeon Major	251, 309	E J F, Lieut.	146c, 185, 230		
H S, Captain	193	H, Major	222a		
J M, Lieut. Colonel	24	H M M, Captain	37, 141		
L H, Major	126, 241	J, Surgeon Major	219, 298		
M, Major	201	J C, Lieut. Colonel	40, 121		
R F, Lieutenant	150	J J, Surgeon	905		
W A, Asst. Apothecary	313	J S, Lieut.	293		
W B, Lieutenant	213	M C, Lieutenant	187, 375		
Williamson, A P, Sub-Lieutenant	200	T, Surgeon Major	162, 298a		
B, Surgeon Major	267	Woodcock, E M, Captain	39		
J, Lieut. Colonel	120, 245a	Woodgate, H F, Captain	103, 237		
J, Reverend	320	Woodgate, F H, Captain	134, 241		
J G, Surgeon	298c	Woodhouse, H, Major	105, 235		
W J, Captain	41, 140	H O, Lieut.	142, 239, 373		
Willis, C B D'A, Lieutenant	151	Woodruffe, O L, Captain	136, 233		
H G, Captain	159	Woods, H C M, Lieutenant	151		
J L N, Captain	189, 228	H G, Colonel	195		
Willcock, G W, Captain	225, 106	J A, Vety. Surgeon	163		
H D, Sub-Lieut.	188	Woodthorpe, R G, Lieutenant	19, 182		
Willoughby, Hon'ble G E F, Lieut.	186	Worgan, A D, Lieutenant	211		
H P, Lieut.	9, 151	Worsley, H R B, Major	128, 238		
Willows, J E L, Colonel	117	H G, Lieut.	202a		
Willson, W, Conductor	17	R, Major	105, 249, 283		
Willy, R, Sub-Conductor	17	Wrafter, R E, Hony. Surgn.	310		
Wilmer, J R, Captain	19, 140	Wray, G M, Sub-Conductor	17		
W, Captain	146c	T C, Major	200		
Wilmot, R E, Captain	108, 231	Wright, A, Hospl. Appee.	317		
Wilsey, H, Hospl. Apprentice	317	A B, Major	216		
Wilson, A N, Reverend	319	D, Surgeon Major	303a		
B R, Lieutenant	189	F W, Surgeon	245, 307		
C W, Major	148	J A, Colonel	42, 42a, 115		
C W H, Captain	194	J H, Surgeon	298b		
E H, Lieutenant	145, 240, 374	J T, Lieutenant	27, 182		
F A, Captain	42, 139	R T, Surgeon	306		
G, Asst. Apothecary	313	T, Brigr. Genl.	116, 267		
G A, Captain	219	T P, Surgeon Major	303		
G F, Lieutenant	28, 183	W H, Captain	149		
G M, Reverend	276a	Wyatt, G N, Lieutenant	193		
H A, Lieutenant	211	L, Lieutenant	210, 377		
J, Surgn. Major	162, 298a	Wyley, J F, Lieutenant	202		

Y

YALDWIN, A G, Lieut.	145, 263
Yate, C E, Lieutenant	286
Yates, B E D, Hospl. Apprentice	315
Yeld, H P, Surgeon	237, 307a
Yeldham, W, Captain	187
Yorke, H A, Lieutenant	183
F A, Lieut.	150
P S, Colonel	104, 230
Young, C, Captain	108, 263
C M, Colonel	153
C W, Sub-Lieut.	219
D, Surgeon Major	300
E A, Lieutenant 146a, 188, 233, 375	
F S, Surgeon	211, 298c
G, Captain	136, 254
G F, Lieutenant	144, 247, 374
G G, Captain	37, 133
H G, Captain	158
H H, Lieutenant	198
H L, Captain	108, 239
H R, Captain	205
J, Surgeon	307
J N, Colonel	5, 115
J W, Reverend	318
R, Colonel	37, 177
R R, Lieutenant	218
T N, Paymaster	213
W S, Major	127
Youngusband, G W, Sub-Lieut.	203
J W, Colonel	37
Yule, J R, Captain	13, 188

Z

ZORAB, J M, Surgeon	307
---------------------	-----

NON-OFFICIAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
BENGAL ARMY LIST.

CONTENTS.

	<i>Page</i>
TABLE OF INDIAN PAY AND ALLOWANCES, STAFF APPOINTMENTS, AND SALARIES	3—14
BENGAL MILITARY FUND	16—23
LORD CLIVE'S FUND.	24
BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN FUND	25
INDIAN SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND	26—31
FURLOUGH RULES OF 1796	32—33
" " " 1854	34—36
PERIODS OF SERVICE AND RATES OF PENSION	37—38
FURLOUGH RULES OF 1868	39—46
APPLICATION FOR FURLOUGH	47—49
STAMP FEES ON GUARANTEES OF AGENTS PERMITTED TO DRAW FURLOUGH PAY OF OFFICERS	50
FAMILY REMITTANCES	51
WAR SERVICES OF MILITARY OFFICERS	53—89
CIVIL SERVICE GRADATION LIST	91—158

TABLE OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES.

APPOINTMENTS.	Staff Salary.	REMARKS.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA AND PERSONAL STAFF.		
	Rs. A. P.	
Commander-in-Chief in India	8,333 5 4	In lieu of other pay and allowances.
Military Secretary	1,500 0 0	Consolidated.
Interpreter	450 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
3 Aides-de-Camp	250 0 0	Ditto ditto.
1 Native Aide-de-Camp	150 0 0	With pay and allowances of rank.
NOTE.—The Commander-in-Chief is allowed a fourth Aide-de-Camp when on service in the Field or on a tour of inspection of the Army.		
SECRETARIAT OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA, MILITARY DEPT.		
Secretary	3,500 0 0	Consolidated.
Deputy Secretary	1,000 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1st Assistant Secretary	700 0 0	
2 Assistant Secretaries	500 0 0	
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT.		
Adjutant General	3,000 0 0	Consolidated.
Deputy Adjutant General	1,000 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1st Assistant Adjutant General	600 0 0	
Assistant ditto	500 0 0	
Deputy Asst. ditto	500 0 0	} With pay and allowances of rank.
Depy. Adj. General, Royal Arty. in India	800 0 0	
Asst. Adjutant General (for Musketry) ...	800 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.		
Quartermaster General	2,500 0 0	Consolidated.
Deputy Quartermaster General	1,000 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1st Assistant Quartermaster General	600 0 0	
3 Assistants Quartermaster General	500 0 0	
9 Deputy Assistants Quartermaster General	400 0 0	
Military Store-keeper	400 0 0	
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.		
Judge Advocate General	2,400 0 0	Consolidated.
1 Deputy Judge Advocate General	800 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
5 Deputy Judge Advocates of Circles		
Staff Salary	500	
Office allowance	70	
Excepting Presidency and Eastern Frontier Circle	45	
	570 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Staff Salary.	REMARKS.
DIVISIONAL STAFF.		
	Rs. A. P.	
6 General Officers Commanding Divns. ...	3,500 0 0	Consolidated.
6 Aides-de-Camp to ditto ...	250 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
6 Assts. Adjutant Genl. of Divns. Rs. 500	635 0 0	
Office allowance ... „ 135	300 0 0	
7 Depy. Assts. Adj. Genl. (for Musketry)...		
BRIGADE STAFF.		
6 Brigadiers General, 1st class ...	1,400 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
4 Ditto, 2nd class ...	1,200 0 0	
Regimental Colonels holding Brigade Commands receive the old scale of Staff salary in addition to the old rate of Regimental pay and allowances, viz.:—		
Brigadiers General, 1st Class.		
Regimental pay and allowances ... Rs. 1,265 5 0	} 2,335 5 0	
Staff salary ... „ 1,070 0 0		
Brigadiers General, 2nd Class.		
Regimental pay and allowances ... Rs. 1,265 5 0	} 2,065 5 0	
Staff salary ... „ 800 0 0		
18 Brigade Majors—		
Staff salary ... Rs. 400 0 0	} 535 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Office allowance ... „ 135 0 0		
Special additional office allowance of Rs. 30 per mensem is allowed to the Brigade Majors at Allahabad, Lucknow, Agra, Umballa, Meer Meer, Morar and Fort William.		
ARTILLERY STAFF.		
1 Insp. Genl., with the rank of Brigr. Genl.	1,070 0 0	} With pay and allowances of rank at Field Artillery rates.
1 Brigade Major to ditto—		
Staff salary ...	354 0 0	
Office allowance ...	135 0 0	
ORDNANCE DEPT.		
Insp. General of Ordnance and Magazines...	2,500 0 0	Consolidated.
Depy. ditto ditto ...	800 0 0	} With regimental pay and allowances of rank.
*Assistant to the Inspector General ...	500 0 0	
3 Commissaries of Ordnance, 1st class ...	500 0 0	
2 Ditto ditto, 2nd class ...	400 0 0	} With regimental pay and allowances of rank.
3 Ditto ditto, 3rd class ...	250 0 0	
3 Superintendents of Factories ...	750 0 0	} With regimental pay and allowances of rank.
2 Ditto ditto ...	600 0 0	
3 Assistant Superintendents of Factories ...	150 0 0	
WARRANT GRADES.		
3 Depy. Commissaries—		
Warrant pay ... Rs. 120	} 500 0 0	
Warrant allowance ... „ 180		
Staff pay ... „ 200		
3 Asst. Commissaries—		
Warrant pay ... „ 75	} 375 0 0	
Warrant allowance ... „ 150		
Staff pay ... „ 150		

* NOTE.—The Assistant Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines who is seconded and may be of either of the 3 classes is not included.

APPOINTMENTS.	Staff Salary.	REMARKS.
ORDNANCE DEPT.,—continued.		
WARRANT GRADES,—continued.		
3 Depy. Asst. Commissaries—	Rs. A. P.	
Warrant pay	60	} 300 0 0
Warrant allowance	120	
Staff pay	120	
39 Conductors—		{ Permanent Conductors of the 1st class receive, in addition, an extra staff allowance of Rs. 60, and those of the 2nd class Rs. 30 per mensem.
Warrant pay	Rs. 50	
Warrant allowance	50	
Staff pay	60	
22 Sub-Conductors—		
Warrant pay	Rs. 40	} 125 0 0
Warrant allowance	40	
Staff pay	45	
GARRISONS.		
Commandants of Forts Abazai, Attock, Michni and Shabkadar	150 0 0	{ With pay and allowances of rank.
Fort Adjutant of Chunar	100 0 0	
With Office allowance	35 0 0	
Fort Adjutant of Attock	150 0 0	
GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA.		
Director of Garrison Instruction ... Rs. 800	} 1,065 0 0	With regimental pay and allowances of rank.
Office allowance and Office rent ... ..			265
5 Chief Instructors—		
Staff Pay	500	} 590 0 0
Office allowance	90	
11 Garrison Instructors	400 0 0	Ditto ditto.
10 Assistant Instructors	300 0 0	Ditto ditto.
NOTE.—Garrison Instructors at Stations where there is no Chief Instructor are allowed Office allowance at Rs. 45 per mensem.		
ACCOUNT BRANCH, MILITARY DEPT.		
*Accountant Genl., Mily. Department ...	+2,250 0 0	
Deputy Accountant General, Military Dept....	1,500 0 0	Rising to Rs. 1,700.
*Assistant Acett. General, Military Dept. ...	750 0 0	Rising by Rs.50 annually to Rs.1,000.
†Controller of Military Accounts ...	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
Assistant to ditto (Uncovenanted) ...	800 0 0	Rising to Rs. 1,000.
Officer in charge Accounts Branch ...	600 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1st Examiner, Pay Department ...	800 0 0	
2nd ditto, ditto ...	600 0 0	
Examiner, Commissariat Accounts ...	1,000 0 0	
Ditto, Ordnance Accounts ...	500 0 0	} With unemployed pay of rank.
Ditto, Medical Accounts ...	400 0 0	
Ditto, Fund Accounts (Uncovenanted) ...	800 0 0	
Asst. ditto, ditto (ditto)	750 0 0	

* Sanctioned temporarily in Government Resolution No. 1261 of 20th April 1872 and G. G. O. No. 411 of the 13th April 1872.

† Includes personal allowance of Rs. 250—G. L. No. 480, 15th June 1872.

‡ The Senior Controller of the three Presidencies receives 2,500.

APPOINTMENTS.	Staff Salary.	REMARKS.
PAY DEPARTMENT.		
	Rs. A. P.	
Presidency Paymaster	800 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
2 Paymasters of Circles	600 0 0	
4 Deputy Paymasters	300 0 0	
6 Assistants, { on probation	100 0 0	
Pay Dept. { passed	150 0 0	
{ passed and at the Presdy. ...	200 0 0	
COMMISSARIAT DEPT.		
Commissary General	2,500 0 0	Consolidated.
3 Deputy Commissaries General ...	1,000 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
4 Assistants Comsy. General, 1st class ...	800 0 0	
4 Ditto ditto, 2nd "	600 0 0	
6 Depy. Assts. Comsy. Genl., 1st " ...	500 0 0	
6 Ditto ditto, 2nd "	400 0 0	
12 Sub-Assts. ditto, 1st "	300 0 0	
8 Ditto ditto, 2nd "	200 0 0	
8 Ditto ditto, 3rd "	150 0 0	
WARRANT GRADES.		
1 Deputy Commissary—		
Warrant pay Rs. 120	} 500 0 0	
Warrant allowance " 180		
Staff pay " 200		
2 Assistant Commissaries—		
Warrant pay " 75	} 375 0 0	
Warrant allowance " 150		
Staff pay " 150		
4 Deputy Assistant Commissaries—		
Warrant pay " 60	} 300 0 0	
Warrant allowance " 120		
Staff pay " 120		
20 Conductors—		
Warrant pay " 50	} 160 0 0	
Warrant allowance " 50		
Staff pay " 60		
35 Sub-Conductors—		
Warrant pay " 40	} 125 0 0	
Warrant allowance " 40		
Staff pay " 45		
STUD DEPARTMENT.		
1 Senior Superintendent	700 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1 Junior "	600 0 0	
1 Senior Assistant	350 0 0	
1 Junior "	250 0 0	
1 Senior Veterinary Surgeon	300 0 0	} With pay and allowances of rank.
1 Junior "	250 0 0	
Officer in charge Cattle Farm	400 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Mily. Secy. & Aide-de-Camp to the Govr. Genl.	1,500 0 0	Consolidated.
4 Aides-de-Camp to the Govr. General ...	300 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1 Ditto (Native Officer)	150 0 0	With pay and batta of rank.
Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the		
Lieut.-Governor of Bengal	350 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Ditto ditto N. W. P.	350 0 0	
Ditto ditto Punjab	350 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Staff Salary.	REMARKS.
MISCELLANEOUS,—continued.		
Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-Govr. of Bengal	Rs. 250 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Ditto ditto N.W.P.	250 0 0	
Ditto ditto Punjab	250 0 0	
Military Secretary to Govt., Punjab ...	700 0 0	
Asst. Adjutant Genl., Punjab Frontier Force...	500 0 0	
Asst. Adjutant Genl., Hyderabad Contingent	500 0 0	
Sanitary Commr. with the Govt. of India ...	2,500 0 0	
(For pay of Secy. to ditto, see Medical Dept.)		
—		
Station Staff Officers, 1st class (including all charges)	150 0 0	} With pay and allowances of rank.
Ditto, 2nd „ (ditto) ...	100 0 0	
Ditto, 3rd „ (ditto) ...	50 0 0	
Ditto, (including writing and stationery) ...	25 0 0	
—		
Supdt. and Agent for Army Clothing ...	1,000 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
—		
Superintendent, Army Schools ...	500 0 0	} Rising to Rs. 750 after 10 years.
Asst. ditto, ditto, Pay ...	150 0 0	
Staff under 5 years ...	120 0 0	
Ditto after 5 years ...	150 0 0	
—		
CONVALESCENT DEPÔTS.		
Commandants, 1st class ...	200 0 0	} With pay and allowances.
Ditto, 2nd „ ...	100 0 0	
Staff Officer, 1st „ (including all office charges) ...	150 0 0	
Staff Officer, 2nd class (including all office charges) ...	100 0 0	
...	...	
—		
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.		
Commandant, of the rank of Captain (a) ...	500 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Adjutant (b) ...	250 0 0	
—		
NATIVE CAVALRY REGIMENTS,		
Including those of the Punjab Frontier Force.		
Commandant ...	700 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
2nd in Command and Squadron Officer (b) ...	300 0 0	
2nd Squadron Officer (c) ...	210 0 0	
3rd Squadron Officer (c) ...	180 0 0	
Adjutant (b) ...	250 0 0	
1st Squadron Subaltern (d) ...	150 0 0	
2nd Squadron Subaltern ...	150 0 0	
NOTE.—Commandants are required to maintain three chargers and all other Officers two only.		

(a) Including Troop Command Allowance.
 (b) Draws Rs. 50 in addition as office allowance.

(c) Draws Rs. 30 in addition for payment of Squadron.
 (d) Draws Rs. 30 in addition for writer and stationery.

APPOINTMENTS.	Staff Salary.			REMARKS.	
NATIVE INFANTRY REGIMENTS.					
(Including those of the Punjab Frontier Force).					
Commandant	600 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
2nd in Command and Wing Officer (a)	270 0 0	
Wing Officer (a)	230 0 0	
Adjutant (b)	200 0 0	
Quartermaster (c)	150 0 0	
1st Wing Subaltern	100 0 0	
2nd Wing Subaltern	100 0 0	
NOTE.—All Infantry Officers to maintain one charger.					
CORPS OF GUIDES.					
(Cavalry and Infantry.)					
Commandant	800 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
2nd in Command and Wing Officer (d)	350 0 0	
Commandant of Cavalry and Squadron Officer (e)	350 0 0	
2nd Squadron Officer (e)	250 0 0	
Wing Officer (d)	250 0 0	
Adjutant (f)	275 0 0	
Quartermaster (g)	200 0 0	
Squadron Subaltern	150 0 0	
Wing Subaltern	150 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	SALARIES.				REMARKS.
	Surgeon Major above 20 years.	Surgeon Major under 20 years.	Surgeon above 5 years.	Surgeon under 5 years.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, BRITISH FORCES.					
<i>Administrative Staff.</i>					
Surgeon General ...			Rs. 2,700		
Deputy Surgeon General ...			Rs. 1,800		
Superintending Surgeon Major ...	1,400	...	...	...
Secretary to the Surgeon General ...	1,400	1,200	1,000	850	
Statistical Officer to ditto ...	1,250	1,050	850	700	

(a) Draws Rs. 80 (or Rs. 20 per Company) in addition for the payment and repair of arms.

(b) Draws Rs. 50 in addition as office allowance.

(c) Draws in addition the authorized contingent allowance for repair of tents, &c.

(d) Draws in addition Rs. 20 per Company as contingent allowance.

(e) Draws in addition Rs. 30 for command of Squadron.

(f) Draws in addition Rs. 50 as office allowance.

(g) Draws in addition the authorized contingent allowance for repair of tents, &c.

APPOINTMENTS.	SALARIES.				REMARKS.
	Surgeon Major above 20 years.	Surgeon Major under 20 years.	Surgeon above 5 years.	Surgeon under 5 years.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.					
<i>Administrative Staff.</i>					
Surgeon General ...			Rs. 2,700		
Deputy Surgeon General ...			Rs. 1,800		
Secretary to the Surgeon General ...	1,400	1,200	1,000	850	
Statistical Officer to ditto ...	1,250	1,050	850	700	
Secretary to the Sanitary Commissioner ...	1,400	1,200	1,000	850	
<i>Military Appointments.</i>					
Principal Medical Store-keeper and Profes- sor of Materia Medica, Medical College	1,400	1,200	...	...
Garrison Surgeons at other Stations ...	1,050	850	650	500	
Garrison Assistant Surgeons when in sub- stantive charge ...	...	...	650	500	
Garrison Assistant Surgeons when under a Surgeon ...	...	...	600	450	
Staff Surgeon and Medical Store-keeper ...	1,200	1,000	800	650	
Medical charge of a Native Regiment ...	1,000	800	600	450	With Horse allowance in Cavalry Regiments of Rs. 90 for a Sur- geon Major, and Rs. 60 for a Surgeon.
Medical charge, Govr. Genl.'s Body Guard			Rs. 100		
Charge of a Stud Depot or Remount Agency, when a substantive charge ...			As Regimental charge.		
Examiner of Medical Accounts ...			A Staff salary of Rs. 400 per mensem, with unem- ployed pay of rank.		
Surgeon to the Commander-in-Chief in India, with medical charge of Head- Quarters Staff and Establishments ...			Rs. 1,000		
<i>Civil Appointments.</i>					
Principal of Medical College, Professor of Medicine, and 1st Physician of College Hospital ...			Rs. 1,800	...	
Full Professorships in Medical College with conjoint Presidency duties, viz.,— Second Physician, College Hospital, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Surgeon to the Mint and Customs, Senior Surgeon, College Hospital, Professor of Surgery ...					
Second Surgeon, College Hospital, and Professor of Anatomy ...	1,250	1,050	850	700	
Ophthalmic Surgeon, Marine Surgeon, & Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Obstetric Physician, Professor of Mid- wifery, and Superintendent of Vac- cination ...					
Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry ...					

APPOINTMENTS.	SALARIES.				REMARKS.
	Surgeon Major above 20 years.	Surgeon Major under 20 years.	Surgeon above 5 years.	Surgeon under 5 years.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
INDIAN MEDICAL DEPT.,—continued.					
Civil Appointments,—continued.					
Minor Professorships, viz., Botany, Hygiene, Dental Surgery, Medical Jurisprudence and Comparative Anatomy ...	Rs. 200 Staff salary ...				Provided the aggregate salary of the Officer holding the post, as an extra charge, does not exceed that of a full Professorship with attached duties.
Resident Physician, College Hospital, and Professor of Pathology	Rs. 800		With an extra allowance for charge of Lunatic Asylums, Colleges, or Administrative charge of Jails.—(See below.)
Resident Surgeon, College Hospital, and Professor of Physiology ...	...	...	
Surgeon of the General Hospital ...	1,250	1,050	...	...
Senior Asst. Surgeon, General Hospital, with attached duties ...	...	...	Rs. 900	
Junior ditto, ditto ...	...	...	Rs. 800	
Principal, Lahore Medical School, and Professor of Surgery and Medicine ...	1,400	1,200	...	...
Professor of Chemistry and Botany, Lahore Medical School, and Chemical Examiner, Punjab ...	1,250	1,050	850	700	
Chemical Examiner, N. W. Provinces ...	1,050	850	650	500	
Surgeon to the Governor General ...	Rs. 1,200				
Superintendents General of Vaccination ...	1,250	1,050	850	700	
Superintendents of Vaccination ...	950	750	550	400	House free.
Medical charge of 1st class civil stations ...	1,050	850	650	500	
Ditto 2nd class ditto ...	950	750	550	400	
Residency Surgeons ...	As 1st or 2nd class Civil Surgeons.				
Superintendent or Principal of a Medical College or School, when a sole charge ...	1,250	1,050	800		
When held as an additional charge, as at Agra and Nagpur ...	Rs. 250				
Superintendent of a Central Jail (including medical as well as administrative charge)— If the Jail be built for above 1,000 prisoners ...	As a Civil Surgeon, 1st class				
If the Jail be built for 1,000 prisoners, or under that number ...	As a Civil Surgeon, 2nd class				
Superintendent of a District Jail, always as an additional charge, and including medical charge— 1st class Jail, containing 300 prisoners and upwards ...	Rs. 150				
2nd class Jail, containing less than 300 prisoners ...	Rs. 100				
Superintendent of Thuggee Jail and School of Industry— 1st class, Jubbulpore, if a sole charge ...	As a 2nd class Civil Surgeon.				
If an additional charge ...	Rs. 200				
2nd class, Meerut and Lahore, an additional charge ...	Rs. 100				
Superintendent of a Lock-up, constructed to contain not less than 50 prisoners, exclusive of prisoners under trial, as an additional charge ...	Rs. 25				

APPOINTMENTS.	Staff Salary.	REMARKS.
INDIAN MEDICAL DEPT.,—continued.		
<i>Civil Appointments,—continued.</i>		
Lunatic Asylums, other than those at Presidency Towns—		
If a sole charge, and the number of patients be not less than Rs. 200 ... }	As a 2nd class Civil Surg.	} House free.
If held as an additional charge. { If the Asylum is built for more than 100 patients Ditto less than 100 patients ...	Rs. 250 " 150	
Superintendent of Botanical Garden—		
At Calcutta	As a 1st class Civil Surg.	} House free.
At other places	As a 2nd class Civil Surg.	
Charges (Medical) of Colleges—		
If above 75 students	Rs. 100	
If under 75 students	" 50	
<i>Allowances for additional Charges.</i>		
In cases where no portion of the staff salary of the absentee is available—		
Medical charge of an extra Native Regt.	" 100	
Medical charge of an extra wing of a Native Regiment, or of a detachment consisting numerically of not less than a wing	" 75	
Medical charge of a civil station by a Regimental Medical Officer, or of a Regiment by a Civil Surgeon, in addition to his own duty	" 100	
<i>Allowances for extra Charges.</i>		
Payable wholly to the Officer in actual performance of the duty—		
Medical charge of a Store Depôt	" 100	
Medical charge of a Stud Depôt	" 50	
Medical charge of Divisional Staff. { At stations where there is no "Garrison Surgeon," or Garrison Assistant Surgeon, or "Staff Surgeon & Medical Store-keeper" ...	} " 100	
Medical charge of Brigade or Station Staff. {		
Medical charge of a Lock-hospital { 1st Class	" 30	
2nd Class	" 100	
50	" 50	
<i>Unemployed Pay.</i>		
Surgeons General and Deputy Surgeons General, on vacating office at the expiration of the five years' tour of duty, draw an unemployed salary of Rs. 1,200 and Rs. 900 per mensem, respectively, for six months, after which the following rates are admissible:—		
Surgeon General { 30 years' service	£ 2 5 0	} Per diem.
25 ditto	2 5 0	
20 ditto	2 0 0	
Depty. Surgn. Genl. { 30 years' service	1 14 0	
25 ditto	1 10 0	
20 ditto	1 8 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Staff Salary.	REMARKS.
INDIAN MEDICAL DEPT.,—concluded.	Unemployed Pay.	Full Pay.
Civil Appointments,—concluded.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Surgeon Major .. { 25 years' service ...	888 12 0	1,093 2 0
Surgeon Major .. { 20 ditto ...	852 3 7	1,056 9 7
Surgeon Major .. { 15 ditto ...	677 6 11	825 11 5
Surgeon Major .. { Under 15 years' service...	640 14 6	789 3 0
		Per mensem.
Surgeon { 10 years' service ...	410 9 5	451 14 5
Surgeon { 6 ditto ...	392 5 2	433 10 2
Surgeon { 5 ditto ...	304 14 2	335 12 2
Surgeon { Under 5 years' service ...	286 10 0	317 8 0
Subordinate Medical Department.		
Senior Apothecary ...	400 0 0	{ With a field allowance of Rs. 30 per mensem when marching or in the field. Also a staff or employed allowance when senior with or in subordinate medical charge of the hospital of a British Regiment or detachment of British Troops, or of a Battery of Artillery, or a Depot or Sanitarium, or when attached to a General Hospital or Medical Store Depot.
Apothecary { Above 5 years' service in that grade	200 0 0	
Apothecary { Under 5 ditto ditto ...	150 0 0	
Assistant { Above 5 years' service in that grade	100 0 0	
Apothecary { Under 5 ditto ditto ...	75 0 0	
Passed Hospital Apprentice ...	50 0 0	
Hospital Apprentice { 1st year ...	16 0 0	
Hospital Apprentice { 2nd do. ...	20 0 0	
Hospital Apprentice { When in College 1st year ...	20 0 0	
Hospital Apprentice { Ditto, 2nd do. ...	25 0 0	
Hospital Apprentice { Ditto, 3rd do. ...	30 0 0	

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE—FURLOUGH PAY.

RANK.	After 30 years' service on full pay.	After 25 years' service on full pay.	After 20 years' service on full pay.	After 15 years' service on full pay.	After 12 years' service on full pay.	After 10 years' service on full pay.	After 5 years' service on full pay.	Under 5 years' service on full pay.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Surgeon General ...	2 5 0	2 5 0	*2 0 0					
Deputy Surgeon General ...	1 14 0	1 10 0	*1 8 0					
Surgeon Major ...		1 5 0	1 2 0	18 0	15 0			
Surgeon ...						13 0	11 6	10 0

* Or on promotion should these periods of service not be already completed.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Pay—British and Indian Services.

RANK.	Years service.	Full Batta.			REMARKS.
Staff Veterinary Surgeon ...	25	976	9	6	
Ditto ...	20	964	6	8	
Ditto ...	15	952	3	10	
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class ...	25	627	2	0	
Ditto ...	20	590	9	7	
Ditto ...	15	572	5	5	
Ditto ...	10	560	2	7	
Ditto ...	5	535	12	11	
Veterinary Surgeon ...	25	426	3	2	
Ditto ...	20	426	3	2	
Ditto ...	15	426	3	2	
Ditto ...	10	414	0	4	
Ditto ...	5	395	12	3	
Ditto ...	under 5	377	8	0	

FURLOUGH PAY.

Indian Service.

RANK.	After 25 years' service on full pay.	After 20 years' service on full pay.	After 15 years' service on full pay.	After 10 years' service on full pay.	After 5 years' service on full pay.	On appointment.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Staff Veterinary Surgeons ...	23 0	22 0	21 0	...	...	...
Veterinary Surgeons, 1st Class ...	20 0	17 0	15 6	14 6	12 6	...
Veterinary Surgeons ...	14 0	14 0	14 0	13 0	11 6	10 0

TABLE OF INDIAN PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

RANK.	INDIAN FULL PAY AND ALLOWANCES.*								
	Horse Artillery and Cavalry.			Artillery and Engineers.			Infantry.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel ...	1,358	7	0	1,265	5	0	1,265	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel ...	1,037	0	0	1,002	4	0	1,002	4	0
Major ...	809	6	4	759	3	0	759	3	0
Captain ...	473	0	4	E.E. 433 R.A. 417	10 7	0 8	415	6	0
Lieutenant after 3 years' service ...	305	4	0	265	12	0	256	10	0
Lieutenant ...	250	10	4	213	5	0	202	12	5
Sub-Lieutenant ...	250	10	4	...	...	...	202	12	5

* Not including horse allowance, which is Rs. 30 for each horse sanctioned by the regulations.

(a) In Horse Artillery this includes Rs. 50 Command allowance.

(b) Includes Rs. 50 Command allowance; Majors of Royal Engineers draw Rs. 709-3.

TABLE OF INDIAN MILITARY PAY PROPER.

Admissible when Officers of Royal Artillery and Engineers and of the Local Service are entitled to Military Pay Proper in addition to Departmental Salary.

RANK.	Cavalry.			Artillery and Engineers.			Infantry.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel ...	397	8	0	304	6	0	304	6	0
Lieutenant Colonel ...	278	4	0	243	8	0	243	8	0
Major ...	232	13	4	182	10	0	182	10	0
Captain ...	179	6	4	123	13	8	121	12	0
Lieutenant after 3 years' service in that rank ...	109	8	0	70	0	0	60	14	0
Lieutenant ...	97	5	4	60	0	0	49	7	5

(c) This rate is for Captains of Foot Artillery; those of Horse Artillery and Engineers receive Rs. 140 per month.

STAFF CORPS PAY.

RANK.					In India.	Out of India.
					Rs. A. P. per mensem.	£ s. d. per diem.
General Officer	...	...	...	...	1,295 5 0	1 5 0
Brevet Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel	...	...	...	...	827 14 0	1 0 0
Major	...	...	...	...	640 14 0	0 18 0
Captain	...	...	...	...	374 1 6	0 10 6
Lieutenant	...	...	...	...	225 12 0	0 6 6

PRESIDENCY HOUSE-RENT.

RANK.					If drawing Staff Corps Pay with Staff Salary.	If drawing Regimental Pay and Allowances with Staff Salary.
					Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Brevet Colonel	...	...	...	Per mensem.	125 0 0	...
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	...	...	"	125 0 0	30 0 0
Major	...	...	...	"	100 0 0	60 0 0
Captain	...	...	...	"	75 0 0	60 0 0
Subaltern	...	...	...	"	40 0 0	40 0 0

Medical Officer drawing unemployed pay, staff salary, or consolidated salary, when the aggregate is Rs. 1,400 or less ...

According to relative rank.

ENGLISH FURLOUGH PAY.

General Officers in the Army, not being Colonels of Regiments, receive the following rates of pay while in Europe—

General	.....	Per diem.	£ 1 18 0
Lieutenant General	.....	"	" 1 12 6
Major General	.....	"	" 1 5 0

					Cavalry.	Infantry.	Artillery and Engineers.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Colonels	...	...	...	Per diem.	1 12 8	1 5 0	1 5 0
Lieutenant Colonels	...	...	...	"	1 3 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Majors	...	...	...	"	0 19 3	0 16 0	{ R.A. 14 6 R.E. 15 0
Captains	...	...	...	"	0 14 7	0 10 6	0 11 1
Lieutenants	...	...	...	"	0 9 0	0 6 6	0 6 10
Sub-Lieutenants and Lieutenants under 3 years' service	...	...	...	"	0 8 0	0 5 3	0 5 7

FURLOUGH PAY OF WARRANT OFFICERS.

				£ s. d.					£ s. d.
Deputy Commissary	per annum	...	...	180 0 0	Honorary Surgeon	per annum	...	...	150 0 0
Assistant Commissary	"	...	...	120 0 0	Senior Apothecary	"	...	...	100 0 0
Depy. Asst. Commissary	"	...	...	90 0 0	1st Class Apothecary	"	...	...	80 0 0
Conductor	"	...	...	75 0 0	2nd Class Apothecary	"	...	...	60 0 0
Sub-Conductor	"	...	...	60 0 0	Asst. Apothecary, 1st and 2nd Class	"	...	...	40 0 0

BENGAL MILITARY FUND.

BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN FUND.

BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

INDIAN FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Office : Somerset Buildings, No. 5, Strand.

E. G. DUNBAR, Esq. *Examiner, Fund Accounts.*
C. J. GRAY, Esq. *Assistant Examiner, Fund Accounts.*

T. L. SECCOMBE, Esq. ... Director of Mily. Fund Department, India Office, London.
J. S. OLIPHANT, Esq. ... Deputy ditto ditto.

STANDING COMMITTEE
OF
THE BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN FUND.

President.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL T. B. HARRISON, Staff Corps (*Ex-officio*).

Members.

Colonel J. E. GASTRELL, Staff Corps.	Surgeon Major W. J. PALMER, M. D.
T. L. SECCOMBE, Esq., Director of Mily. Funds and Chairman of Consulting Committee, India Office, London.	Revd. E. K. MADDOCK, M. A., Member of the Consulting Committee, India Office, London.
J. S. OLIPHANT, Esq., Deputy Director of Mily. Funds Department, India Office, London.	

SURGEON MAJOR W. J. PALMER, M. D., in Medical charge, Upper and Lower Schools.

REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL MILITARY FUND,

ESTABLISHED 1st NOVEMBER 1824.

(With Corrections to date.)

SECTION I.

Admission of Subscribers.

ART. I. The following description of persons, and they alone, are eligible to be subscribers to the Bengal Military Fund :—

- 1st. Officers or Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable Company under the Presidency of Fort William.
- 2nd. Chaplains of the Bengal Establishment.
- 3rd. Officers of the Bengal Medical Establishment and Veterinary Surgeons.
- 4th. Officers of the Bengal Establishment on the Retired List.

NOTE.—Officers entering the Service with unattached commissions as Ensigns are also eligible to become Members, on furnishing a health certificate, and paying contributions at rates to be determined by the Actuary.

ART. II. Individuals of the descriptions enumerated in the 1st Article, who entered the Service previous to the 30th August 1826, and who hitherto have not become subscribers, shall only be admissible on the following conditions :—

1st. That the application for admission be accompanied by the certificate of two Surgeons, that the person desiring to subscribe is then, to the best of their knowledge, in good health. This certificate being confirmed by the declaration to the same effect from the person so applying to be admitted. Applications from married officers being also accompanied by a certificate of their marriage, and intimation of the correct age of the parties.

2nd. That donation and arrears of subscription, according to the rank at the time of admission, be paid with compound interest on those sums accumulated half-yearly at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum. The arrears to commence from the date of the institution of the Fund, or from the entrance of the person into the Service, if subsequent to the institution of the same, and prior to 30th August 1826. If the arrears are paid by instalments (which are not to exceed twelve monthly payments from the date of admission), interest at 8 per cent. per annum to be charged on all intermediate balances.

ART. III. A subscriber withdrawing from the Fund forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession. Should he afterwards be desirous of again becoming a subscriber, he will be admissible on the same terms as a new subscriber, as described in the 2nd Article. Note.—This Article is applicable to voluntary subscribers only.

ART. IV. Subscribers who may retire from the Service on the prescribed pension of their ranks, or in ill-health before entitled thereto, or who may return, permanently, or upon furlough, to Europe, shall not forfeit their title to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the regular payments of the monthly subscription of their ranks agreeably to the rates laid down for each rank in Table No. II. Married members who have subscribed in higher grades, either according to rank or from length of service, may, after their retirement from the Service, revert to any lower married grade of subscription which they may prefer, on payment of the difference between the present value of the contingent pensions of their wives and the value of their contributions in the lower grade added to the donation paid in the higher one, where the former may be in excess of the latter, and on the understanding that, should they afterwards desire to enter higher grades, it will be necessary for them to furnish a health certificate, and to pay a second time the donation and difference of subscription through each grade as on the occasion of their first enrolment herein.

ART. V. Subscribers not in ill-health retiring from the Service before they are entitled to the full pension of their rank, shall not forfeit all claims on the institution, provided they continue to pay the Indian rates of subscription of their respective ranks. Members who retire from the Service on pension, or before being entitled thereto, who omit for six months to make arrangements for the punctual payment of their subscriptions, shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the Fund, and their names shall be struck off the List of Members accordingly. A Member who, by recourse to the Insolvent Court, may evade the just demands of the Fund shall, *ipso facto*, forfeit all claims on the Fund, and his name shall be expunged from the List of Subscribers.

ART. VI. Members, whose substantive Regimental rank is higher than that in which they draw pay, may subscribe in such higher substantive rank, on furnishing health certificates in the usual form, and paying the contributions of such higher rank from date of promotion thereto or of admission into the Service in this country, if assigned rank from an earlier period.

SECTION II.

Donations and Subscriptions to be paid to the Bengal Military Fund.

ART. VII. All subscribers on entering the Fund, and on being promoted, to pay a donation or premium agreeably to the rates specified in the accompanying Table No. I, and shall also allot for the support of the Fund, as long as they shall continue subscribers, the monthly sums specified in Table No. II, agreeably to their rank, whether in India or Europe. Provided that all Members, drawing Indian pay on proceeding to Europe or elsewhere, shall be liable to Indian rates of subscription while in receipt of such pay, as well as all who may reside in India, whether on the Effective or Retired List; but those residing beyond Indian limits, and in receipt of only English Furlough pay or pension, shall only be required to subscribe at Europe rates.

The subscriptions of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign. Though the donation is deemed to be due on the enrolment of a subscriber in any particular rank, all Cadets, as well as married Assistant Surgeons and Assistant Chaplains, may liquidate the amounts for which they are liable on admission into the Service by 24 instalments, interest being charged, as in all cases of deferred payment, at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on the intermediate balances.

TABLE I.

Amount of the Premium or Donation payable by the different Ranks.

	MARRIED.						UNMARRIED.									
	On joining the Institution.			On Promotion.			On joining the Institution.			On Promotion.				On Marriage.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
Colonels and Surgeons General, Medical Department	4,350	0	0	723	12	0	787	8	0	157	8	0	3,912	8	0	Scale fixed in 1853.
Lieutenant-Colonels, Deputy Surgeons General, Medical Department, Surgs. Major, above 20 years' service, and Archdeacon	2,561	0	0	642	8	0	630	0	0	157	8	0	2,151	4	0	
Majors, Chaplains, and Surgeons Major, under 20 years' service	1,452	0	0	517	8	0	472	8	0	135	0	0	1,190	0	0	
Captains, Junior Chaplains, Surgeons, above 6 years' service, and Veterinary Surgs., 1st class	695	0	0	455	0	0	337	8	0	135	0	0	507	8	0	
Lieutenants, Surgeons under 6 years' service, and Veterinary Surgs.	450	9	0	150	0	0	202	8	0	67	8	0	225	0	0	
Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants, and Ensigns	300	0	0	9	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	

TABLE II.

Amount of Monthly Subscriptions of the different Ranks.

	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.						
	Married.			Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Colonels and Surgeons General, Medical Department	62	8	0	28	2	0	3	15	0	1	13	9	Scale fixed in 1853.
Lieutenant-Colonels, Depy. Surgeons General, Medical Department, Surgs. Major, above 20 years' service, and Archdeacon	45	0	0	20	4	0	2	10	0	1	2	6	
Majors, Chaplains, and Surgeons Major, under 20 years' service,	35	0	0	15	12	0	2	0	0	0	18	0	
Captains, Junior Chaplains, Surgeons, above 6 years' service, and Veterinary Surgs., 1st class	20	0	0	9	0	0	1	6	3	0	11	10	
Lieutenants, Surgeons under 6 years' service, and Veterinary Surgs.	12	8	0	5	10	0	0	16	3	0	7	4	
Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants, and Ensigns	10	0	0	4	8	0	0	13	2	0	5	11	

This Article came into effect from 1st Jan. 1837.

ART. VIII. Officers may enter grades of subscription above their Regimental or Army rank under the following stipulations:—

1st. All Members who have served 27 years may subscribe as Colonels; all who have served 22, as Lieutenant-Colonels; all who have served 17, as Majors; all who have served 10, as Captains; and all junior officers as Lieutenants.

2nd. Medical and Veterinary officers may subscribe as Colonels after 27 years' service; as Lieutenant-Colonels after 22 years; as Majors after 17 years; and as Captains after 10 years.

3rd. Assistant Chaplains may subscribe after 7 years as Majors; after 12 years as Lieutenant-Colonels; and after 17 years as Colonels.

4th. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank, to which his service may render an officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased donation within the period prescribed by Regulation XI and the production of a health certificate.

5th. Contributions in higher grades being payable for specific periods, compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional donation and arrears of subscription accumulated half-yearly (as by Article II of the existing Rules) from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

6th. Retired officers are entitled to enter the higher classes of subscription under the above conditions, on the expiration of the several periods which, had they remained in the service, would have given them the same privilege. This Rule is applicable to subscribers under Article V.

Passed in 1840.

N. B.—The period of service under this Article is calculated, by certificates of admission, to be furnished from the Adjutant General's Office. Officers embracing the privilege granted by this Rule must comply with all its provisions, calculated through each grade of service.

ART. IX. Subscribers may redeem by a single payment the periodical subscription exigible under Article VII, the equivalent sum being determined on this principle.

1. Members in Europe to redeem at Europe rates: in India at Indian rates: calculated by two Tables of different values of an annuity, one adapted for Europe (as the Northampton Tables,) the other for India (as the Indian Tables,) receiving back, or paying the difference of premium according to residence in one or other country. Parties visiting Europe on furlough, or for a temporary residence not exceeding 3 years, not to receive the difference, nor parties re-visiting India to pay it, if the temporary residence does not exceed 1 year. The value to be taken from Tables of which the following is a specimen.

On promotion the subscriber will be liable to pay the donation, and to pay or redeem difference of subscription.

2. Members who may redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment are precluded the benefit of passage-money and equipment allowance.

3. All subscribers who may, from this date, 1st July 1846, redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment, shall be liable for the difference between existing rates of subscription and any future higher rates that it may be found necessary to adopt.

NORTHAMPTON TABLES.				INDIA COMMITTEE TABLES.			
Age.	Value of an Annuity in England.			Age.	Value of an Annuity in India.		
25	9	16	5	25	8	5	6
30	9	11	8	30	8	1	11
40	8	18	10	40	7	11	0

ART. X. Subscribers on promotion shall pay the donation of their increased rank as married or unmarried agreeably to the rates specified in Table No. 1, whether in India or Europe. If in Europe the exchange to be calculated at 2s. 3d. per Company's Rupee.

ART. XI. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve, at the option of the subscriber, in failure of which all claims shall be forfeited upon the Fund, either for himself or widow, unless the amount be paid with interest at 8 per cent. per annum from the day of admission. Subscribers paying donation by instalments pay interest at 8 per cent. per annum upon all unpaid balances until the whole is liquidated.

ART. XII. Monthly subscriptions shall be made within four months after they become due, in default of which 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all arrears after that period.

It will be the duty of the Secretary to forward a statement of his account to every subscriber on his payments to the Fund, whether subscription or donation, becoming one year in arrears.

In all cases, when the above notice has been given, and payment not made, interest on the arrears will be charged for the full period.

In the event of payment, as above, being refused, the name will be struck off, if the party entered the Service before subscription was compulsory.

Should this account not be furnished, subscribers will not be held liable for the payment of interest beyond the first year.

The Secretary will also call on subscribers, who may fall into arrears for three months, for the amount of such arrears, and, if unsuccessful in recovering them, lay the case before the Directors for their orders.

ART. XIII. All members marrying, whose cases do not come within the exceptions mentioned in the succeeding Clauses of this Article, are required to subscribe in the married grade according to their Regimental rank, giving the earliest intimation of their marriage, if in India, to the Secretary and Pay-Masters, or, if in Europe, to the Agent there. Donations are considered to be due on the occurrence of marriages and the commencement of increased risk to the Fund; and when payment is deferred, parties are liable to interest at 8 per cent. per annum. Widowers may revert to the unmarried grade after the expiry of the month in which they became such, on their apprizing the Secretary of their wish to be re-transferred to the list of unmarried subscribers.

Members marrying, who entered the Service before subscription was compulsory, and whose cases are not otherwise specially provided for in the remaining Clauses of this Article, if desirous that their widows should possess claims to the eventual benefits of the Fund, are required to inform the Secretary and Pay-Master (if in India, and the Agent if in Europe) of their marriage; and unless the payment of the additional donation be made within six months after such marriage, the subscribers will be required to pay the amount with interest at 8 per cent. per annum, calculated from date of marriage, and to furnish a health certificate as required by Art. 2, Clause 1st, and no claim for pension on the part of the widow of an officer not subscribing as a married member at the time of his decease shall be admissible.

Arrears, which may be due to the Fund by a married subscriber at the time of his death, will, if not discharged by the Pay-Master of the Corps to which the deceased was attached, or by the President of the Committee of Adjustment, or by his Executors or Agents, be deducted from the pension of the widow, and the whole donation and arrears to be paid, although the subscriber should become a widower before completing the full payment. In all cases when the difference of age of the husband exceeds that of the wife 15 years, the donation to be increased 10 per cent.; when 20 years, 15 per cent.; when 25 years, 20 per cent.; when 30 years, 25 per cent.; when 35 years, 30 per cent.; when 40 years 35 per cent.; and thereafter in a similar proportion in every grade of promotion.

All Members re-marrying to pay the prescribed married donation of their rank as on their first marriage. A subscriber withdrawing his name from the married list during the life-time of his wife, and afterwards wishing to be again placed in the same position for her benefit, shall pay a second time the marriage donation, and furnish a health certificate on the form last down in the Regulations.

N. B.—A Member marrying is required to furnish his marriage certificate, and to state his own and wife's age.

An unmarried subscriber to the Fund, marrying a person who has borne him children, or with whom he may have been cohabiting, shall not be transferred to the married list, unless he furnishes a health certificate of the form laid down in the Regulations, and pays up the prescribed marriage donation and subscription, with interest, calculated half-yearly at 8 per cent. per annum, for five years, commencing in the rank he then held, and paying the difference through each successive rank he may have attained by Regimental promotion.

For the purpose of ensuring accurate information on the required points from applicants, power is vested in the Directors, in all cases seeming to them to call for its exercise, to forward certain scaled queries, to be filled up, on honor, by the parties applying.

ART. XIV. Subscribers who may be prevented from drawing pay from a temporary cause over which they had no control, such as captivity, or furlough extended on medical certificate, shall, during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, without forfeiture of the rights of the subscription; but on the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, the arrears are to be made good within six months, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum for any time beyond that period. But if the incapacity to pay proceed from any other cause, dependent upon the choice or conduct of the individual, such as furlough extended on private affairs, or any penal suspension from rank and pay, not only shall the arrears so accumulated be paid up within the above term, but compound interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum on the amount.

SECTION III.

Benefits derivable from the Bengal Military Fund.

ART. XV. The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are two-fold:—

- 1st. Such as are granted by the Regulations to subscribers while living.
- 2nd. Such as are granted to widows of deceased subscribers.

ART. XVI. The benefits granted to subscribers while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the Regulations of the Fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim, it will in such cases be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim.

ART. XVII. A subscriber, not being a Regimental Major, or not having at any time, within six months of obtaining furlough, drawn for a period of six months emoluments equal to Rupees six hundred and forty per mensem (exclusive of office establishment and stationery), who may proceed to Europe, the Cape of Good Hope, or the Australian Colonies on sick certificate, and who may not be allowed passage-money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund, if unmarried, for the sum of Rupees 800, or, if married, for that of Rupees 400, towards the expense of his passage, provided his application be accompanied by a sincere and solemn declaration that he does not possess a sum of Rupees 5,000, or property of any description to that amount; and that he does not contemplate retiring from the Service, but fully intends returning to his duty in India. Such subscriber shall also be entitled, on his return to India, to receive towards the outward passage, if unmarried, the sum of £80, or, if married, the sum of £40 on production of a declaration that he neither possesses nor has at any time possessed £500 sterling, or property of any description to the amount (exclusive of pay), during the period he has been in receipt of English pay on furlough, provided his application be accompanied by a guarantee from approved parties to refund the passage-money that may be granted, in the event of the subscriber's failing to pay for his return passage, and to proceed to India within two months, and provided he prove to the satisfaction of the Agent of the Fund in England that his services are not required to proceed with or in charge of Recruits to India. In the case of Officers in medical charge of Troops either to or from Europe, who are otherwise eligible to the benefit, the estimated head money they may be entitled to is to be deducted from the rate of passage-money claimable in the grade in which they subscribe, and the difference only to be given when the former falls short of the latter.

All applications from subscribers for passage-money from the Fund, whether proceeding to or returning from Europe, must be accompanied by a certificate from the Agents or Commander of the ship that the applicant has engaged a passage to or from Europe, the Cape of Good Hope, or the Australian Colonies.

ART. XVIII. A subscriber not coming, as regards rank or emoluments, within the exception mentioned in the preceding Article, proceeding to England, the Cape of Good Hope, or the Australian Colonies on sick certificate, shall be authorized to apply, if unmarried, for the further sum of Rupees 300, or, if married, for that of Rupees 150, for his equipment, his application being accompanied by a solemn and sincere declaration that he is not possessed of the sum of Rupees 2,000, or property of any description to that amount, and does not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is his full intention to return to his duty in India. No allowance, however, will in any case be made for equipment to a subscriber returning to India.

N. B.—The benefits held out in the two preceding Articles should be applied for when claimable; and no claim will be admitted which is not preferred within 12 months from date of furlough.

ART. XIX. Subaltern officers proceeding to England, the Cape of Good Hope, or the Australian Colonies on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn and sincere declaration that they do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay proper and pension for wounds,) a sum of money that will enable them to expend £50 per annum, and that they do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but fully intend returning to their duty in India, shall, if unmarried, be allowed that sum, or, if married, be allowed a moiety of that sum annually, during the period of receiving English pay on furlough. The declaration to be renewed annually.

N. B.—The possession of Company's Rupees 1,500, or £150, precludes all claim to the above allowance. Officers proceeding to Europe on sick furlough under the new Regulations can only be admitted to Income allowance on the equalization of the pay they draw with the English pay of their rank, which is the pay contemplated in Art. XIX, by crediting them with £50 per annum in excess of the said English pay.

ART. XX. It having, however, been deemed necessary to set limits to the claims for gratuitous passage-money, equipment allowance, and income to subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate no subscriber, who has received the benefits he is entitled to at any one time, shall receive a second indulgence until the expiration of eight years, reckoning from the renewal of Indian subscription; and every unmarried subscriber, who may draw such benefits subsequent to the 1st January 1856, shall, in the event of his marrying, be required to refund a moiety of their amount to place him on a footing with married subscribers, who are restricted to half the rates paid him.

Added in Dec. 1845. A subscriber who shall have received these benefits, before he has served eight years in India, will not be entitled to a second indulgence until he shall have been (exclusive of first furlough,) 16 years in the Service.

ART. XXI. Subscribers proceeding to England, the Cape, or the Australian Colonies from any place not under the Presidency of Bengal, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local Regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

ART. XXII. The second class of benefits, namely, those granted to widows of deceased subscribers, are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the Regulations of the Institution.

ART. XXIII. The widows of deceased subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed Table :—

TABLE

Showing the amount of Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) of each Rank.

	IN INDIA.			IN ENGLAND.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	£.	s.	d.
Widow of a Col. or of Surg. Genl., Medical Dept., ...	238	6	5	312	18	0
" Lt.-Col. or of Depy. Surg. Genl., Medl. Dept., or Surgeon Major, above 20 years' service, or Archdeacon, ...	190	11	6	250	6	4
" Majors, Chaplains, or Surgeons Major under 20 years' service, ...	143	0	7	187	14	8
" Captains, Junior Chaplains, or Surgeons above 6 years' service, and Veterinary Surgeons, 1st class, ...	95	5	9	125	3	2
" Lieuts., Surgs. under 6 years' service, or Veterinary Surgs., ...	71	3	1	93	8	9
" Ensigns, 2nd Lieutenants, or Cornets, ...	56	9	8	74	5	10

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

ART. XXIV. If a widow pensioner on the Fund shall re-marry, her pension is to cease during her coverture; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married; but subject of course to all the limitations and conditions prescribed by the Regulations in the first instance. If the second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the Fund, the widow will receive, however, only one annuity, taking that which may be the greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may be the higher.

ART. XXV. Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund previous to the 1st January 1856, and not provided by Government with a passage to Europe, shall, on the first occasion of her proceeding thither after admission to pension in India, be entitled to an allowance of Rupees 1,000; but in the case of widows thereafter admitted in India, the allowance shall be Rupees 500, and their claim for the other moiety shall be dependent on the payment on their behalf of a special contribution or subscription for the additional sum, as for a survivorship assurance; the amount of such contribution in each case to be ascertained from Tables of which the annexed is a specimen. All applications from widows for passage-money from the Fund must be accompanied by a certificate from the Agents or Commander of the ship that the applicant has engaged a passage to Europe.

No claim for passage-money is admissible after lapse of one year from the date of embarking for Europe.

Table showing the amount for which a sum of Rupees 500, being a moiety of Passage-Money, may be ensured to a Widow becoming such in India.

Age of Husband.	DIFFERENCE OF AGE.		WIFE BEING YOUNGER.	
	0	10	20	
23	102-65			
28	104-55	109-00		
33	104-90	110-90	114-20	
38	104-95	111-15	116-15	
43	103-45	111-35	118-70	
48	103-75	114-10	122-45	
53	109-45	122-65	132-30	
58	125-90	143-00	155-15	

ART. XXVI. Should the Fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it, so that the value at any period of the realized and contingent assets be less than that of the existing and contingent liabilities, then it shall be in the power of the Directors, after submission to the Army, to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, excepting always the present annuitants of the Bengal Widows' Fund, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of Subaltern, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

SECTION IV.

General Regulations.

ART. XXVII. The Bengal Military Fund is to be administered by a President and Directors; the Directors to be partly Ex-officio, and partly elected by the subscribers at large; the number of those so elected to be one more than that of the Ex-officio Directors, and to be chosen from among such subscribers, residing at Barrackpore, Dum-Dum, and the Presidency, as may be available and willing to serve as Directors. The President to be elected by the Directors from among their own body.

There shall be also two Provisional Directors, who are to be elected by the subscribers, and are to succeed to vacancies as they may occur in the number of Constituted Directors under the foregoing Clause, and on such occasions a fresh election of Provisional Directors to be made.

ART. XXVIII. A general Meeting of the subscribers at the Presidency shall be held annually, at which the accounts of the Fund and proceedings of the Directors for the past year shall be submitted, for inspection and approval by the subscribers present, who were not of the direction. The accounts to be published for general information two months previous to the Annual Meeting, the precise day and place of holding which are to be notified by public advertisement simultaneously with the publication of the accounts.

ART. XXIX. All subscribers, who may have contributed to the Fund by paying donations and subscriptions in their respective ranks, during six continuous months before any Meeting, are entitled to attend to examine the accounts and proceedings.

ART. XXX. On occasion of any particular and important business which may necessarily require the opinion of the Society at large, Special Meetings will be called of the subscribers at the Presidency (others voting by proxy). Or, if any alleged mismanagement, or other emergent cause, should occur to any twelve subscribers to require the notice of the Society at large, a Special Meeting shall be summoned by the President on the written requisition of such twelve subscribers.

ART. XXXI. The Directors shall have a Secretary, chosen by themselves, who also shall be Accountant, with an establishment, upon such allowances as shall be deemed adequate to the respective duties.

ART. XXXII. The Secretary will be expected to have an Office at his own residence for the accommodation of the Meetings of the Directors, for the preservation of the records, and for the purpose of affording access to the Officers of the Army at large to the books of the Institution.

ART. XXXIII. The Directors of the Fund will hold regular Monthly Meetings, which are to be open for the Reporters of the Public Press; but no Meeting of the Directors, consisting of a smaller number than five, shall be competent to the transaction of business; and it will rest with any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a Special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application, but no Special Meeting shall be called with the view of reconsidering resolutions which may have been already adopted by a former Meeting of Directors, unless at the requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such Meeting.

ART. XXXIV. The Secretary will invariably lay before the Directors, either at the Regular or Special Meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last Meeting. Minutes of the proceedings of all Meetings will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Directors present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors who attended, drafts of all the letters which in those Meetings he may have been desired to write. Letters demanding an immediate answer, when such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary, without waiting for a Meeting of the Directors; but every letter proposed to be dispatched by the Secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of one Director, signified by his initial to the drafts, which will be sent to him for consideration.

ART. XXXV. The Secretary will keep the set of books in use in the Military Widows' Fund, under instructions which he may receive from time to time from the Directors of the Fund.

ART. XXXVI. The books and correspondence of the Fund shall be at all times open to the inspection of subscribers.

ART. XXXVII. When any new Regulation shall appear to the Directors, or to any thirty subscribers, to be advisable, such Regulation shall be circulated to Corps for consideration, and the affirmative or negative of the majority of individual votes, to be ascertained at the expiration of four months, shall decide its adoption or rejection.

Before being circulated for votes, all propositions shall be printed, and a copy sent, a month previously, for publication, to each newspaper throughout the Bengal Presidency, and for circulation to each division and station staff officer; in private cases at the expense of the appellant. The proceedings of the Directors' Meetings to be published and circulated in like manner.

ART. XXXVIII. If any subscriber or claimant on the Fund shall be desirous to appeal from the decision of the Directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the Regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by three Directors, shall be referred by the Directors, and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding Article, and the decision on such appeal, or that of the Directors, in cases not appealable, shall be final in all cases whatever; any further agitation of the question, by a process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the Fund.

ART. XXXIX. When a reference shall be made to the subscribers at large respecting either proposed Regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to Corps for the information of subscribers.

ART. XL. Generally all payments due from the Fund are made quarterly in England, and monthly in India, but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the Fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears must be paid up to the end of the preceding month.

ART. XLI. Any arrear which may be due to the Fund by a subscriber, or by an annuitant who may have received an over-payment, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payment to be made from the Fund to the person owing such arrear.

ART. XLII. All income derived from the Bengal Military Fund is declared to be un-alienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

ART. XLIII. If a subscriber who may be dismissed from the Service by a Court Martial or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the Service, he shall be re-admissible to the Fund on payment of the arrear that may have accumulated, with compound interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension. See Art. XVI.

ART. XLIV. All property belonging to the Military Fund at any period shall be invariably vested in the Indian Government Securities. The necessity for retaining any balance is now dispensed with, and the Secretary's Office has no cash transactions. All payments in Calcutta are, in future, to be made at the Bank of Bengal, as sanctioned by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in 1852. All contributions from subscribers generally must be made through the Pay Department or Public Treasuries. Private drafts are prohibited.

ART. XLV. The business of the Fund in Europe is conducted through the Home Agent of the Fund, who will from time to time receive the necessary instructions for his guidance; and to whom such applications will be preferred as cannot, with equal convenience, be submitted to the Directors of the Fund in India.

ART. XLVI. As soon as new Rules are made out, one copy shall be sent to all Officers commanding stations and posts for official record, and the Rules shall be corrected and published annually in the Army List printed at the *Orphan Press*, the dates when each was passed or altered being noted in the margin.

N. B.—In general it may be mentioned that, where no particular dates are referred to, the Rules have not been altered since the establishment of the Fund.

NOTICE.

As subscribers, falling into arrears, often request exemption from the penalties prescribed by the Regulations, on the plea of ignorance of the Rules, or of no demand having been made by the Secretary, the Directors notify that they do not admit either of these reasons as sufficient to entitle a subscriber to the exemption called for, and that every penalty incurred by non-payment of Donations and Subscriptions must invariably and strictly be enforced, as prescribed by the Rules of the Institution. The Secretary will continue to give notice when arrears are due, in all cases when they come to his knowledge, but every subscriber should protect his own interests, and see that his Subscriptions and Donations are regularly deducted by his Pay-Master, and immediately rectify any errors or omissions of that functionary.

APPENDIX No. I.

Form of Certificates of Health to accompany the applications of an Officer to become a Subscriber.

SECTION 1ST, ARTICLE 2ND.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble East India Company's Service, (as the case may be,) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health; and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

(Station and Date.)

*C. D. }
E. F. } Rank, Corps, and Service.

I, A. B., hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to Messrs. C. D. and E. F. everything relating to my health and constitution, and that I do believe myself to be a perfectly good life.

Signed and declared in my presence, this

day of

18

at Station or Camp.

A. B. (Rank, Corps, and Date.)

G. H. (Rank.)

Commanding at Camp or Station.

No. II.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage-Money—Homeward.

SECTION 3RD, ARTICLE 19TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of Rupees 5,000 or convertible property† of any description which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the I claim from the Military Fund the sum of Rupees under Article XIX of the Regulations. I further declare that I do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is my full intention to return to my duty in India.

(Station and Date.)

J. K. Regt. N. I.

N. B.—“800” to be filled in if the claimant be unmarried, or “400” if he be married; and, if on Staff employ, it is necessary that he should state whether his emoluments, within six months of going on furlough, did or did not exceed the Regimental pay and allowances of a Major on half batta, Rs. 640-14-6 per mensem: moreover, unmarried subscribers are liable to refund a moiety of whatever benefits they may draw subsequent to 1st January 1856, in the event of their marrying.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage-Money—Outward.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess, nor have at any time possessed, £500 sterling (exclusive of pay), during the period I have been in receipt of English pay on furlough.

I therefore claim from the Military Fund the sum of £ under Article XVII of the Regulations. I further declare that I do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is my full intention to return to my duty in India.

(Station and Date.)

J. K. Regt. N. I.

N. B.—Only claimable when not allowed passage-money by Government, £80 to be filled in if the claimant be unmarried, or £40 if he be married; and, if on Staff employ, it is necessary that he should state whether his emoluments, within six months of going on furlough, did or did not exceed the Regimental pay and allowances of a Major on half batta, Rs. 640-14-6 per mensem: moreover, unmarried subscribers are liable to refund a moiety of whatever benefits they may draw subsequent to 1st January 1856, in the event of their marrying.

* In cases where it is not practicable to obtain the countersignature of a second Medical Officer within a reasonable distance, the same should be noted at the bottom of the certificate by the Medical Officer subscribing it.

† By convertible property is meant horses, houses, plate, and such articles as are usually sold by persons proceeding on furlough. Wearing apparel and other requisites for comfort and convenience are not deemed convertible.

No. III.

Form of Declaration to accompany an application for Equipment Allowance.

SECTION 3RD, ARTICLE 20TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of Rupees 2,000 in money, or convertible property of any description, which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O.

of the

I, therefore, claim from the Military Fund the sum of Rupees under Article XVIII of the Regulations. I further declare that I do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is my full intention to return to my duty in India.

(Station and Date.)

J. K. Regt. N. I.

N. B.—“300” to be filled in if the claimant be unmarried, and “150” if he be married.

No. IV.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Income Allowance.

SECTION 3RD, ARTICLE 21ST.

I, J. K., Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay proper and pension for wounds,) convertible property of any description to the amount of Company's Rs. 1,500, or a sum of money that will enable me to expend £ per annum during my furlough of three years; and that I claim that sum yearly from the Military Fund, under the Regulations of that Institution (Article XIX) for my support, being on sick certificate to Europe, to my furlough as published in G. O. I further declare that I do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is my full intention to return to my duty in India.

of the

J. K. Regt. N. I.

N. B.—The possession of Co.'s Rs. 1,500, or £150, precludes all claim to income allowance; £50 to be filled in if the claimant be unmarried, and £25 if he be married; and, if on Staff employ, it is necessary that he should state whether his emoluments, within six months of going on furlough, did or did not exceed the Regimental pay and allowances of a Major on half batta, Rs. 640-14-6 per mensem; moreover, unmarried subscribers are liable to refund a moiety of whatever benefits they may draw subsequent to 1st January 1856, in the event of their marrying. Officers going on Sick furlough under the new Regulations can only claim income allowance when the excess pay they draw above the English pay of their rank is absorbed by crediting them with £50 per annum in addition to the ordinary English pay alluded to; and their applications should be sent through the Home Agent of the Fund for the consideration of the Directors.

No. V.

Form of Certificate for Passage-Money.

Certified that the ship has engaged a Passage to England by which will sail on or about the (Signed) Agents or Commander of the ship.

No. VI.

Form of Declaration to be made by the Widow.

I, widow of the late on the Bengal Establishment, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I now live in the parish of in the county of , and that I have not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said

(Signed)

Widow of the late

Form of Certificate.

This is to certify that Mrs. widow of the late on the Bengal Establishment, is living in the parish of in the county of and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she has not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said

(Signed)

[To be signed either by the Minister of the Parish, one Church Warden, or by one Justice of the Peace, or by any retired or other Civil or Military Officer of the Honorable Company's Service, as may be most suitable to the convenience of the widow.

The above papers are required quarterly, and must be dated on or after every 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October each year.]

Pension from Lord Clive's fund is not given to any officer who is entitled to half or full pay, or to other retiring pension, or who is possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of £2,000 if a Chaplain, £1,000 if a Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon, and £750 if an Ensign.

1. Subalterns, Assistant Surgeons, Veterinary Surgeons, of less than 3 years' service in India, and compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or ill-health contracted on duty, likewise those of between 3 and 6 years' service in India who are otherwise disabled.

2. Chaplains of less than 7 years' service in India will receive as follows:—										Per annum.	Per diem.				
										£	s.	d.	s.	d.	
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons	45	12	6	or	2	6
Ensigns, 2nd Lieutenants and Cornets	36	10	0	"	2	0
Chaplains of less than 7 years' service	63	17	6	"	3	6

[illegible]

The pensions of widows who are entitled to that advantage are as follows:—

		Daily rate.		Per mensem.
		£ s. d.		Rs. A. P.
Of a Colonel and Member of the Medical Board	...	6 3	or	93 2 10
Lieutenant-Colonel and Superintending Surgeon	...	5 0	"	74 8 8
Major	...	3 9	"	55 14 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon above 20 years' service	...	2 6	"	37 4 4
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service	...	1 3	"	18 10 2
Ensigns, 2nd Lieutenants, and Cornets	...	1 0	"	14 14 9
Appointed before 1st Sep. 1836,	If above 18 years' service, including three years' furlough	5 0	"	74 8 8
	If above 15 years' actual service in India	3 9	"	55 14 6
Appointed after 1st Sep. 1836,	If above 7 years' actual service in India	2 6	"	37 4 4
	If under 7 years' actual service in India	£ 31 18 9 a year.		
Of Commissary	...	2 6	"	37 4 6
Deputy Commissary	...	1 3	"	18 10 2
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissary	...	0 0	"	16 2 1
Senior Apothecary	...	1 3	"	18 10 1
Conductor, Riding Master, Apothecary	...	1 0	"	14 4 3
Sub-Conductor, Steward	...	0 7	"	9 5 0
Assistant Apothecary, Assistant Steward	...	0 0	"	6 4 4

Every widow, applying for a pension, must furnish two attested copies of the certificate of her marriage, and if it occurred a few days before her husband's death, the clearest proof will be required that the marriage was not contracted for the express purpose of placing her on the pension list.

The form of declaration to accompany applications for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund is published in G. G. O., No. 927 of 1875.

BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN FUND.

Rates of Monthly Subscriptions from 1st April 1872.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonels and Surgeon General	21	14	0
Lieutenant-Colonels, Archdeacon, Deputy Surgeons General, and Surgeons Major of twenty years' standing	17	8	0
Majors, Senior Chaplains, Surgeons Major under twenty years' standing, and Staff Veterinary Surgeons	13	2	0
Captains, Junior Chaplains, and Veterinary Surgeons, 1st Class	8	12	0
Lieutenants and Veterinary Surgeons	5	7	6

Rates of Monthly Family Contribution.

For each Male Child until he attains the age of 19, unless previously provided for	1	0	0
For each Female Child until marriage or death	3	0	0

Officers being now held responsible, under a recent Government order, for the proper deduction of their Fund Subscriptions, are required to enter in their respective pay bills the amount of Subscription and Family Contribution for children for which they are liable; the same will be recovered by Disbursing Officers, and in due course credited to the Fund.

A report of the birth of children and of Casualties should be made without delay to the Assistant Examiner Fund Accounts.—*Vide* clause 84 of the Orphan Fund Rules.

Abstract of Benefits received by Wards under the New Rules (which came into operation on the 1st of January 1856), from 1st April 1872.

1st.—Every Male Child, whether legitimate or illegitimate, who may become an Orphan subsequent to the 1st of January 1856, shall be entitled, if under the age of 19 at the time of his father's death, to receive—

In England—

If under 6 years of age, £33 per Annum.

If above 6 years of age, £44 per Annum.

In India—

If under 5 years of age, Rs. 22 per month. If above 5 years of age, Rs. 38-8-0 per month, until he becomes 19 years of age, or is in a position to gain his own livelihood previous to that time, when he will be struck off the List of Wards, and

Will be entitled to receive as an Apprentice Fee or Final Grant as follows:—

In England, £105

In India, Rs. 833-5-4

2nd.—Every Female unmarried Child, whether legitimate or illegitimate, who may become an Orphan subsequent to the 1st January 1856, is entitled to admission to the Fund from the date of her father's death, without any reference to her own age at the time of that event, and to receive until her marriage or death as follows:—

In England—

If under 6 years of age, £33 per Annum.

If above 6 years and under 18 years of age, £49-10 per Annum. And on her becoming 18 years of age, she will receive £40 per Annum.

In India—

If under 5 years of age, Rs. 22 per month.

If above 5 years of age, Rs. 38-8-0 per month.

She will receive this latter sum per month until marriage or death.

Every Female Orphan will also receive as a Portion on her Marriage £150 if in England, and Rs. 1,500 if in India.

It is only in extreme cases that the Marriage Portion will be withheld from Female Orphans.

All legitimate Orphans of Subscribers will be sent to England for education, and they will receive passage money as follows:—

If one Orphan be going alone	Rs.	600
If two are going	"	500 each
If more than two	"	450 "

The illegitimate Orphans of Subscribers will not be sent to England for their education, but the Females will be domiciled in Kidderpore House, and the Males will be placed at some suitable school.

In addition to the above extended benefits, it is to be distinctly understood that the Military Orphan Society cannot in any manner interfere with any property which may belong to or be left to any Ward who may have become an Orphan subsequent to the 1st of January 1856, and whose father had paid the increased Subscription and Family Contribution as ordered by the Hon'ble Court of Directors, the Government, and the Votes of the Subscribers in 1847 and 1855. In short, all Orphans who have become such since 1st January 1856, are entitled to the Full extended Benefits of the Fund, whether rich or poor, their claims being entirely irrespective of their property.

Note.—The above is a Statement of the Extended Benefits as sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court of Directors and the Government.

Addition to the Old Rules passed by the Board of General Management at the Monthly Meeting on the 26th February 1857.

That all money bequeathed to a Ward of the Society being *bonâ fide* savings from the income of the widowed mother, or the sum effected by her means on the Insurance of her life, be not claimed by the Society, but be allowed to be paid over as bequeathed without prejudice to Allowance, Apprentice Fees, Final Grant, or Marriage Portion.

REGULATIONS
OF
THE INDIAN SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND,
Established from 1st January 1873.

As promulgated in G. G. O. No. 560 of the 23rd May 1873 issued in modification of the terms of G. G. O. No. 1315 of the 28th December 1872.

Under the authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has great satisfaction in publishing to the Indian Army the following regulations which are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Staff Corps, officers of the Indian Medical Department, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment not being subscribers to the late Military and Medical Funds.

Such pensions and compassionate allowances as are, by Royal Warrant, granted to the widows and families of British military officers, are already granted from Indian revenues to the widows and families of military officers in the service of the Government of India, who are excluded from the advantages of the late Military and Medical Funds: and it is to be clearly understood that the Government of India does not intend by these present supplementary regulations to sanction any further expenditure for this object from the Indian revenues. On the other hand, the Government of India does not, of course, wish that the Indian revenues should in any way profit by these regulations.

The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, in accordance with these principles, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable; provided always that the scale of pensions fixed thereby shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents. The Secretary of State in Council will endeavour to adjust the contributions to be levied from officers exactly, so that they shall neither be too large nor too small to supply the pensions provided for by these regulations. But if it should appear on experience that they have been fixed too few, the Government will not require any supplementary retrospective payments; and if they are found to have been fixed too high, no claim to refund will be admitted.

No insurance fund is established by these regulations. The contributions will be credited and the pensions charged directly to the Indian revenues as military receipts and charges. But in order to adjust the rates of contribution from time to time to what is necessary to supply the pensions provided for by these regulations and no more, a separate *pro forma* account will be kept of all contributions levied and all payments made under these regulations, and of the interest which would have been allowed upon such contributions if a mutual insurance fund had actually been established.

In accordance with the principle announced in this notification, that the Government does not intend that the pensions provided by these regulations shall be any charge to the Indian revenues, the rates of interest and of exchange with England, to be allowed in this *pro forma* account, will be the rates which may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council upon a consideration of the market rates of the day. For the present the rates to be used are $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. interest, and 1s. 11d. per rupee exchange; and the contributions now prescribed have been calculated at these rates.

All needful statistics of ages, births, deaths, and marriages, will be carefully registered, and these statistics, with the *pro forma* accounts, will be submitted at such periods as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council to such actuary or actuaries as he may select, with instructions to investigate and ascertain whether the rates of contribution are such as will, at the rate of interest and exchange then to be reconsidered and refixed, supply the pensions payable under these regulations, and no more. The expense of such actuarial inquiries and reports shall be debited in the *pro forma* accounts reported upon.

Upon the report of the actuary or actuaries, the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution.

The report of the actuary or actuaries, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council thereupon, shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and any alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect from the beginning of the month following the date of such publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made.

The rates of contribution fixed for immediate adoption have been calculated by Major General Hannington and approved by Mr. Samuel Brown, F. R. S. A. The reports of these gentlemen, and the tables compiled by General Hannington, will be furnished to any officer who desires to see them. The regulations will come into operation from the 1st of January 1873.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF PENSION FOR THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF MILITARY, MEDICAL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian establishment, not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:—

- Officers of the Staff Corps.
- Officers of the Indian Medical Department.
- Chaplains.

2. Any officer who has entered the service before the 1st of January 1873, may provide pensions for his family under these regulations, or not, at his option. (*see Appendix, Form A.*)*

3. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January 1873 must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

4. Any officer with whom, by Regulation 2, it is optional to provide pensions for his family under these regulations, but who does not, before the 1st of July 1873, intimate his intention to make such provision, will thereafter be allowed to do so only on production of a medical certificate of sound bodily health. An officer who does not, before the 1st of July 1874, announce his intention to provide pensions for his family under these regulations, will not be allowed to do so, save under the special order of the Governor General in Council.

5. For the purpose of these regulations, officers are classed as follows:—

- Class I.—General Officers and Surgeons General, Medical Department.
- " II.—Lieutenant-Colonels, Archdeacons, Deputy Surgeons General, Medical Department, and Surgeons Major above 20 years' service.
- " III.—Majors, Senior Chaplains, and Surgeons Major under 20 years' service.
- " IV.—Captains, Junior Chaplains, and Surgeons, who have served the Government of India for more than six years.
- " V.—Lieutenants and Surgeons who have served the Government of India for less than six years.

* Officers who elect to become subscribers must pay their subscriptions and donations from the date of the establishment of the fund, with interest.

6. The pensions provided under these regulations are payable monthly in India, and quarterly in England and to date of death.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant:—

TABLE I.—*Pension to a widow during widowhood, according to the class of her husband at the time of his death.*

	CLASS OF HUSBAND AT DEATH.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
	£	£	£	£	£
Amount of pensions to widow per annum :					
In Europe	160	130	100	70	40
In India	Rs. 1,669	Rs. 1,356	Rs. 1,043	Rs. 730	Rs. 417

TABLE II.—*Pensions to the orphan children of all classes alike.*

	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 till age of 12 years.	From age of 12 till age of 21 years.	To females only from age of 21 years, for life or till marriage.
	£	£	£	£
Amount of pension to each orphan :				
In Europe	10	20	30	45
In India	Rs. 104	Rs. 208	Rs. 313	Rs. 469

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognized guardian.

Contributions.

9. The contributions for pensions under these regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

10. Contributions will be deducted by paymasters or other disbursing officers from the pay abstracts of officers contributing.

11. *Donations* may be paid in one sum, or in 12 equal monthly instalments. If a donation be paid in instalments, interest on the unpaid portion will be levied at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum. The balance of any contribution due at an officer's death will be recovered rateably, without interest, from the pensions of his widow and orphans in 12 monthly instalments in India, or four quarterly instalments in England.

12. The following are the rates of donations and monthly contributions prescribed for the present:—

TABLE III.—*Donations.*

CLASS OF CONTRIBUTORS.				ON ENTERING THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MARRIED, OR ON MAR- RIAGE OR RE-MARRIAGE.		ON PROMOTION TO A HIGHER CLASS.	
				In India.	In Europe.	In India.	In Europe.
				Rs.	£	Rs.	£
Class I.				4,000	384	750	72
" II.				2,000	192	375	36
" III.				1,000	96	250	24
" IV.				500	48	125	12
" V.				250	24	...	...

Disparity of Age.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by 12 years or more, then the marriage donation shall be regulated by the following table:—

TABLE IV.—*Donation of an officer entering the service of the Government of India, married, or on marriage, or re-marriage, when the age of the husband exceeds that of the wife by 12 years or more.*

Age of husband.	CLASSES IV AND V.		CLASS III.		CLASS II.		CLASS I.				
	WIFE YOUNGER THAN HUSBAND BY										
	12 years and not more than 15 years.	More than 15 years.	12 years and not more than 15 years.	More than 15 years.	12 years and not more than 15 years.	More than 15 years and not more than 20 years.	More than 20 years.	12 years and not more than 15 years.	More than 15 years and not more than 20 years.	More than 20 years and not more than 25 years.	More than 25 years.
29	258										
30	305										
31	356										
32	411										
33	470										
34	533	333*									
35	600	437									
36	671	543									
37	746	651									
38	825	761									
39	908	872	1143	1091							
40	995	986	1273	1258							
41	1086	1101	1409	1428							
42	1180	1218	1551	1601							
43	1279	1337	1698	1777	2110						
44	1382	1458	1850	1905	2305	2377					
45	1488	1580	2009	2136	2530	2691	2707				
46	...	...	2173	2320	2824	2984	3047				
47	...	...	2343	2507	3087	3256	3365				
48	...	...	2518	2696	3320	3508	3660				
49	...	...	...	...	3521	3737	3933				
50	...	...	...	...	3692	3947	4183	4499	4813	5100	5136
51	...	...	...	...	3832	4135	4410	4559	4973	5300	5390
52	...	...	...	...	3941	4302	4615	4698	5144	5513	5655
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4735	5324	5738	5931
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4850	5515	5976	6218
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4984	5715	6226	6515
56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5136	5925	6480	6823
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5307	6146	6764	7142
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5495	6376	7052	7472
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5702	6616	7352	7813
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5928	6866	7665	8165

* The fine is less in this case, and in some other cases when the disparity of age is greater, owing to the increased probability of the second marriage of the wife.

Example.—A Captain, aged 37, marries a lady aged 22: the difference of age is 15, and the marriage donation is Rs. 746.
A Colonel, aged 54, marries a lady aged 29: the difference of age is 25, and the marriage donation is Rs. 5,976.

TABLE V.—*Donation, payable by all classes alike, on the birth of a child, and on entering the service of the Government of India, for each child then living.*

							In India.	In Europe.
							Rs.	£
For a son	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	15
For a daughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	24

Added to the rules by G. G. O. 728 of 19th July 1875. Extra Donations, for daughters according to their age at the date of their admission to the fund, payable by officers exchanging into the Staff Corps from the British Army subsequent to the 1st January 1873:—

Between the ages of	Extra Donation.	Between the ages of	Extra Donation.
	Rs.		Rs.
1 and 2	50	7 and 8	117
2 " 3	75	8 " 9	119
3 " 4	92	9 " 10	119
4 " 5	104	10 " 11	120
5 " 6	112	11 " 12	120
6 " 7	115		

Table VI.—Monthly contribution by every Officer according to his class.

CLASS OF CONTRIBUTOR.	BY EACH MARRIED OFFICER.		BY EACH OFFICER WHO IS UNMARRIED OR A WIDOWER.	
	In India.	In Europe.	In India.	In Europe.
	Rs.	£ s.	Rs.	£ s. d.
Class I. - - - -	50	2 10	25	1 4 0
" II. - - - -	40	2 0	16	0 15 4
" III. - - - -	30	1 10	12	0 11 6
" IV. - - - -	20	1 0	7	0 6 8
" V. - - - -	10	0 10	4	0 3 10

Table VII.—Additional monthly contribution, payable by all classes alike, for each child living on the first day of the month.

	In India.	In Europe.
	Rs. A. P.	£ s. d.
For a son - - - -	1 0 0	0 2 0
For a daughter - - - -	2 8 0	0 5 0

Added to the rules by G. G. O. 1001 of 6th Oct. 1875. N. B.—Native Members of the Covenanted Medical Service are at present required to pay five per cent. more than the rates laid down in Tables VI. and VII.

Arrears.

13. Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum will be charged on arrears. Donations will become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, viz., on marriage, on promotion, or on the birth of a child; but interest will not be charged on sums paid within one month from the date on which they become due.

Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.

14. An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the service must report the fact of his marriage at the time, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. An officer in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child, within one month of the occurrence, to the Comptroller of Military Accounts in the Presidency.* Forms for this purpose are given in the Appendix.

15. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child die before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect to it will be required.

Posthumous Child.

16. A pension will be granted to a posthumous child on payment of the donation prescribed in Table V., which may be recovered by 12 monthly instalments in India, or four quarterly instalments in England. The report of the birth of a posthumous child must be made in Form D., the last sentence being omitted.

Commutation of Contributions.

17. An officer who desires to complete his payments during the term of his service in India, so as to be exempt from contributions after his retirement, will be permitted to do so at rates to be determined by the tables appended to General Hannington's report, dated London, 7th June 1870, or by any other tables that may be hereafter substituted by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

18. An officer may at any time commute his future payments into a single payment, the amount of such payment being regulated by the same tables.

* Or the Director of Military Funds, India Office, when an officer is in Europe.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture; but if she again become a widow, she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband, or, if her last husband have been a contributor, to receive a pension at her option as the widow of her last husband. A widow can only receive one pension.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

21. The mother or guardian of a male orphan, who has completed the age of 16, may at any time thereafter (on application in Forms F. to H. annexed to these regulations) have the residue of his pension commuted into a single payment, for the due application of which the mother or guardian will be held responsible. The following table gives the commuted values of such pensions:—

TABLE VIII.—*Showing the present value of the pension of a male orphan according to his age.*

Years.	16	17	18	19	20
Months.	£	£	£	£	£
0	129	106	81	56	28
3	123	100	79	49	21
6	117	94	68	42	14
9	111	87	62	35	7

22. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

Good Conduct.

23. The pensions provided under these regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. The order of the Secretary of State for India in Council in any such case shall be final and conclusive.

** Alienation of Pension.*

24. A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned, or in any way alienated, from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

Passage Money.

25. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will belong to the officer's estate, but will be primarily applicable to the provision of passage money and outfit for his widow and children. The amount secured must not exceed 1,500 rupees, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber. The value will be determined by the tables in Major-General Hannington's report.

Transfer to Her Majesty's Corps.

26. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Staff Corps to Her Majesty's Line Regiments will be entitled to receive back such portion of their contributions as may be in excess of the risk borne by the fund during their membership.

Half-Pay.

27. Married officers placed on half pay may receive back such portion of their contributions as is in excess of the risk borne by the fund during the term of their membership, or they may continue to subscribe at Indian rates for full benefits, or at lower rates for reduced benefits. In the event of their return to full pay, they shall, in addition to the subscription of their rank, be required to pay such donation as the circumstances of the case may demand. Unmarried officers may continue to subscribe at the Europe rate of subscription, and will not be entitled to any refund in the event of their withdrawal.

Retired Officers.

28. Married officers who retire from the service on the pension of their rank may continue to subscribe in that rank at the Europe rate of subscription, or they may withdraw from the fund, receiving back such portion of their contributions as is in excess of the risk borne by the fund during the term of their membership; but the usual subscription will be deducted from the pension of all such officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing. Unmarried officers may continue their subscription on the same terms as married officers, but will not be entitled on retirement to any refund in the event of their withdrawal.

Dismissed Officers.

29. An officer who is dismissed the service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, *ipso facto*, to be a contributor under these regulations and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions under these regulations.

Certificates.

30. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Director of Military Funds, India Office, by whom pensions in Europe will be paid.

APPENDIX.

Note.—In England all reports and applications for pensions must be made to the Director of Military Funds, India Office, London, S. W.

FORM (A.) of a letter from an Officer with whom it is optional under Regulation 2 to contribute under these regulations, announcing his intention to do so.

TO THE CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF

SIR,—I have the honor to announce my intention of contributing for pensions for my family under the regulations published with the notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December 1872.

I agree to be bound in every respect by the said regulations, and by any orders in modification thereof that may be hereafter passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows:—

FORM (B.) of a letter from an Officer reporting his having joined the service of the Government of India, married. (See Regulation 14.)

TO THE CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF

SIR,—With reference to the Family Pension Regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December 1872, I have the honor to report that I was admitted to the service of the Government of India, married, on the

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith submitted.

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows:—

FORM (C.) of a letter reporting marriage. (See Regulation 14.)

TO THE CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF

SIR,—With reference to the Family Pension Regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December 1872, I have the honor to report my marriage on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the

My wife was born on

FORM (D.) of a letter reporting the birth of a child. (See Regulations 14 and 15.)

TO THE CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF

SIR,—I have the honor to report the birth to me of a male (female) child on the and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the regulations published with Notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December 1872, and that the deductions thereby prescribed may be made from my pay.

FORM (E.)—Report of Death. (See Regulation 14.)

TO THE CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF

SIR,—I have the honor to report the decease on the of my son (daughter) born on the (or of my wife). A death certificate is herewith transmitted.

FORM (F.) of application for the commuted value of the pension of a male orphan over 16 years of age. (See Regulation 21.)

SIR,—I, A.B., being the mother (or guardian) of C.D., son E.F., late a in the service of the Government of India, having now an opportunity of placing my son (or ward) in a suitable position, request that the commuted value of the remaining portion of his pension may be granted to me under my guarantee for its proper application to his use.

The age of my son (or ward) is now years months, and I submit herewith a certificate of his health.

FORM (G.)—Medical Certificate to be furnished by mother or guardian applying for commutation of a male orphan's annuity. (See Regulation 21.)

We do hereby certify that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of the health of C.D., son of the late E.F., and that we consider him free from any disease likely to prevent his attaining the age of 21 years.

(Sd.)

G. H.,

I. K., } M.D.

FORM (H.)—Mother or guardian's receipt for commuted value of a male orphan's annuity. (See Regulation 21.)

I, A.B., mother (or guardian) of C. D., son of the late E.F., do acknowledge to have received the sum of , being the commuted value of the pension receivable by the said C.D., from till he attains the age of 21 years; and I hereby bind myself to account, if called on by the Secretary of State for India, for the due application of the said sum for the use and benefit of the said C.D.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

There are three sets of furlough rules in force in India.

1st.—The rules of 1796, including all subsequent additions and modifications :

2nd.—The rules of 1854, including all subsequent additions and modifications.

3rd.—The rules of 1868, including all subsequent additions and modifications.

FURLOUGH RULES OF 1796.

The rules of 1796 do not apply to—1st, an officer of the staff corps; 2nd, to an officer who may elect the furlough rules of 1854 or 1868; 3rd, to an officer who entered the service since the 1st February 1854; 4th, to an officer of the British service.

Ten years' service in India entitles an officer to three years' furlough to Europe on the English furlough pay of his rank; in the event of sickness the same indulgence is granted without reference to length of service or to any previous absence on furlough.

An officer on furlough under these rules will not receive pay during such furlough for more than three years from the time of his quitting India, notwithstanding his furlough may be extended beyond that period; when returning to duty, six months' pay in addition will be advanced. Should the period of absence be extended beyond three years, pay will recommence from date of arrival in India from furlough.

No officer who has drawn three years' pay on furlough is allowed any further pay on being permitted to go home again on furlough, unless in a case of certified sickness.

An officer who, having been absent on furlough on private affairs for less than three years, may be allowed at a subsequent date a second furlough, receives English furlough pay for such time of it as will complete the three years.

A second furlough on private affairs without pay may be granted as a special indulgence on special grounds, but an officer obtaining it is liable to be ordered to return to his duty in India prior to the expiration of the term of three years.

An officer vacates any staff appointment he may be holding on embarkation on furlough or on proceeding to sea on leave other than short leave for three months.

An officer who shall obtain leave of absence on sick certificate is permitted to draw, whilst to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, or at St. Helena, his full pay and Indian allowances for the time (not exceeding two years) during which such certificate shall testify that leave of absence is absolutely necessary for the re-establishment of his health; if a staff officer, he will be entitled to draw in addition a moiety of his staff pay for such period.

An officer obtaining leave on private affairs from the Government or Commander-in-Chief is permitted to draw his full pay and Indian allowances for six months from the date of quitting his corps or station, and to no later period. If on the staff, he is allowed a moiety of his staff pay in addition; should he proceed to the eastern settlements or beyond the limits of his presidency, only three months out of the six will count as service.

The above articles are applicable only to the case of an officer who shall return to India after leave of absence obtained either on account of sickness or on private affairs, or who shall die without having previously obtained permission to proceed to Europe; but an officer quitting India on leave as above, who shall proceed to Europe without having returned to India, shall be considered as on furlough to Europe from the date on which he shall have left India, and his full pay and Indian allowances shall be considered to have ceased from that date.

An officer on leave beyond sea or the limits of his presidency on medical certificate, who shall remain absent for more than the authorized two years, shall be accounted on furlough in like manner as if he had proceeded to Europe, unless he can prove to the satisfaction of Government that no opportunity offered for his returning or embarking on his return from the colony or settlement at which he was residing at any time within three months previous to the completion of an absence of two years. Should his leave be extended in general orders, he will not be considered as on furlough, but will only be entitled from the termination of the two years to date of return to India to his Indian pay proper without any allowances.

An officer having obtained leave on medical certificate or private affairs in India, and subsequently without rejoining obtains leave to proceed to sea on medical certificate for two years and does not return within that period from date of leaving India, forfeits his Indian allowances for the period in excess and also for the period he may occupy in returning to his corps or station, receiving only, from the termination of the two years, the pay proper of his rank until he rejoins, notwithstanding his leave be in the interim extended to the latter date. In the event of the non-extension of his leave of absence beyond two years, he is liable to receive furlough pay only from date of quitting India to date of return, and pay and Indian allowances from date of landing to that of rejoining his corps or station.

An officer appointed while on leave on private affairs to do duty with another corps, or nominated for any special employment, is not exempted from the operation of the rule under which he incurs a forfeiture of allowances after the expiration of six months, exclusive of the period occupied on such temporary duty.

An officer overstaying his leave and absent for three years ceases to be entitled to pay proper, although his leave of absence may extend beyond that period; an officer absent without leave can receive neither pay nor allowances.

An officer on furlough abroad applying for permission to remain a further time absent from duty on account of sickness is required to furnish a certificate signed by at least two eminent physicians, and properly attested, in support of the fact that the persons who have signed the certificate are physicians.

Under emergent circumstances, an officer of less than 10 years' service may be granted furlough to Europe for one year without pay, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India, but he must transmit with his application a succinct detail, on honor, of the circumstances which induce him to apply.

In all cases of furlough, whether on medical certificate or private affairs, an officer is required to rejoin in India at the termination of three years from the commencement of his furlough, unless he shall obtain an extension of leave from the Secretary of State for India before the expiration of the said term of three years; extensions of furlough will not be granted except in cases of certified sickness, or in cases in which it shall be clearly proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary; an officer failing to apply in time for extension subjects himself to be struck off the rolls of the army.

An officer permitted to pass any portion of his furlough on private affairs in India is only entitled to the pay of his rank, and the period so passed will not reckon as service in India; leave so granted is subject to the approval of Government and to the regulations regarding pay and return to service which the officer would have been under had he taken his furlough to Europe.

An officer proceeding on leave to the Cape of Good Hope, to the colonies or elsewhere to the east of the Cape of Good Hope, will be required to furnish a certificate in the following form :—

Certificate.

I, *A. B.*, do declare on my honor that it is my intention to return to India within the period of my leave and that I do not purpose to retire from the service.

FURLOUGH RULES OF 1854.

All officers of the Indian army, who were in the service on the 1st February 1854, have the option of electing the rules of 1796 or 1854 on next taking furlough or leave (other than recreation or privilege) after that date; having once elected, they will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be subject to the rules they may have chosen.

All officers who joined the staff corps previous to the 19th June 1868 did so under the rules of 1854, bringing with them to the staff corps, if up to date of joining they had not availed themselves of those rules, so much service for pension (authorized leave included) as they may have acquired under whichever rules they were up to date of joining the staff corps.

An officer having made election of the rules of 1796 while doing regimental duty, cannot change to the rules of 1854 on subsequently obtaining a staff appointment.

To those officers who adopt them, these regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of furlough and leave of absence beyond sea and in computing their time of service for retirement, so that their furloughs or leaves of absence, whether under the 1796 or these rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorized extent only in computing the time for retirement on full pay.

Officers who have availed themselves of the option of the 1796 rules are allowed to reconsider the question under the modifications now sanctioned.

Officers who have not taken leave subsequent to the publication of the 1854 rules on the 1st February 1854, and who consequently may not have been called upon to declare whether they would abide by the 1796 or the 1854 regulations, will on retirement from the service be entitled to take full advantage of the privileges given by the 1854 regulations.

Furlough on private affairs.

Every officer will be allowed a furlough to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after 20 years' service in India. Service in India includes all leaves in India not counting as furlough.

Furlough in India is only granted on the same condition in regard to pay and reckoning service for pension as if such furlough were taken to Europe. Leave on private affairs in India for any period exceeding six months is considered furlough in India.

The second furlough of two years will only be granted after 10 years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first furlough of two years. These furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea will be ineligible to a furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leaves to sea, *i. e.*, three months.

Officers who take their first furlough on private affairs or medical certificate after 20 years' service in India may take their second furlough after an additional service of five years from date of their first return to duty.

In certain cases, and without affecting the previous rule, officers who do not take their furlough until they have been upwards of 18 years in India may be allowed a second furlough after 27 years' service in India.

Leave to Europe on urgent private affairs without pay and all extensions of such leave granted by the Secretary of State for India under special circumstances and without pay are permitted to reckon as part of the six years required to be served after return from leave on medical certificate to entitle an officer to furlough on private affairs.

Officers holding staff or other detached appointments may be allowed furlough for a period of six months after 10 years' service in India without losing their appointments, but during that period they will be entitled only to furlough pay and not to any portion of their staff salary, which will be drawn in full by the officers acting for them.

An officer who has taken six months' furlough to England with English furlough pay and retaining his appointment or otherwise, is not considered as having taken his authorized furlough for two years after 10 or 20 years, but he can with the sanction of Government at any time take the remaining portion of the two years' furlough on private affairs without the necessity of serving any fixed period since last return to duty.

An officer who has taken furlough to Europe for two years after 10 years' service must show a service in India from date of return of 10 years to entitle him to return to Europe on private affairs for six months, retaining his appointment and drawing furlough pay.

All officers, whether staff or regimental, while on furlough on private affairs will be entitled to English "furlough pay" only.

Leave of absence on sick certificate.

Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding twenty months, whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India, and without reference to the time an officer has served in India.

Extensions of such leave may be granted on production of a medical certificate.

An officer holding a staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England or elsewhere beyond sea for a period of twenty months without losing his appointment, and during the first six months only of such absence he will be entitled to draw half the staff salary of his appointment; the officer officiating for him drawing the remaining half salary during the first six months, and the whole salary during the remainder of the time.

A medical officer who entered the service prior to 7th November 1864 is entitled to his full batta or grade pay when it may be more than the half staff and unemployed pay of his appointment, when absent under circumstances entitling him to the latter.

If an officer having proceeded on leave in India on medical certificate and enjoyed the indulgence to the full extent proceeds on leave on medical certificate out of India without having returned to duty, the existing regulation which precludes receipt of Indian allowances for a longer period than two years' continuous absence from duty is a bar to his drawing Indian allowances for the first six months, or for any part of his fresh leave.

An officer's claim to have staff salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the service in Europe or elsewhere.

The indulgence of leave on sick certificate to Europe, *retaining office*, will not be granted if the Government have valid reason for concluding that an officer has no intention of returning to duty but merely wishes to run out a prescribed period of service: this rule applies to all military officers holding political or civil appointments.

No portion of command allowance, medical staff salary, or other similar allowance which under the 1796 rules is inadmissible to officers absent from their corps or stations at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent officers under these regulations.

All officers, whether staff or regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate will be entitled for a period of six months to the same rate of pay and Indian allowances as is allowed under the 1796 regulations to officers proceeding to the Cape on medical certificate, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive furlough pay only.

If the leave on sick certificate be extended, furlough pay will be continued, but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

Staff officers.

The term "staff officer" applies to all officers holding staff or detached appointments, military (general or regimental), political or civil, also to general officers commanding divisions, surgeons-general or deputy surgeons-general, and others who, under the 1796 rules, are entitled to draw half staff allowance when absent at the Cape.

Staff officers, absent on leave beyond the periods stated in articles 975 and 981 respectively, cannot retain their appointments and allowances, except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be reported at once to the Secretary of State for India with the reasons for it, and is to be subject to his approbation.

The indulgence referred to in the last rule is only granted in cases when it is important on public grounds to retain an officer's services in a particular appointment, or where his distinguished services may entitle him to special consideration.

The privilege of retaining staff appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate or on furlough on private affairs will not be available a second time if the fresh leave is on sick certificate until an officer has been three years, or if on private affairs until he has been six years, in the discharge of the duties of his appointment from the date of last return to it.

This rule, however, does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs, in India or for brief periods not exceeding three months to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

Officers commanding troops of horse artillery and light field batteries, and officers generally in employment, will be allowed leave out of India under the same rules with respect to allowances and tenure of command or office as regulated the grant of leave to the Cape to such officers under the 1796 regulations, except as to the duration of those advantages, the time for their continuance being subject to the provisions of these regulations.

An officer holding a staff appointment may be permitted in cases of emergency to return to Europe for six months' leave on urgent private affairs without pay and allowances, but with retention of appointment: this leave does not reckon as furlough.

Date of furlough and advances of pay.

The period of furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

Advances of Pay and Allowances, Staff and Regimental, to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate, who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for re-payment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining furlough on private affairs.

The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

Officers of H. M.'s Service.

Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whether employed Regimentally or in Staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on furlough.—See note para I, Furlough Rules of 1868.

In the case of Officers of Her Majesty's Service on furlough or sick certificate in England or elsewhere, who may retire or exchange into Regiments not on the Indian establishment, the grant to these Officers of Indian allowance will cease from the date of their retirement or exchange, if it take place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India.

Periods of absence allowed to be counted as service for retiring pensions.

In order that all Officers quitting India on furlough or sick certificate may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time, the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency, or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time to enable Officers to rejoin their corps or station after their return to India, will be considered as time counting for service for the Retiring Pension.

No furlough or leave of absence, as announced in General Orders, exceeding two years in twenty years' aggregate service, three years in twenty-five years' service, and four years in thirty years' service, shall be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension; and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of absence taken in Europe or elsewhere, in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs.

In the term "leave of absence as announced in General Orders" is to be included all leave of absence except the period allowed as leave preparatory to furlough and subsidiary leave on return therefrom and the ordinary indulgence of two months' leave per annum, as authorized by the existing Regulations, and which are in all cases, whether of Regimental or Staff Officers, to be allowed to count as service for the pension. All leave to a greater extent, granted by Political and other authorities, which may not hitherto have been published in General Orders must be so announced hereafter.

Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of their Regimental Rank (under the Regulation of 1796) must have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of Captains and Majors (under the Regulations of 1835-37) must have served twenty and twenty-four years respectively, out of which time leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

Officers to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant-Colonels must have served twenty-eight years, out of which leaves of absence for three years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

Officers to be entitled to retire as Colonels must have served thirty-two years, out of which leaves of absence for four years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

Added by G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866.

After 35 years' service, including 5 years' furlough, £600 per annum.

" 38 " " 6 " " 750 "

The scale, for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, of privileged furlough and leave of absence as counting for the Retiring Pension, will be as follows:—

Yrs.	M.	
1	8	in 17 and under 20 years' service.
2	0	in 20 " " 25 " "
3	0	in 25 " " 30 " "
4	0	in 30 and upwards.

It is to be distinctly understood that under no circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to retire on full pay until he has completed the full time of service above specified, whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

The privileged time of absence may, with the permission of the local Government, be taken at any time subject to these Regulations. If, therefore, at the end of twenty years' service, of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an Officer should be on furlough, or sick certificate in Europe or elsewhere, he will be entitled to retire on the full pay of a Captain without returning to India; and so in the other terms of service for the higher pensions. In like manner, a Medical Officer on furlough or sick certificate in Europe or elsewhere, at the end of seventeen years' service, fifteen years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India, will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate of pension without returning to India; and so in the other terms of service for the higher pension.

These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay.

PERIODS OF SERVICE AND RATES OF PENSION.

The Rules under which the period of service required to entitle Officers to the Retiring Regulations is calculated are as follows :—

Officers appointed direct count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Bengal Presidency, unless specially authorized to embark in a ship bound for another Presidency.

Officers appointed from Addiscombe subsequently to the 22nd November 1837 to the Cavalry, Artillery, or Infantry count service as above, with the addition of the period passed at Addiscombe after attaining the age of sixteen.

Officers of Engineers count service from the date of arrival of the first Artillery Cadet of the same examination, with the addition of the Addiscombe period as above.

Officers appointed in India, if within the limits of the Bengal Presidency, count service from the date of the Government Order notifying their appointment—otherwise from the date of arrival within the limits.

Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Bengal Presidency.

Officers who may be compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty, after three years' service in India, will be permitted to retire on the half-pay of their rank, on the production of the usual certificates that their health will not permit them to serve in India.

Officers who have completed the prescribed period of service are allowed to retire either in England or in India.

Officers retiring in England are allowed the benefit of the rank they may hold at the expiration of twelve months from their arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service in England will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their furloughs, whichever may first happen.

Applications from Officers to retire from the service in India are to be addressed to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council under the signature of the parties, and transmitted through the ordered channel of correspondence. Each application is to be accompanied by a certificate of service from the Adjutant General.

The rates of full Pension and Half Pay allowed to all Officers, whether of Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, are as under :—

	FULL PAY		HALF PAY	
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Colonels	1 5 0	456 5 0	0 12 6	228 2 6
Lieutenant-Colonels	1 0 0	365 5 0	0 11 0	200 15 0
Majors	0 16 0	292 4 0	0 9 6	173 7 6
Captains	0 10 6	191 15 1½	0 7 0	127 15 0
Lieutenants	0 6 6	118 14 1½	0 4 0	73 0 0
Lieutenants after 6 and under 10 years' service in India ... ..	...	...	0 3 0	54 15 0

The following scale of retiring pensions is applicable to Officers of the Medical Department who entered the service prior to 7th November 1864 :—

After 17 years' service	£ 191 0 0
" 21 " "	" 250 0 0
" 25 " "	" 300 0 0
" 29 " "	" 365 0 0
" 32 " "	" 500 0 0
" 35 " "	" 700 0 0

The following rates are applicable to Officers of the Medical Department who entered the service subsequent to the 7th November 1864, and to all those who elect them :—

After 17 years' service	£ 220 per annum.
" 21 " "	" 292 " "
" 24 " "	" 365 " "
" 27 " "	" 456 " "
" 30 " "	" 550 " "

In addition to the above pensions the following are granted—

A Surgeon General after five years' actual employment as such, inclusive of six months' leave on medical certificate	£ 350 per annum.
A Deputy Surgeon General after do. do. do.	" 250 " "

A Veterinary Surgeon of the Indian service is entitled to retire on the following scale of pension—

After 20 years' service	£ 200 per annum.
" 25 " "	" 250 " "
" 30 " "	" 300 " "

The periods of absence from duty on furlough, or on leave in England or in India, reckoning as the periods of service entitling to retiring pension, are those prescribed for Medical Officers.

A Veterinary Surgeon is eligible for half pay under the Rules and at the rates prescribed for combatant Officers, according to his relative rank.

The following rates of retiring Pensions are fixed for combatant Warrant Officers:—

Deputy Commissary	£ 180 0 0
Assistant Commissary	" 120 0 0
Deputy Assistant Commissary	" 90 0 0
Conductor	" 75 0 0
Sub-Conductor	" 60 0 0

A combatant Warrant Officer is entitled to a retiring pension under the following conditions:—

Service in Europe and India from date of attestation,	Including.	Departmental service from date of joining as a soldier.
28 years	"	12 years.
26 "	"	14 "
24 "	"	16 "

A Warrant Officer on the establishment as such on the 22nd January 1868 is allowed the option of electing the above or the following or old periods of service:—

Service in India.	Including.	Departmental Service.
27 years	"	12 years.
25 "	"	14 "
22 "	"	17 "

Fort William, the 2nd December 1870.

No. 1118 of 1870.—The following Military Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

MILITARY.

No. 264.

INDIA OFFICE;

London, 26th October 1870.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I have considered your letter No. 154, dated 10th June 1870, forwarding an application from Lieutenant-Colonel * * *, Bengal Infantry, which raises the question whether an Officer who, up to his election of the Furlough Rules of 1868, had abided by those of 1796, can claim the benefit of Clause 23 of the Rules of 1868, which allows a certain proportion of leave to count as service for pension.

2. The Clause in question certainly speaks of retaining a privilege heretofore granted; and Officers under the Rules of 1796 had not the privilege referred to, but it was intended to lay down a general principle applicable to all Officers accepting the new Rules, as is shown by the Subsidiary Rule, Section 34, page 3. Lieutenant-Colonel * * * therefore (who has, I observe, elected the 1868 Rules) will, on completing an "aggregate service" of 20 years, computed according to the method which has been adopted* for counting service, partly under one set of rules and partly under another, be entitled to count two years of leave taken since July 1868 as service for pension.

I HAVE, &c.,
(Sd.) ARGYLL.

Extract from a Military Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 276, dated the 15th of December 1866, paragraphs 3 and 4.

Para. 3.—Brevet Major * * *, of the Madras Cavalry, in reply to an enquiry, has been informed that, should he join the Staff Corps under the recent despatch of the 8th August, he will not be required to give up any portion of his present furlough, unless his services are urgently required in India, and that he will be allowed to draw pay for the full period of such furlough. Should he take the full period of three years' furlough granted him, he will of course be only entitled to a further furlough hereafter, with pay of one year.

4. On joining the Staff Corps, and becoming subject to the new Furlough Rules, he carries with him into the Corps so much service for pension as he is entitled to count under the old rules, i. e., all the time he has actually passed in India, or within Indian limits. This period, added to the time he may serve in the Staff Corps, will be his "aggregate service," and he will be entitled to count as service for pension a portion of such of this time as may have passed on leave subsequent to joining the Corps agreeably to the scale laid down in the new Furlough Rules.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 1174 of 1875.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

MILITARY.

No. 249.

INDIA OFFICE;

London, 14th October 1875.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—Major-General * * *, of the Royal (Bengal) Engineers, now on furlough for two years, has raised the question, whether, in the event of his obtaining an extension of such furlough, he will be entitled to retain his appointment in the Public Works Department, and I have to inform you that, with reference to this application, I have decided that the rule under which Officers of the Staff Corps and Local Service retain their appointments during all authorized leave shall be made applicable to all Military and Medical Officers taking leave under the Rules of 1868.

I HAVE, &c.,
(Sd.) SALISBURY.

FURLOUGH RULES OF 1868.

(With subsequent alterations.)

The Rules previously in force will be designated, as heretofore, the Furlough Rules of 1796 and 1854.

NOTE.—The advantages granted by the Furlough Rules of 1854 to Officers who obtain furlough on medical certificate are not applicable to any Officers of the British Service whose regiments, battalions, brigades or batteries arrived in India after the date of the Passage Warrant of 1868, and neither those Rules nor the Furlough Rules of 1868 are *as respects furlough on private affairs*, applicable to British Officers serving with their regiments or employed with a five years' tenure in staff situations (see para. 4).

But Officers of the late Indian Army who hold permanent appointments under the Governments of India, and who may have elected to abide by the Furlough Rules of 1854 in preference to those of 1868, of course retain their election.

2. These Rules are applicable to all Officers who on the 1st July 1868 belonged to the several Indian Staff Corps or to the Indian Army, and who have elected, or may elect, to adopt them: Officers of the British Army who entered the Staff Corps after that date are, of course, subject to them.

Rules apply to Officers of Staff Corps and Indian Army.

In regard to the periods of leave Also to Officers of R. A. and R. E., late of Indian Army, when holding permanent non-regimental appointments.

of absence during which appointments may be held, and in regard to the increased allowances, they are also applicable to Officers of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, late of the Indian Army, holding permanent staff appointments not of a regimental nature, and to such Officers of the Engineers of the Imperial Establishment as may be permanently employed on the Staff in India.

But should an Officer of the British Service holding such permanent staff appointment be allowed to proceed on leave under circumstances which by these Rules would involve loss of appointment, he cannot take leave under them, but simply as a British Officer holding no appointment.

3. These Rules are not applicable to Officers on the Invalid or Invalid Pension Establishment, even if previous to their transfer they should have elected them—being intended solely for Officers on the effective list.

Do not apply to Invalid Officers.

4. They are not applicable to Regimental Officers generally of the British Service, whether formerly belonging to the Indian Army and now in the Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, and new Line Regiments, or on the old Line Establishment: nor are they applicable to Officers of the British Army holding staff appointments the tenure of which is limited to five years, except in the sense in which the Rules of 1854 were made applicable, *viz.*, as regulating the amount of absentee allowance to be granted to such Officers holding staff appointments, when they are absent on furlough on medical certificate.

Only partially to Officers of the British Service holding 5-year appointments.

Do not apply to Officers of the British Medical Staff.

Officers of the British Medical Staff are not entitled to this advantage.

5. They are applicable to Officers of the Royal Engineers on the Imperial Establishment, who are employed in the Public Works Department, or who are receiving a staff salary as on the fixed establishment of the Sappers and Miners; these will count service towards furlough from the date of their arrival in India.

Apply to R. E. Officers on the Imperial List holding permanent non-regimental staff appointments.

These Officers therefore, and other Royal Engineer Officers of the Imperial List on permanent staff employ under the Government, will be entitled to a furlough of two years after eight years' service in India, or at the expiration of one year from the date of their return, (for a second tour of service in India) on the completion of the prescribed home service after the first period of seven years' service in India.

Such Officers will be allowed an advance of passage money, or free passage in a troopship if proceeding in the troping season; the advance to be refunded on receipt of the balance of furlough pay. The English rate of pay of their rank only will be passed to them during their leave; but at its conclusion, on their presenting an order for them to return to India, the difference between that rate and furlough pay, less the passage money they have received, will be paid to them in England conditionally on its refund if the order to return to India is not carried out.

Those Royal Engineer Officers who arrived in India before the 1st July 1872 are, however, not subject to the provisions of the preceding clause as long as they do not exchange Indian for home service, but draw furlough pay during furlough as others.

Royal Engineer Officers on the Imperial Establishment, who are merely doing duty with or attached to the Sappers and Miners, but not on the fixed establishment, and drawing staff salary, will, in regard to these Rules, be on the footing of Regimental Officers of the British Service: see preceding paragraph. If, however, they afterwards accept staff employ, they also will count their service for furlough from date of arrival in India.

An Officer of the British Service

A British Officer vacating appointment becomes on re-employment again eligible to these rules.

on again becoming permanently employed

6. Officers of British Regiments

Previous service of Officers of the British Service who join Staff Corps how reckoned towards furlough.

Officers of the British Service who formerly belonged to the Indian Armies are exempted from the above proviso.

holding permanent staff employ under the Government, who may proceed on furlough under circumstances which involve the forfeiture of his appointment, must obtain the furlough as a British Regimental Officer, and it will reckon as a portion of the aggregate eight years of furlough on pay to which an Officer is restricted during his service by Rule XVI. But when he resumes the right of obtaining furlough under these rules.

who may join the Staff Corps can count as service towards furlough all their military service in India, provided that half of it (in no case less than four years) shall have been passed in the Staff Corps. But any leave to England they may have taken during service so counted will be reckoned as furlough already taken.

Officers of the British Service who formerly belonged to the Indian Armies are exempted from the above proviso.

Rules apply to Warrant Officers with Honorary Commissions.

Their pay.

Warrant Officers without Commissions can take furlough on medical certificate only under these rules.

7. These rules apply also to all Warrant Officers holding Veteran or Honorary Commissions, who may elect them; the period of service qualifying for furlough being calculated from the date of the attainment of a Commission. They will receive during furlough half their total receipts, calculated as laid down in Rule V, but without any reference to a minimum or maximum rate. Warrant Officers not holding Commissions can obtain furlough under these rules only on medical certificate.

Such furlough may be for two years with retention of appointment and half of the aggregate allowances; but any extension of such leave (which will not be granted for more than one year in excess of the two years), or any leave taken within less than three years from the date of last return to duty, will be on "English furlough pay." [See Note to para. 9.]

8. Every Warrant Officer who attained warrant rank before the 19th February 1869, and who has not made his election, will be required on the first occasion of his applying for leave out of India to state whether he desires to take the leave under these rules, or under those previously in force applicable to Warrant Officers, viz., Government General Orders Nos. 518 and 531 of 1854, Government General Order No. 1559 of 1857, and subsequent orders. That election will be considered final.

Those who became Warrant Officers after 19th February 1869 are subject to these rules, and cannot elect any of the previous rules.

Leave on medical certificate on Indian pay and allowances to places eastward of the Cape, as allowed to Commissioned Officers under the Furlough Rules of 1796, is not in any case admissible to a Warrant Officer.

Rules apply to Medical as to other Warrant Officers.

These rules respecting Warrant Officers apply to Honorary Assistant Surgeons and Warrant Officers in the Medical Department.

9. The term "furlough pay" having now a changed and two-fold signification, in all future orders and references "furlough pay" will be understood as the half Indian salary within the prescribed limits specified in paragraph V of these rules, converted at the rate of exchange fixed by the Secretary of State for the official year; whilst "English furlough pay" will represent the rates heretofore allowed to the several grades as English pay under the Rules of 1796 and 1854.

NOTE.—Where in these rules English furlough pay is mentioned as that to which an officer is to be restricted the rates laid down in paragraph 11 of Government General Order No. 69, dated 22nd January 1868, and (for Medical Warrant Officers) paragraph 22 of Government General Order No. 550 of 1868, are to be understood as intended in the cases of Warrant Officers.

RULES.

I.—The distinction with respect to allowances which has been hitherto drawn between furlough on private affairs and sick leave is abolished, both kinds of leave being included under the general term *furlough*; provision, however, being made for the obtaining of furlough under medical certificate without all the restrictions applicable to furlough when taken without medical certificate.

II.—Leave taken under the rules now prescribed will not involve forfeiture of appointment, except in the cases herein specially provided for.

Officers of the Staff Corps and local Indian Service, and Officers on the General List, can retain their appointments during *all* leave of absence granted by competent authority. But their pay during such absence will be the same as they would obtain under these rules had this exemption from forfeiture of appointment not been granted.

III.—The rules now prescribed do not affect the provisions of Act XXXIII of George III, Chapter 52, Section 70*; but an absentee cannot retain his appointment and draw absentee allowances, except under the rules now prescribed. Nor do they affect the regulations by which General Officers Commanding Divisions and Brigades can only obtain limited periods of leave without forfeiting their commands.

IV.—Leave of absence will in future be of three kinds, viz.:—

- (I).—Furlough in or out of India
- (II).—General leave on private affairs, or sick certificate in India, or short leave to sea.
- (III).—Privilege leave.

* The section referred to is quoted below:—

Section 70.—"And be it further enacted that no person who shall have held any civil or military station whatever in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the *European* or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's service, unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in General Court specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days' previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in *The London Gazette*, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors and the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident."

CHAPTER I.

Furlough.

V.—An Officer drawing staff pay, in addition to pay of rank, proceeding on furlough, will be allowed Furlough pay how reckoned. pay at the rate of 50 per cent. of the salary of his substantive office.

But an Officer in civil employ and drawing consolidated salary will be allowed 50 per cent. of the average salary drawn by him during the three years prior to his proceeding on furlough, or during his actual service in India, should that be less than three years; and the time spent and the allowances drawn during any leave "other than privilege leave" will be omitted in the calculation of average salary.

No absentee shall in either case draw more than £1,000, or less than £250 per annum.

The term salary will signify the total amount drawn by an Officer, whether as consolidated pay or staff allowances in addition to pay, but will not include any extra or special allowances. But, in the case of a Military Officer in civil employ, his acting allowances shall be taken into account as a part of his salary in calculating his furlough pay.

SEC. 2.—An Officer absent on furlough, who may be transferred to another office during his absence, shall be entitled, for the entire period of his furlough, to furlough pay at the rate sanctioned to him when leaving India, whatever the salary of the office to which he may be transferred may be. This furlough pay will be continued to an Officer in military employ after his return to India and until he joins his appointment, provided it is not less than the military pay, or pay and allowances, of his rank.

But an Officer whose term of office shall lapse, who shall vacate his appointment, or whose appointment shall be abolished during his furlough will revert at once to the furlough pay which he would draw in virtue of his rank, as laid down below, in Section 4. Any case of sudden abolition of appointment may, however, be specially considered in the department of the Government under which the officer may have been employed. An Officer will also be entitled to the benefit of his promotion to a higher Staff Corps or regimental rank whilst on furlough, subject to the maximum limit.

Pay when the appointment lapses or is vacated during furlough.

Pay of Officers promoted during furlough.

SEC. 3.—Officers holding regimental medical charges will be allowed to retain such charges during the authorized periods of furlough as if they were medical staff appointments. And the difference between the unemployed* grade pay of the Officer holding the substantive charge and the consolidated salary of the charge will be considered the staff salary divisible between the absentee and the Officer officiating for him.

Regimental medical charges retained during furlough.

* Government General Order No. 1060 of 23rd December 1864, para. 29.

Government General Order No. 370 of 4th April 1867, para. 8.

The staff salary how divided.

SECTION 4.—Officers not in staff employ will receive half the Indian pay of their rank, provided that an Officer entitled to furlough shall in no case receive less than the above minimum of £250 per annum.

NOTE.—Officers who may be entitled to income allowance from the Military Fund during absence in Europe, will draw their half salary or minimum absentee allowance under the foregoing clause, subject to a deduction equivalent to the amount of such income allowance.

VI.—All grants of furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the public service—of which exigency the Government is to be exclusively the judge—and to any regulations that may be found necessary for limiting the number of absentees.

NOTE (1).—It is, therefore, within the competency of local Governments and of the Commander-in-Chief to decline to forward the application of any Officer whose absence would, in their opinion, be detrimental to the interest of the public service, until such time as arrangements can be made for removing the difficulty; and it is the duty of every head of a department to decline to forward any application for furlough whenever the services of the Officer cannot be spared without risking the efficiency of the department, any doubtful case being referred for the orders of Government.

NOTE (2).—Furlough on private affairs, within Indian limits or out of India, shall not be granted to more than two Officers in any one Native Regiment at one time; and in the event of a third Officer having to go home on medical certificate, furlough shall not be granted to another Officer until one of the three Officers so absent shall have rejoined, and a second be expected to do so within three months.

VII.—The maximum amount of furlough on private affairs to be taken at any one time carrying pay and retention of appointment will be two years; any extension of such furlough will be without pay, unless it is on medical certificate: see Rule XIII. [But see Notes (3) and (4), Rule IX.] And no extension on private affairs beyond two years will be granted, though without pay, except upon satisfactory evidence of very urgent necessity.

VIII.—A period of at least three years' service after return from last furlough, except furlough for a period not exceeding six months under Rule XI (and excepting also, in the case of an Officer in civil employ, ordinary furlough not exceeding three months), must be completed before furlough can again be taken, unless obtained under medical certificate. [See Rules XIII and XIV, and Note (3) of Rule IX.]

But an Officer who may be ordered to return to duty before the completion of his furlough for the purpose of proceeding on field service may be allowed to take the balance of such furlough at any time.

Exception in cases of Officers ordered out on field service.

NOTE.—An Officer in civil employ cannot reckon in this interval of three years any period of absence from actual duty, excepting those spent on privilege leave.

IX.—An Officer will be eligible for two years' furlough on the completion of eight years' actual service in India (see para. 6 of this order); for a third year after a further period of six years' actual service, and for a fourth and fifth year after similar intervals of six years, and so on up to the maximum prescribed in Rule XVI. The grant of furlough to an Officer eligible for it will be subject only to the conditions specified in Rules VI and VII. But see notes to this Rule.

SEC. 2.—No furlough, or extension of furlough, if *without pay*, will reckon as "furlough already taken" in calculating the balance at an Officer's credit, as shown in Rule X. But furlough on private affairs under the Rules of 1796 will, of course, so reckon.

SEC. 3.—The fact of having taken furlough on medical certificate will not affect the grant of these furloughs within the conditions laid down in Rules VIII and XVI.

SEC. 4.—If an Officer appointed to any *duty* in England draws his Indian allowances, with or without any portion of his staff salary, he can count the period of such employment as service towards furlough; but if he is appointed to an office in England to which a fixed consolidated salary is attached, he cannot reckon the time of such employment as service towards furlough.

NOTE (1).—But an Officer of less than eight years' service in India may obtain furlough, not exceeding two years, on medical certificate, with furlough pay and retention of appointment, provided he has been three years in the Staff Corps, or, in the case of a Royal Engineer Officer holding a permanent staff appointment, or an Officer not in the Staff Corps, has served for three years in India.

NOTE (2).—If the Officer has not been three years in the Staff Corps, or served three years in India, as the case may be, he will receive "English furlough pay" only, and must vacate his appointment, unless entitled to retain it under Rule II.

This rule and the proviso in Note 1, however, are not applicable to Officers of the Indian Army who entered the new Line Regiments or Royal Artillery, and subsequently the Staff Corps.

NOTE (3).—Unemployed General Officers of the Staff Corps or Local Service can be granted furlough without serving the intervals of three and six years respectively prescribed in Rules VIII and IX; and they can remain in Europe after they have exhausted the full period of furlough allowed during an Officer's service by Rule XVI (eight years on the whole) on the English furlough pay of their rank.

NOTE (4).—And a Major General of the Staff Corps—if he has so much furlough at his credit, and proceeds, to England within a year of his being promoted to that rank, or of his ceasing to be employed—can continue, after the expiration of the two years' furlough, to receive half his Indian pay until he completes the period of three years during which he would be entitled to draw his Staff Corps pay if he were in India.

X.—An Officer eligible for furlough need not take the whole amount to which his service entitles him, but may apply for any portion thereof as an instalment; and in that case the balance will remain at his credit in any future computation of the amount of furlough for which he may be eligible.

Illustrations.

1. An Officer who has served nine years in India is entitled to two years' furlough. He takes only one year, and after his return remains in India for five years. He is then eligible for two years' furlough, as follows:—

Total service in India	...	...	...	...	14 years.
Furlough due on that service	...	...	...	...	3 "
Furlough already taken*	...	...	...	...	1 year.
Balance for which he is eligible	...	...	...	...	2 years.

2. An officer who has served 20 years in India without taking furlough is entitled to four years' furlough. He can only take, however, two years at one time carrying pay, the balance remaining at his credit in any future computation of furlough to which he may be entitled. He can take that balance after completing three years service from the date of his return from the first instalment.

NOTE.—An Officer is said to have furlough at his credit, even though he may not be able to obtain it owing to the number of absentees, or other causes, when the calculation of his service, as in illustration 1 above, shows a "balance for which he is eligible."

XI.—Furlough on urgent private affairs for six months on pay equivalent to the British regimental pay of his rank may be granted when the Officer has no furlough at his credit, or when from other causes, *e. g.*, the number of absentees, or his not having served three years since his last return to duty, he is not able to take it. The said period may form part of the periods of either eight or six years referred to in Rule IX, and also,—except in the case of an Officer in civil employ, see Rule VIII (Note),—of the three years which are required to intervene between two periods of furlough by Rule VIII.

This leave cannot be given in extension of furlough of any description. It cannot be extended beyond six months, unless on medical certificate, and on the same pay; in which case the Officer will be deemed to have vacated his appointment, unless entitled to retain it under Rule II. the whole period will be reckoned in the maximum amount of furlough (8 years) allowed by Rule XVI, and no portion of it can form any part of the periods referred to in Rules VIII and IX.

NOTE.—Ill health is not considered as warranting furlough under this rule to any Officer who under the provisions of these Rules can obtain furlough on medical certificate without forfeiting his appointment.

* See Rule IX, Sec. 2.

XII.—Subject to State considerations, there will be no restriction as to the places to which an Officer may resort during furlough. But if he desires to spend in England the rest of a "furlough in India," or *vice versa*, he must obtain permission to do so from the Government of his Presidency, or from the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be; and on landing in either country, he must report his arrival accordingly to the Military Department of his own Presidency, or to the India Office, forwarding a copy of the permission granted him to change his destination. He must also communicate his address. An Officer who, on his return to India, reports his debarkation, without forwarding at once a copy of the permission granted him to change his destination, or submitting an application for such permission, will be considered to have returned to his duty.

Reports, &c., required.

XIII.—Furlough on medical certificate is obtainable as indicated in Notes (1) and (2) of Rule IX and in Rule XIV. Absence on such furlough for a longer period than two years at one time will involve forfeiture of appointment. [But see exceptions in Rule II.] Furlough may, however, be extended on medical certificate up to a third year on "English furlough pay;" and an Officer on furlough on private affairs, who may be obliged to obtain an extension on medical certificate, will be thenceforward entitled to the same advantages, and subjected to the same disadvantages as to retention of appointment, pay, &c., as if he had originally obtained furlough on medical certificate.

In the event of an Officer not being able to return to his duty after an absence of three years, it will rest with the Secretary of State for India in Council to order him to appear before a Medical Board, with a view to placing him on the retired list, if entitled to pension, or on the half-pay list.

Extension on medical certificate over three years to be without pay.

Should the circumstances of the case warrant a further extension of furlough, it can only be granted without pay.

Officers on medical certificate must be pronounced fit for duty before returning to India.

NOTE.—All Officers, however employed, and whatever the amount of leave granted them may be, who leave India on sick certificate, are required to produce a certificate of fitness for duty before they can be allowed to return.

XIV.—An Officer whose health may necessitate his taking furlough within three years from the date of last return from any furlough except that taken for a period not exceeding six months under Rule XI (and excepting also, in the case of an Officer on civil employ, ordinary furlough not exceeding three months) may obtain, under the usual medical certificate, such amount as may be duly certified to be necessary for the restoration of his health; but he will receive only "English furlough pay," and must vacate any appointment he may be holding, unless entitled to retain it under Rule II.

NOTE.—All Officers, however employed, and whatever the amount of leave granted them may be, who leave India on sick certificate, are required to produce a certificate of fitness for duty before they can be allowed to return.

SEC. 2.—If, however, he shall have served three years since the date of his last return to duty, although there may be no balance of furlough at his credit, he will be entitled, on obtaining furlough on medical certificate, to retain his appointment and to receive "furlough pay" as laid down in Rule V for the entire period not exceeding two years. Should the latter period be exceeded, he will come under the provisions of Rule XIII.

XV.—An Officer entitled to furlough, or having a balance of furlough at his credit, whose health may necessitate his absence from India, must take the leave as furlough under Rule IX, but without forfeiting any passage money to which he may be entitled under Military Fund Rules,—or if a Subaltern, by Regulation, when proceeding on medical certificate.

SEC. 2.—Should the Officer be declared fit for duty before the expiration of two years, he may be granted extension on private affairs up to that limit, provided that he has so much at his credit, and that if he remains he will not be in excess of the established proportion of absentees. Any extension on private affairs of such furlough beyond the said period of two years must be without pay.

SEC. 3.—Any extension on medical certificate of furlough under Section 1 of this rule beyond two years or any lesser period which may be at his credit under Rules IX and X will be regarded, in all respects, as furlough on medical certificate (Rule XIII); and if the period of two years should not exhaust the balance of furlough at his credit under Rule X, the period or periods of extension shall be deducted from such balance till the latter is exhausted. On the aggregate of two years' leave being exceeded, the Officer will come under the provisions of Rule XIII.

XVI.—The aggregate amount of furlough with pay and retention of appointment on private affairs and on medical certificate that may be granted to an Officer during his service will be limited to eight years.

Total furlough with pay, &c., in an Officer's service limited to eight years.

NOTE.—The following periods of leave, however, will not be reckoned in this period of eight years:—

Furlough not reckoned in this period.

SEC. 1.—Leave without pay.

SEC. 2.—Sick leave to Europe, or to the Colonies eastward of Cape, under the Rules of 1796.

SEC. 3.—Leave taken under Rule XI of these Rules, provided it be not extended over the six months. If it be so extended, the whole period will reckon as part of the eight years.

SEC. 4.—Leave necessitated by wounds or sickness contracted on active service, and any other leave which may be allowed by proper authority to reckon as service for pension.

SEC. 5.—In the case of an unemployed Officer, periods of residence in England on English pay after promotion to the rank of Major General, or to the rank of Regimental Colonel in the Royal (late Indian) Artillery and Engineers, or after completion of tour of service as Inspector General or Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, when the Officer is no longer required to reside in India.

All other leave to Europe, or out of India, for periods exceeding three months (see Rule XXVII), including furlough on medical certificate under the Furlough Rules of 1854, will form part of the period of eight years.

XVII.—If taken in India, furlough will be reckoned from the date of the absentee's quitting his station to the date of his return thereto; if taken out of India, from the date of the sailing of the vessel in which he may have embarked to the date of his *bona fide* disembarkation in India for the purpose of rejoining his appointment or regiment: the date of embarkation (or of the vessel's leaving the Sandheads if from Calcutta) is included in the furlough, and that of disembarkation is reckoned as service.

NOTE (1).—As an illustration of this rule, it may be observed that a Madras Officer's landing and reporting himself at Madras *en route* to Calcutta to join his appointment in Bengal or the North-Western Provinces, &c., is not disembarkation in the sense intended by this rule.

NOTE (2).—To enable an Officer who overstays his leave to obtain an extension, he should show that he took all needful precautions to ensure his arrival in proper time, and if delayed by the departure of the vessel being deferred, he should obtain the certificate of the owner or agent that she had been *bona fide* advertised to sail from ——— on the ———, but that her departure had been delayed till the ———. See General Order No. 52, dated 21st February 1873.

XVIII.—Preparatory leave to embark for Europe or elsewhere on furlough will be granted for any period deemed necessary not ordinarily exceeding thirty days. Leave up to the same limit, to enable him to rejoin on his return from furlough, will be granted from the date succeeding that of his disembarkation in India. This applies equally to furloughs taken under Rule XI. The authority which has power to grant preparatory leave can, on due cause being shown, grant any necessary extension of it; but this can be done only on very sufficient reasons.

NOTE (1).—An Officer obtaining a furlough on private affairs or medical certificate must embark within three months of the date of the General Order which notifies it, or take up the first portion of his furlough in India until he embarks; if not, the General Order will cease to have effect. The only exception to this rule that can be allowed is when the Officer is prevented from embarking within the three months owing to his detention in India by proper authority on *bona fide* public grounds. If, however, the Officer does not within a reasonable time avail himself of the furlough given him, his subsequently being placed on duty rendering his detention necessary will not exempt him from the rule; and in every case of such detention the Officer must at once report it, and he is not to embark after the expiration of three months until he has applied for and obtained from the Government of his Presidency an extension of the period.

NOTE (2).—Officers who may be serving in other Presidencies than their own, if they desire to embark *bona fide* for Europe from the latter, may obtain preparatory leave accordingly, and their furlough will reckon from the date of their embarkation at their own Presidencies.

NOTE (3).—For full information as to the submission of applications for furlough, see Government General Order No. 34 of 11th January 1869; Government General Order No. 103 dated 26th January 1869; General Order by the Commander-in-Chief No. 135, dated 11th June 1870.

NOTE (4).—The allowances of Military Officers in civil employ during preparatory leave, and after return to India until they rejoin their appointments, will be adjusted according to Civil Rules.

NOTE (5).—Leave preparatory to retirement from the service does not reckon as service towards pension.

XIX.—Furlough allowances are payable monthly if payment is taken in India, and quarterly if payment is taken in England.

XX.—Advances of furlough pay will continue to be made in India to those Officers who desire it, for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England on the expiration of six months from that date. No advance is made in England to Officers on their returning to duty.

XXI.—The last pay certificate issued to each Officer who may be granted furlough, whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, will specify the rate of the pay and staff salary of his last substantive appointment, and the rate to which he will be entitled in Europe in virtue of Rule V.

XXII.—An Officer acting in India for an absentee on furlough will be restricted, for the entire period that he may so act, to the half staff salary of the appointment in which he may be acting, in addition to the full pay of his rank and the half staff salary of his own appointment, if he possess one. The aggregate staff salary of his own appointment, if he possess one. The aggregate staff salary full of the post in which he is officiating is less than that sum.

A Warrant Officer acting for one of a higher grade on furlough receives half of the aggregate allowances of the absentee, added to half of the aggregate of his own allowances.

NOTE.—The indulgence granted by Section 1 of this rule is only allowed to one *directly* officiating in the place of the Officer absent on furlough, not to one acting in the room of an Officer who is himself acting for an absentee on furlough.

Periods of furlough, &c., counting as service towards pension.

Years.	in	Years.
2		20
3	"	25
4	"	30
5	"	35
6	"	38

Periods of furlough reckoned by War-
ant Officers towards pension.

15 months in 12 years' departmental service.
20 " 14 " "
24 " 16 " "

Those who were promoted to warrant rank before that date are allowed to continue, if they prefer it, in the old rule, and reckon all leave in India as service, all out of India being deducted from their service for pension.

Illustration of the mode of computing service for pension in any case.

Total service from date of arrival in India, say ...	Yrs.	30
Leave—		
In Europe, say ...	Yrs.	6
In India ...	M.	7
	Yrs.	5
Of which he can reckon	—	—
Remaining to be deducted	Yrs.	10
Service counting for pension	—	4
	Yrs.	6
	—	24

XXIV.—In computing the furlough on private affairs to which an Officer who has already enjoyed some

portion of such furlough will be entitled under these rules, it will be necessary to deduct the total amount of the furlough on private affairs of which he may have availed himself during his service from the total periods to which under Rule IX he can lay claim. The balance (within the limit of 8 years' total furlough on private affairs and medical certificate laid down in Rule XVI) will represent the leave to which he will be entitled on the expiration of not less than three years from his last return to duty.

Illustration.

(1).—An Officer who had obtained under the existing rules two years' furlough after ten years' service returns to India on the date on which this order is promulgated. He accepts its conditions, and serves four years longer in India. On the expiration of that term he can take one year's furlough: thus—

Total service in India ...	14 years.
Leave to which that service entitles him ...	3 "
Already enjoyed ...	2 "
Balance ...	1 year.

(2).—An Officer of four years' service has proceeded on sick certificate to England for 20 months, extended afterwards to two years. He returns, serves six years in India, takes two years' furlough, and returns to India about the time of the promulgation of these rules, which he accepts. He must serve four years before he can take an additional year's furlough: thus—

Total service up to return from furlough ...	14 years.
Total service in India ...	10 "
Furlough enjoyed on that service ...	2 "
Further period of service to entitle him to one year's furlough ...	4 "

CHAPTER II.

General leave on private affairs and sick certificate in India.

XXV.—An Officer will be eligible, as at present, to take leave on private affairs or sick certificate any

where in India for any period not exceeding six months, at the discretion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief or of the Government under which he may be serving. During the entire period of his absence on this account, the Officer will be entitled, as at present, to his full pay and a moiety of his staff salary. Leave taken under this rule will form no part of the eight years' aggregate furlough. If this indulgence should be taken advantage of for a third year consecutively, the Officer will lose his staff appointment, unless entitled to retain it under Rule II.

Leave on private affairs or medical certificate limited to six months.

Pay as heretofore.

If taken for a third year consecutively, staff appointment forfeited.

the Officer will lose his staff appointment.

XXVI.—Leave on sick certificate for a period exceeding six months, capable of extension under renewed medical certificate to a limit of one year, may be granted to any Officer who, in the opinion of a Medical Board, may require it. Leave of this nature, taken after the promulgation of these rules, will be held to constitute a part of the maximum period of eight years' leave of absence to which an Officer is entitled in

If extended to 1 year on medical certificate reckons in the 8 years of Rule XVI.

constitute a part of the maximum

* Who can also reckon 1 year and 8 months in 17 years' service.

his entire period of service, but will not be regarded as furlough, nor will it affect the intervals entitling to furlough laid down in Rule IX. During this leave the absentee will draw a moiety of his staff salary in addition to the pay of his rank. But if the 12 months be exceeded, the whole leave must be reckoned as furlough, and allowances be adjusted accordingly.

Short leave (not exceeding three months) allowed as heretofore.

XXVII.—Short leave not exceeding three months on private affairs or sick certificate may also be taken to sea on the above condition, but absence from India for any longer period will be treated as furlough.

XXVIII.—All general leave taken in India counts as part of the leave reckoning against service for pension.

CHAPTER III.

Privilege Leave.

XXIX.—Privilege leave may be granted, as at present, for sixty days in each year to all Officers in military employ, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by them. General leave, in extension of privilege leave, can only be granted on the ground of sickness, or some other serious emergency which could not have been foreseen when the Officer proceeded on privilege leave. Privilege leave may, however, be converted into general leave with the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief or the Government.

When extended.

90 days allowed from certain stations.

Assam.
Shillong.
Erinpoora.
Deoiee.

Khairwara.
Khotra.
Bunnoo.
Dera Ismail Khan.

Dera Ghazi Khan.
Rajampore.
Jacobabad.

XXX.—In the case of the stations noted on the margin privilege leave may, as at present, be granted for ninety days to Officers of local corps, or of corps which are usually employed in one or other of the districts named.

No restriction as to place.
tion of his leave.

XXXI.—An Officer is at liberty to proceed wherever he may desire on privilege leave, provided he can ensure his return before the expiration of his leave.

XXXII.—Privilege leave cannot be taken in continuation of furlough, nor can furlough be obtained in continuation of privilege leave. If furlough be obtained by an Officer while absent on privilege leave, the privilege leave will be converted into general leave, the Officer for that period sacrificing a moiety of his staff salary.

Military Officers in Civil Employ.

XXXIII.—Those Military Officers (including Warrant Officers who hold Honorary, Veteran, or Unattached Commissions) in Civil or Political employ who may elect these rules when they take leave in India come, as respect periods of leave obtainable and amount of pay to be granted, under the Civil Leave Rule. When they take leave out of India, they come under the Military Leave Rules.

For preparatory or subsidiary leave, see Note (4) of Rule XVIII.

Subsidiary Rule.

XXXIV.—Officers of the Indian Military and Medical Services will be required generally to notify their intention to accept these rules, or to adhere to those now existing, on the first occasion of their taking furlough or general leave after the publication of this order. Such election must be considered final, and under no plea whatever will an Officer be subsequently relieved from the choice thus made.

* Fund subscription during furlough.

SECTION 2.—Officers going home under these rules will pay English rates of subscription only to the Military Fund.

SEC. 3.—Officers who may determine to abide by existing rules will be allowed to proceed on furlough on the conditions laid down in Rules VII, VIII and XIII, to the extent to which they may be entitled under the Furlough Regulations of 1854 or of 1796, whichever of the two they may have elected, and on the rates of pay contemplated in those Regulations, but retaining their appointments. The principle laid down in Rule XV must, however, be applied in those cases.

SEC. 4.—If an Officer under the Furlough Rules of 1796 elects the present rules, his service for pension will be reckoned under the former rules up to 1st July 1868 and thenceforward under the Rules of 1868; and the fact of the Officer having been on furlough on 1st July 1868 and not then having elected the rules of 1868 will not affect the case. All periods of leave out of Indian limits taken previous to 1st July 1868 will be wholly excluded from his service for pension; but he may reckon towards pension periods of leave taken subsequent to that date, according to the length of his service counting for pension, as shown in Rule XXIII.

Retirement under 1796 Rules not affected.

His election of these Furlough Rules in no way affects his right to retire under the Pension Rules of 1796.

APPLICATION FOR FURLOUGH.

All applications for furlough are to be accompanied by the following enclosures:—

1. Statement of service, in duplicate.
2. Application for preparatory leave (from Officers serving under the Commander-in-Chief only).

N. B.—In the case of applications for furlough on medical certificate the duplicate statement of services is dispensed with.

When an Officer in charge of cash or stores applies for furlough on private affairs out of India, he will be required to furnish a certificate from the Examiner of Accounts concerned that there are no known irregularities in his accounts pending adjustment, or heavy accounts for payment remaining unsettled. He will also at the time of relief obtain from his successor, in addition to the usual receipts for cash and stores, a certificate that, as far as can be ascertained after careful examination, nothing irregular nor any known demands against him remain unadjusted in his office. This certificate will be sent on date of relief direct to the Controller of Military Accounts.

The Local Government or Administration, or Department under which the Officer is serving, will forward the application in duplicate for furlough to Europe on private affairs to the Adjutant General, for submission to the Government of India in the Military Department; and on sanction being accorded, an intimation to that effect, or an extract General Order, will be sent by the Military Department to the Local Government or Government Department, which will then grant the usual preparatory leave to the port of embarkation. Officers serving out of their own Presidencies will submit their applications for furlough on private affairs to the Government of their own Presidency, through the Government or Administration under which they may be serving.

Officers are recommended not to defer submitting their applications to the last moment, as they are on no account to be permitted to leave their stations until they have been officially informed that the furlough has been sanctioned.

Officers who may intend to proceed on furlough or return to Europe must, at the earliest possible date, intimate to the Controller of Military Accounts of the Presidency in which they are serving their intention to leave the country, so as to admit of arrangements being made for the prompt examination and adjustment of their personal and official accounts.

A.*

APPLICATION FOR FURLOUGH.

To the Adjutant General, Head Quarters, Simla.

SIR,—I have the honor to request you will submit this my application to Government for permission to proceed to England on private affairs for (period) under the Rules of 18—.

2. The prescribed statement of service is enclosed.

I HAVE, &c.,

(Station and Date.)

B.*

Statement of Leave granted to _____ since entering the service on the _____ 18 .

Statement of Leave granted to _____ since his admission into the service on _____

To WHERE.	From	To	Authority.	Years.	Months.	Days.
Leave in India on private affairs						
Leave in India on medical certificate						
Leave in England on private affairs						
Leave in England on medical certificate						
TOTAL ...						

Station and Date.

Signature of Applicant.

C.

Statement of Service of _____ of the _____ Regiment
Services in the Field.

Served with the Army of the Sutlej in 1846.

Present at the actions of _____

Wounded dangerously _____

Medal and Clasp _____

* To be prepared on a full sheet of foolscap—the application on the first page, 2nd page blank—Statement of Leave on 3rd page.

Mentioned in Despatch of _____ who commanded the _____ Division _____ Brigade, or as the case may be, published in General Orders (date) _____.

Served in the capacity of _____ in the Force under _____ in the _____ Campaigns (date) _____.

Brought to notice of the Commander-in-Chief in the Despatch of _____ General Orders (date) _____.

Received the thanks of Government. Government General Order No. _____ date _____.

Promoted to rank of _____ by Brevet for service in the _____ Campaigns.

Served as _____ with the Expedition to _____ in the year _____.

Accompanied the Force under _____ from (date) _____ to (date) _____ in the capacity of _____ in the _____ Campaign.

Received the Order of the Bath _____ (Civil or Military).

(N. B.—In the case of Officers who have not seen service in the field, "No Field Service" is to be written under this head.)

D.

Nature of employment during service.

Joined the _____ Regiment _____ date _____.

Appointed Adjutant (date) _____.

Continued in Regimental employment until date _____.

Proceeded to England with Invalids and discharged Soldiers (date) _____.

Returned (date) _____.

Appointed Brigade Major at Umballa (date of General Order) _____ and held this appointment until (date) _____.

Vacated Staff appointment (to be specified) on promotion to the rank of _____.

Regimentally _____.

Return to Corps _____.

Succeeded to Command of Regiment (date) _____ and retained Command until (date) _____.

Appointed Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab (date of order) _____.

Employed on special duty (to be specified).

N. B.—When an Officer may not have held any appointment during his service, a statement to this effect to be recorded.

Declaration whether Conduct has ever been the subject of a Court Martial or Court of Enquiry.

The conduct of Captain G. _____ has never been the subject of a Court Martial or Court of Enquiry.

Lieutenant N. _____ was tried by Court Martial in (date) _____.

Charge, Finding, and Sentence published in General Orders.

The conduct of Captain H. _____ was submitted to the investigation of a Court of Enquiry in the year (date) _____. Subject of enquiry and result to be specified.

A declaration on honor must also accompany in the case of Officers proceeding to England on urgent private affairs, and who are not entitled to regular furlough as required by para. 3,* Section XXXVI of the Military Regulations.

As regards Officers proceeding to England on account of ill health, the existing rules remain unaltered. Preparatory leave in the case of Officers proceeding on medical certificate will be granted, as hitherto, by Local Governments and Administrations, in anticipation of the applicant appearing before the Medical Board of the Presidency at which he may embark; and in the case of Officers proceeding by Bombay or Madras, furlough on medical certificate will be granted by the Governments of those Presidencies in the local Gazette, subject to confirmation by the Government of India.

Officers proceeding *via* Calcutta are required to submit their applications to the Assistant Adjutant General, Presidency Division, for submission to the Military Department at Calcutta.

The following papers must be submitted with these applications, *viz.* :—

Certificate of the Presidency Medical Board.

Statement of service as above.

Certificate required of Officers in charge of cash or stores by G. G. O. No. 755 of 1860 in accordance with the form below :—

"Certified that, as far as can be ascertained, after careful examination, nothing irregular nor any known demands against _____ remain unadjusted in his office."

Signature of the Relieving Officer.

Place.

Date.

* Para. 3, Section XXXVI of the Military Regulations.

An Officer desirous of proceeding to Europe on emergent private affairs who may have already enjoyed the authorized furlough, or who _____ is not entitled to such indulgence, will transmit with his application a succinct detail on honor of the circumstances which induce him to apply.

Officers in *Civil employ* will obtain this certificate from the Accountant General of the Province in which they may be serving, and not from the relieving officer.—G. O. No. 392, dated 22nd October 1868.

N. B.—Officers employed in the Public Works Department will have to submit certificates from the Public Works Controller of the Province in which they may be serving, that, "so far as is known," there is nothing objectionable in their "accounts."

Officers arriving at Calcutta, on their way to England, either on furlough on private affairs or medical certificate, are required to report themselves to the Brigade Major in Fort William, from whom they will obtain all necessary information for their guidance; and similar reports will, of course, be made to the proper functionaries at Madras and Bombay by officers embarking at those Presidencies.

An Officer who may have appeared before a Medical Board at Fort William, and been recommended by it for furlough to Europe, may either embark at Calcutta or proceed *via* Bombay without further examination by a Medical Board at the latter place; and in either case his furlough will commence from date of embarkation.

Officers who are not stationed at or near the Presidency, or who, in proceeding from their stations to Bombay, would not ordinarily pass through Calcutta, must present themselves before the Board at Bombay, and obtain furlough or medical certificate from the Government of that Presidency, as at present.

The preparatory leave to the port of embarkation, whether the Officer is proceeding on furlough on private affairs or on medical certificate, is, in all ordinary cases, limited to thirty days.

STAMP FEES ON GUARANTEES OF AGENTS WHEN PERMITTED TO DRAW THE FURLOUGH PAY OF OFFICERS.

1. Officers proceeding on leave to Europe, the Colonies or elsewhere, beyond the limits of their own presidencies, whether under the Furlough Rules of 1796, 1854 or 1868, are permitted to draw their furlough pay through their Agents in India, on the latter furnishing a satisfactory guarantee for the refund of over-payments.

2. The guarantee must be attached to the application of the Officer for permission to draw his pay in India, which must be submitted through the Paymaster to the Controller of Military Accounts, who will grant the authority to the Agent to draw the pay monthly as it becomes due.

3. The guarantee must in every case be stamped to the extent prescribed for Indemnity Bonds in the annexed extracts, as per margin, from Article 9, Schedule I of the General Stamp Act XVIII of 1869, or in accordance with the provisions of the Stamp Act in force at the time; the value of the stamps to be determined on the aggregate furlough pay due for the period of authorized absence.

<p>(a) When the amount does not exceed Rs. 3,000 ...</p> <p>(b) When the amount exceeds Rs. 3,000 or is not expressed ...</p> <p>* When the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 25 ...</p> <p>When such amount exceeds Rs. 25, but does not exceed Rs. 50 ...</p> <p>When such amount exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed Rs. 100 ...</p> <p>For every Rs. 100 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 100, up to Rs. 1,000 ...</p>	<p>The stamp duty with which a bond for such amount is chargeable.*</p> <p>Rs. A. P.</p>	<p>16 0 0</p> <p>0 2 0</p> <p>0 4 0</p> <p>0 8 0</p> <p>0 8 0</p>
---	--	---

4. The following form of guarantee will be required from the Agents of Officers proceeding on leave under the Furlough Rules of 1796:—

We

Agents of

do hereby engage, in the event of our being permitted to draw the pay and allowances of our constituent during his authorized absence from the presidency, to repay such part of the amount as he may not be entitled to in case of death, as also such sums, with retrospective effect, as our constituent may become liable for by his bringing himself upon furlough pay from the date of quitting his own presidency by any of the following acts:—

1st.—By overstaying the leave to sea for two years on medical certificate, or for six months on private affairs, which he may have obtained under the old Furlough Rules of 1796.

2nd.—By proceeding to England from the leave aforesaid under the old Furlough Rules of 1796, without having returned to his own presidency.

5. On account of leave taken under the Furlough Rules of 1854 or 1868, the form of guarantee from the Agents of Officers will be as follows:—

We

Agents of

do hereby engage, in the event of our being permitted to draw the furlough pay of our constituent during his authorized absence from the presidency, to repay to Government through its constituted Officer such part of the amount as he may not be entitled to, owing either to his death, or to vacation of appointment by abolition, resignation, or any other way.

6. The provisions of Rule 3 under Section 26 (a) of the Civil Leave Code (extract as per margin)

If a Gazetted Officer signs the bill himself, he must either appear in person at the place of payment, or must furnish a life-certificate by a covenanted civil servant, a magistrate, a notary, a banker, or a minister of religion. If he draws the allowances through an authorized Agent, the Agent, whether he has or has not a power of attorney, must either furnish a life-certificate as above, or execute a bond to refund over-payments. A life-certificate may be given periodically, a bond being given to cover intermediate payments not supported by the life-certificate.

which are applicable to Military Officers in civil employ, are extended to all Military Officers except those in the Public Works Department, for whom special departmental rules are prescribed (see Appendix B of the Civil Leave Code).

FAMILY REMITTANCES.

All commissioned and warrant officers and chaplains are allowed to make, through Government, remittances to England for the benefit of their immediate relatives, *i. e.*, of their wives, children, grand-children, step or adopted children, parents, grand-fathers or mothers, fathers or mothers-in-law, step-fathers or mothers, brothers or sisters, half-brothers or sisters, and brothers or sisters-in-law; but not for the benefit of other relatives, as uncles, nephews, cousins, &c. Officers may make the regulated remittance payable to themselves on reaching England if declared to be for the benefit or use of their immediate relatives.

The sums noted below are allowed to be remitted during the course of the year at the rate of exchange which is annually notified in general orders:—

General Officer	£400 per annum.	Lieutenant	
Surgeon General		Surgeon under six years' service	
Colonel and Lt. Colonel in receipt of Colonel's allowance	£300 " "	Veterinary Surgeon	£70 per annum.
Deputy Surgeon General after five years' service		Adjutant	
Lieutenant Colonel		Ridingmaster	
Deputy Surgeon General under five years' service	£200 " "	Quartermaster	
Surgeon Major after 20 years' service		Sub-Lieutenant	£50 " "
Major		Inspector of Army Schools	£50 " "
Senior Chaplain		Conductor and 1st Class Army School-Master	£30 " "
Surgeon Major		Sub-Conductor and 2nd and 3rd Class Army Schoolmaster	£20 " "
Staff Veterinary Surgeon	£150 " "	Warrant Officers holding honorary commissions	As comd. offrs. of relative rank.
Regimental paymaster with the honorary rank of Major		Honorary Surgeon and Honorary Surgeon Major	
Captain		Senior Apothecary	£40 per annum.
Junior Chaplain		Apothecary, 1st and 2nd Class	£30 " "
Surgeon after six years' service	£100 " "	Assistant Apothecary, ditto ditto	£2 " "
Regimental paymaster not holding the honorary rank of Major			
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class			

Family remittances are regulated solely by the regimental or substantive rank, and not by the brevet or local rank of the officer; but an officer obtaining higher honorary or relative rank, which carries increase of pay, may remit to the extent fixed for combatant Officers of the same rank.

An officer promoted can remit the difference between the sums allowed for his old and new rank.

An officer of the invalid establishment may remit according to his rank, but an officer on the pension establishment is debarred from making a family remittance.

The annual amount allowed for each grade may be remitted either by instalments, or in one sum, in any month of the current official year, *i. e.*, between the 1st April and 31st March ensuing.

Remittances from pay for March, in the cases of officers who receive their pay on the last day of the month will be considered as belonging to the official year then closing; but the remittances of officers who receive their pay for March on or after the 1st April will be held to belong to the new official year.

Remittances must be made through the officer's proper paymaster, or, when the officer is not paid in the Military Department, through the paymaster of the circle in which he is residing.

Officers of the staff corps and Indian army, of the British army serving on the staff, royal engineers, military officers drawing pay in other departments, and chaplains must remit through the paymaster of the circle in which they reside.

When an officer desires to pay, otherwise than by deduction from his pay bill, either the whole or a part of the sum he wishes to remit through a circle paymaster, he must obtain from such paymaster an order for the treasury officer to receive the amount agreeably to the instructions prescribed in the *Rules for regulating Bills of Exchange*. And he must send this order with the money to the civil treasury officer, by whom he will be furnished in return with a receipt, which he must attach to the remittance roll to be forwarded to the circle paymaster.

The rules regarding remittances apply generally to European non-commissioned officers and soldiers, including schoolmasters, attached to British regiments, who will remit through their regimental paymasters and officers commanding brigades and batteries of Royal Artillery; to those on the unattached list and on staff employ; to men of the corps of armourers attached to magazines, and to men of the local service, who will remit through the officers they are serving under and circle paymasters. The rate of exchange, in the case of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of all services, is fixed at 2s. 0½d. the rupee, and they may remit, for the benefit of friends as well as of relatives, to the extent of the net amount of pay which has accrued to each man since the last remittance, but not exceeding the net amount of pay for one year last past.

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF
WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS
OF
HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH AND INDIAN TROOPS.

NOTE.—The assistance of Officers is solicited to make this compilation a complete and perfect record of the services of all Officers of Her Majesty's British Troops. Additions and corrections to the List should be forwarded to the Office, No. 8, Hastings Street.

A

ABBOTT, Maj. Genl. H. E. S., Bengal Infantry, served with the Joudhpoor Field Force in 1839-40, from 29th September 1839 till 22nd March 1840; present at the surrender of the Fort of Joudhpoor, October 1839; present with his Regiment, 74th N. I., at Delhi on the breaking out of the mutiny on the 11th May 1857, and commanded the Post at the Cashmere Gate; served with Brigadier St. G. D. Showers' c. n., Column in the Delhi District in Command of the 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, from September till November 1857; commanded the district of Dehra Doon from December 1857 till February 1858, and prevented the Nawab of Nujeebabad entering the Dehra Doon, which he was threatening to do; served with the Saugor Field Force, under Major General Whitlock, in Command of the Bundelkhand Auxiliaries, from April till July 1858; present at the action of Jhinjun, the skirmish at Koobrye, in command of the Advance Guard, at the battle of Gorha Mooghleekei-Banda), in command of the Rear Guard, and also at the subsequent occupation of Banda during the advance on Kirwee; India Mutiny Medal and Clasp for Banda; mentioned in the despatch of Major General Whitlock, Commanding Saugor Field Force, published in G. O. G. G. No. 153 of 1858.

ABBOTT, Maj. Genl. J., was present at siege and capture of Bhurtpore 1826, Medal; Afghanistan 1839.

ABBOTT, Surg. Maj. R. T., M.D., was present at Khoorree Kurarayah, and at attack of mutineers at Kewtee; 1859, appointed Inspector of Jails, C. P., 1863.

ADYE, Col. G., was employed in suppressing the insurrection in the Parlah Kimey District in 1856 and 1857, and during the rebellion in Shorapore in 1857 and 1858; was present at the repulse of the night attack and sortie on the camp of the Hyderabad Contingent on the 7th February 1859, in front of Shorapore; also at the affair on the 8th and at the capture of the city on the 9th idem (Indian Medal).

ADLEY, Surg. Maj. W. H., present at fight at Panj-Pao between the garrison of Fort Shubkudur under Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., and the combined Momund Tribes, April 1852; operations in Raneesale Valley under Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., May 1852; with force employed in Boori Pass under Brigadier Boileau, Nov. 1853; affairs at Michnee under Brigadier Cottou, Aug. and Sep. 1854; operations against Bussy Khel Afreedees, under Lieut. Col. Craigie, C. B., March 1855—N. W. Frontier Medal; mutiny at Meerut, 10th May 1857; in medical charge Meerut Volunteer Horse and numerous detachments and forces of all arms; despatched from Meerut on field service, 1857-58; in medical charge 1st Punjab Cavalry, and 5th Troop Bengal Horse Artillery during Rohilcund Campaign—Medal; in medical charge 17th Bengal Cavalry; employed on Bhootan frontier, 1865-66—Clasp.

AGNEW, Col. W., served during Punjab Campaign, 1848-49, present at attack of Dullah, Medal; passed an examination in Assamese and Bengali.

AINSLIE, Capt. W. B., served with 3rd Sikhs in the Eusufzai Expedition at Umbeyla in 1863; present in actions on 15th and 16th December; served with 3rd Sikhs in the Huzara Expedition on the Black Mountain in 1868.

AITKEN, Lt. Col. R. H. M., served during Punjab campaign in 1848-49; present at passage of Chenab and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served during the mutiny at Lucknow, action of Chinhut, battle of Cawnpore, and during the Oude campaign; received the thanks of Government, 8th Dec. 1857, Medal and Clasp.

ALEXANDER, Genl. Sir J., C.B., present at siege and capture of Bhurtpore, 1826-26, Medal; capture of Biana and Weir, 1826-26; commanded the Artillery with force under Major Genl. Pollock, C. B., at forcing of Khyber Pass, 5th April 1842; action of Tazeen and capture of Cabul, 16th Sept. 1842, Medal and Bt. Major; present at battle of Maharajpore, 1843, bronze star and Bt. Lt. Col.; affair of Budiwal, 21st Jan. 1846; battles of Aliwal and Soobraon, 1846, Medal, Clasp, and C. B.

ALEXANDER, Col. F., served with expedition into Boogie Hills under Sir C. Napier, in 1845, Mooltan and Punjab in 1848-49, including first and second operations against Fort of Mooltan and affair of Dhurmala, on 12th Sep. 1848, Soorujkhoond on 7th Nov. 1848, and storming of Suburbs, 27th Dec. 1849, Medal and two Clasps.

ALEXANDER, Col. W. R. E., served in Punjab, 1848-49, Medal; with Ramghur Irregular Cavalry in Burmah, 1852-53, Medal; under Brigadier Bird in the Sonthal campaign, 1855; again in quelling outbreak of Sonthals in 1856, for which services he received the thanks of Government and the Hon. Court of Directors; served throughout the Mutiny, and was present during the attack on Agra by Neemuch mutineers; commanded the attacking party against large force of rebels at Aunntram, Feb. 1858, received thanks of Govt. Genl. and Commander-in-Chief, Feb. 1858; served with Mynpooree moveable column till May 1858, and afterwards employed in Etawah and Mynpooree Districts till Dec. 1859; Indian Mutiny Medal; raised and commanded Alexander's Horse from Oct. 1857 to July 1860.

ALEXANDER, Maj. R., served with H. M.'s 7th Hussars at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, and during subsequent operations in Oude, Medal and Clasp.

ALLEN, Maj. F., served during the Sonthal campaign in 1855-56.

ALLEN, Surg. Maj. F. F., served in medical charge of 4th Regiment Irregular Cavalry and in Hospital of 2nd Bengal Fusiliers during siege operations before Delhi in 1857; present at assault and final capture of Delhi (Medal and Clasp); in October 1857 proceeded in medical charge of 2nd Bengal Fusiliers and Brigade Staff forming part of Brigadier Showers' column into Mewatee country; present at capture of Forts Rewaree, Jhujur, and Kanound; in October 1859 proceeded in medical charge of 2nd Goorkha Regiment to Oude; joined Brigadier Barker's column, and served during cold weather operations of 1859-60; in cold season of 1863-64 served on Peshawur Frontier with 2nd Goorkha Regiment; present at action fought by Doaba Field Force under command of Colonel Macdonell on 2nd January 1864, at Shubkuddur, against Momunds; served in medical charge of 2nd Goorkha Regiment throughout Huzara campaign, on the Black Mountain, from 7th August to 12th November 1868.

AMSBURY, Surg. Maj. J. W. R., served in Burmah with Field Hospital, 1852-53 (Medal); commanded a Troop of the 3rd Oude Irregular Cavalry in all engagements with rebels in town and neighbourhood of Allahabad from 6th of June (horse shot under him); for his services on the Field, was made acting A. D. C. to the late General Neill, and thanked by that

Officer in Garrison Orders; raised and horsed the Volunteer Cavalry that were made over by General Neill to General Sir Henry Havelock; was instrumental in saving the lives of 15 Europeans at Bawane on the lines of rail towards Sohunda; served in medical charge of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry; was present during action of 2nd March 1858 at attack of Belwar Fort, also through the battle of Amorah in Goruckpore District on 5th March also in general action of 17th April at Thelga (mentioned in Regimental Despatches); also through general action, 25th of April at Amorah (mentioned in Brigadier Rowcroft's Despatches), 18th April 1858, also at capture of Fort Nuggur and an attack on rebels at Doburesh, thanked in Regimental Orders, 10th May 1858 (Medal and Brevet Surgeon, 14th August 1860).

AMESBURY, Surg. Maj. S. C., M. D., F. R. C. S., L. M., served against Hill tribes in 1868; appointed Field Surgeon of Native Infantry at Huzara and Sanitary Officer to standing camp at Ooghee.

ANDERSON, Col. G. G., twice severely wounded and horse shot under him at Chillianwalla; served throughout campaign in Punjab, including passage of Chenab and actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal.

ANDERSON, Col. H. C., served during campaign on Sutledge; present at battle of Ferozeshuhur, Medal and two Clasps.

ANDERSON, Col. R. P., served during entire Punjab campaign; present at battles of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps; commanded a dangerous outpost throughout siege of Lucknow from 20th June till 2nd November 1857, and promoted to Brevet Major for services during siege; present at pursuit of Lucknow Police Battalion when it broke into open mutiny; present at Cawnpore on its re-occupation by rebels and was Commissariat Officer with Highland Brigade (under General Hope Grant) in pursuit of Gwalior rebels and capture of their guns at Seraighat; was out as a guide to an assaulting party (under Colonel, now Lord Napier of Magdala) in an attack on Garden Guns at Lucknow, in which sortie was knocked down and slightly wounded in head and face; was also struck by a piece of a shell, in foot, during siege of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp; received thanks of Governor General and Commander-in-Chief and mentioned in orders by General Inglis and General Hope Grant for services during siege of Lucknow and affair at Seraighat respectively; volunteered with a party to bring in European refugees who were flying from Seetapore in Oude into Lucknow; proceeded with Highland Brigade to Bithoor (residence of Nana), and present when place was being demolished by Sappers and Miners.

ANDERSON, Lt. Col. F. C., served in the Punjab under General Wheeler (Medal), and during the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58, Medal.

ANDERSON, Maj. P. C., served with Burmah Expedition; present at operations in the vicinity and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, Medal.

ANDERSON, Capt. H. S., served in Bhootan campaign of 1864-65-66; taking of Dewangiri.

ANDERSON, Capt. W. C. served during mutinies of 1857-58 with Havelock's column in the Alumbagh Garrison till relieved by Lord Clyde in Nov. 1857; present at the final relief of Lucknow and relief of Cawnpore; defeat of Gwalior Contingent at the action of Kala Nuddee, near Khoda Gunge, 1st Jan. 1858; did duty with Squadron, 1st Punjab Cavalry; present at action of Meerangunge, Feb. 1858; served throughout siege of Lucknow with Division under General Outram; at action of Koorsee, in March 1858, under General Grant; served throughout Rohilund campaign under command of the Commander-in-Chief; served throughout 2nd Oude campaign, 1858-59, with Wetherall's column; present at taking of three Oude Forts, with Grant's column at passage of Gogra at Fyzabad and defeat of rebels; present with same column in several other minor actions; took part in action near Chunda; present at action near banks of Raptée, when rebels under the Nana were defeated and driven across the river into Nepal; accompanied the 1st Punjab Cavalry with column under command of Brigadier Horsford into Nepal, and present at action of Sitka Ghant; left in command of a Wing, 1st Punjab Cavalry, on banks of Raptée, and accompanied Vaughan's Rifles in several expeditions (Medal and two Clasps); served in China campaign; present at action of Singbo, 12th August 1860, Chunhee Awan, 18th September, and Tonghoo, 21st Sept. 1860, occupation of Pekin, 7th Oct. 1860, (Medal and two Clasps), mentioned by General Grant, vide G. O. G. G., 1st March 1861, for distinguished gallantry and wounded on several occasions.

ANGELO, Col. J. A., served during Sutlej campaign, 1845-46, and was present at battles of Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon—Medal and Clasp; army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at battles of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat—Medal and two Clasps; Indian Mutiny, siege and capture of Delhi, 1st as Adjutant of Fort Artillery, "Delhi Field Force," then as Brigade Major of Artillery, "Delhi Field Force"—Medal and Clasp.

ARBuckle, Maj. C. V., served with Burmese Expedition in 1852; served in Crimean campaign in 1855 on staff of Lieut. Genl. Cannon as Aide-de-Camp, and on staff of Field Marshal His Highness Omer Pasha, as Brigade Major; was attached to 4th Division under Genl. Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B.; was present at siege and bombardment of Sebastopol, Medal and Clasp.

ARMSTRONG, Lt. Col. A. T., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at siege and surrender of Mooltan, and the action of Goojerat, Medals and Clasps.

ARMSTRONG, Lt. Col. C., served in Turkish Contingent; was present as a Volunteer with H. M.'s 49th at attack on Redas, Sebastopol, 18th June 1855, Crimea Medal and Clasp, and Turkish Medal; with 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade under Maj. Genl. Windham before Cawnpore, 26th, 27th, 28th, and 29th Nov. 1857, severely wounded through both legs, right amputated, Medal; as 2nd in Command of 14th Ferozepore Regiment during the Umbeyla campaign, 1863, Medal and Clasp.

ARMSTRONG, Maj. F. M., served with 6th Punjab Infantry in the Expeditionary Force under Brigadier N. Chamberlain in Meeranzie and Koorum in 1856; served throughout mutinies of 1857-58 in Peshawur and Googaira Districts.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. J. A., served as Assistant Field Engineer with Bhootan Expedition, 1864-65; present at taking of Dalimkote; mentioned in despatches; served as Assistant Field Engineer and in charge of Field Telegraph with Hazara expedition of 1868; mentioned in despatches.

ATKINS, Capt. R., served with Suraon Field Force under Brigadier Berkeley, 1858-59; served on the Nepaul Frontier, 1859-60.

ATKINSON, Col. F. D., served against Hill Tribes in Scinde under Sir Charles Napier.

AULDJO, Col. J. R., served during the Sutledge campaign of 1845-46, and was present at the battle of Alliwai, Medal; served throughout the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, and was present at the affair of Ramnuggur and battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps; served during the mutiny of 1857-58, Medal.

B

BACON, Col. B. E., was present at action of Punniar (bronze) star, and throughout Punjab campaign, including battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal.

BANGLEY, Capt. W. F., was present at siege and relief of Cawnpore, 1857, during operations in Oude in 1858, and on Nepaul Frontier in 1859, Medal.

BAHADUR ALI, Resaldar, Sirdar Bahadur, 1st Bengal Cavalry, served in 1st Regiment of Shah Suja's Horse throughout operations in Cabul from 1838 to 1842; present with Sir Wm. Macnaghten at Ghuznee in 1839—Medal; accompanied Sir Wm. Nett's force in 1841-42; shared in all engagements with that column, some 18 in number, resulting in the re-occupation of Candahar, Ghuznee, and Cabul; and at Chupinni, in 1841, cut down with his own hand the leader of the mutinous Jan Bay Cavalry—Medal and 3rd class of Order of Merit as Jemadar; served in 8th Irregular Cavalry in Gwalior Campaign of 1844 at Punniar—Bronze Star. In 9th Irregular Cavalry with Army of Sutledge in 1845-46, at Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, and Sobraon—Medal and 3 Clasps; in Punjab Campaign of 1848-49, present in General Gilbert's division at Chillianwalla, Goojerat, and pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Rawul Pindee and their disarmament there—Medal and 2 Clasps. 2nd class Order of British India with title of Bahadur, 13th July 1850; served throughout campaign of 1857-58, at siege of Delhi, and in command of a detached troop to keep order in Beharunpore District, which troop remained faithful throughout; for this he received thanks of Civil Officer of district. In 1857,

saved the lives of his Commanding Officer and Adjutant from mutinous portion of 9th Irregular Cavalry—Medal and Clasp, and 1st class of Order of British India with title of Sirdar Bahadur.

BAILLIE, Col. J. C. P., served as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Genl. Nicholson at engagement with Sealkote Mutineers, near Goordaspore, 12th July 1857, severely wounded; served with Brigadier Seaton's column; present at actions of Gungerees Puttiallee, and re-occupation of Mynpoorie, Dec. 1857, also at Bungeon, April 1858; served with Soraon field force at taking of Forts Deghain and Tiroul, July 1858; served with Brigadier Kelly's force during operations in Soraie; present at actions of Ruttouppore on 25th Mar. 1859, and in attack made on rebel's position in lower Nepal range on 28th of same month, wounded.

BAILLIE, Surg. Maj. N. B., present at taking of Delhi, Sept. 1857; served throughout Rohilund and Oude campaigns, and present at actions of Bhogwalla, Nungena, Moradabad, Bareilly, Shahjehanpore, Mahumdee, Bunnai, Bunkagaon, Rossulpore, and Biswa, Medal and Clasp.

BAINBRIDGE, Maj. F. T., served throughout the Indian mutiny, Cawnpore and Calpee, in 1857, with Her Majesty's 88th Regiment; at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, and Oude campaign 1858 with the 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade; and on the Gorrauckpore and Nepal Frontier 1859 with the 3rd Sikh Infantry; Medal and Clasp; raised the Rawalpindie Mule Train for the Abyssinian Expedition in 1867; commanded the train throughout the expedition; present at the battle of Arogi on 10th April 1868, and capture of Magdala, 13th April 1868; honorably mentioned in two despatches; Medal and Clasp and Brevet Major; served with the Huzara Field Force on Black Mountain in 1868, with the 3rd Sikhs, and as Ex. Commissariat Officer to the 1st Brigade of the force.

BAKER, Lieut. Genl. Sir W. E., present at Sobraon, Medal and Bt. Major.

BAKER, Maj. G. A. A., served with Hodson's Horse during the Indian campaign of 1857-58; present at siege and capture of Delhi; with Major Hodson at the capture of the King of Delhi, 21st September 1857; present at actions of Bolundshuhur 28th Sept., Allyghur 6th Oct., Futtehpore Seekree 28th Oct., Gungeeree 14th Dec., Puttiallee 17th Dec., and Mynpoorie 27th Dec.; at the Alumbaugh under Sir J. Outram; present at action of Jellalabad 25th Feb., 1858; at the final siege and capture of Lucknow; action of Nawabgunge 13th June, and occupation of Fyzabad; Honorably mentioned in despatches, Medal and two Clasp; volunteered for service in China; attached to 15th Punjab Pioneers; present at descent on Peking 1st August 1860, and capture of Takoo Forts, 21st August; with the advanced column on Peking; present at the actions of Chunkiehwan 18th Sept., and Pa-lee-chiao 21st Sept. Wounded and Charger ditto; Medal and Clasp.

BAMFIELD, Lt. Col. A. H., served with army of Punjab; present at battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans, Medal and two Clasp.

BAMFIELD, Capt. J. H., served with 72nd Highlanders during mutiny campaigns of 1857-59; in pursuit of rebel forces under Tantia Topse and Rao Sahib through Rajpootana, Malwa, and Central India; siege of Kotah, battle of Bunass, &c. (Medal and Clasp).

BANISTER, Dy. Surg. Genl. of Hosols, G., served throughout the Indian mutiny campaign of 1857-59, and present during siege and capture of Delhi, Medal and Clasp.

BARKER, Apophy. J., served with 10th Hussars in Crimean campaign in 1855, including siege of Sebastopol, Medal and Clasp; served in Indian campaign from Feb. 1858 to March 1859, Medal; present at repulse of enemy's attack on Alumbaugh, siege and capture of Lucknow, Clasp; affair of Barree, occupation of Fyzabad, passage of Goomtee at Sultanpore through Bywarra campaign, including affairs at Kandoo Nuddee and Hyderghur; also Trans-Gogra campaign, including affairs near Churda and pursuit, taking Fort of Mujeedia, attack on Bankee with pursuit to Raptee, advance into Nepal, and affair at Sitka Ghat.

BARNES, Maj. C. H., served during Indian Mutiny 1857; charged with one other Officer, Lieut. Thacker, a body of Rajah of Kotah's Troops at Neemuch, thereby saving the lives of seven European Soldiers whom they were attempting to massacre; commanded Field Artillery at fights of Neembhaira and Sheerun in 1857; siege of Neembuch, November 1857 (severely wounded); received thanks of Bombay Government in General Orders; all through Oude campaign, 1858-59, and affair of Dhoondia Karia, Medal.

BARNSTON, Capt. F., served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

BARRON, Capt. W., Mahsood Wuzereee expedition, 1860; Umbeyla expedition, 1863; severely wounded, 26th October 1863—Medal and Clasp.

BARTER, Lt. Col. R., served as Adjutant, H. M.'s 75th Regiment, throughout campaign of 1857-58, and was present at the battle of Buddlee-ka-Serai in the advance to Delhi under Sir Henry Barnard (severely wounded); through the entire siege of Delhi, and at assault with the leading stormers of the 1st Division in the city during the whole of the street fighting, during which time he commanded the Regiment for nearly 24 hours, every Officer senior to him having been killed or rendered *hors de combat*; with Greathead's column at the battles of Bolundshuhur and Allyghur, affair at Akerabad, and action at Agra on 10th October 1857; with Sir Hope Grant at Canouj, and advance on Cawnpore; entered Oude with Lord Clyde, and was present at affairs of Maharaigunge and Bunnee Bridge, and in the Alumbaugh at the relief of Lucknow garrison, and afterwards with Outram at Alumbaugh; engaged in repulsing the many severe attacks on that position; was sent in command of a body of Irregular Cavalry from Meerut on advance into Rohilund, with which he occupied Bijnore, and received repeated thanks of Civil Authorities for services rendered in quieting that district, Medal and two Clasp, and one year's service for the Alumbaugh.

BARTLEMAN, Maj. J., served during Indian campaign in 1857 and 1858, and was present at capture of Chundehree, siege of Jhansi, affair of Koonch, and taking of Calpee, Medal and Clasp; served in China in campaign of 1860; present at action of Sinho and capture of Takee Forts, and occupation of Peking, Medal and Clasp.

BARTLEMAN, Capt. W. F., served in H. M.'s 13th Regt. Light Infy.; with Sarun Field Force under Brigdr. Roweroff, c. b., during Indian campaign of 1858; was present at two actions of Amorah on 17th and 25th April 1858, and at storming and capture of Fort of Nuggur, Indian Medal; served during a part of Cossiah Rebellion, and commanded a Company of 43rd Regiment, Assam Light Infantry, at attack and capture of stockaded village of Moonsowpoonje in Jynteah Hills, on 22nd March 1862, by Field Force under Col. Dunsford, c. b.

BARTON, Lt. Col. N., served during Punjab campaign of 1848-49, Medal.

BARWELL, Maj. Genl. C. A., c. b., served with force under Brigadier Wheeler in Punjab, 1848-49—Medal; as Brigade Major at Lucknow during outbreak in May 1857, and as Fort Adjutant of Residency Garrison, during entire siege, until its relief by Lord Clyde in November 1857; honorably mentioned in Brigadier Inglis's despatch, and received thanks of Government; again brought to notice in subsequent despatch by Brigadier Inglis, and thanked by Government—Brevet Majority—Medal and Clasp, and grant of one year's service; as Brigade Major to 6th Brigade, at defeat of Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore, 6th December 1857, thanked in despatches; as Brigade Major of a Force ordered to clear Etawah and Mynpoorie Districts, and subsequently to watch the enemy on banks of Ramgunga, near Futtehgurh; as Assistant Adjutant General of 3rd division of army at siege and capture of Lucknow, thanked by Government, and by Generals Outram and Walpole—Clasp; as Assistant Adjutant General at attack on Fort Rooya and action of Allygunge, thanked in despatches; as Assistant Adjutant General of the whole force that entered Rohilund; present at re-occupation of Shahjehanpore, and taking of Bareilly, thanked by Government, by Lord Clyde, and General Walpole; as Assistant Adjutant General in action at Maylah Ghaut on Sarda, 15th January 1859, wounded, thanked by Governor General, Commander-in-Chief, and General Walpole—Brevet of Lieutenant Colonel.

BASDEN, Col. C. B., served against insurgents in Bundelkund in 1844 and 1845; was present at mutiny of his Regiment in 1857 (wounded); served with a pursuing column, Medal.

BATES, Maj. C. E., served during Indian mutiny, and was severely and dangerously wounded at Jullundur on 7th June 1857; during operations in Bundelkund, 1859—Medal; also served throughout campaign of 1860 in China, including action of Sinho, taking of Tongku, capture of Taku Forts, and surrender of Peking—Medal with two Clasp; served with Bhootan Field Force from February 1865 until conclusion of operations, from April 1865 as Brigade Major—Indian Frontier Medal and Clasp; with Transport Train in Abyssinia, 1868—Medal; served with Looshai Expeditionary Force in 1871-72 as Brigade Major to Chittagong Column; mentioned in despatches—Brevet of Major.

HATSON, Surg. Maj. R. S., served with 3rd Bengal European Regiment throughout Indian Mutinies, 1857-59; present at actions near Agra, 5th July 1857 and 10th October 1857; present at affair at Oorye, during operations at Shereghur Ghant, May 1858; served with Agra column towards Gwalior, June 1858; served with Brigr. Showers' column; present at action of Dowan, 14th January 1859, against Tantia Topce, Medal.

BATTYE, Capt. A., served with 1st Bengal European Fusiliers at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, and during subsequent operations in Oudh.

BATTYE, Capt. Wigram, served at Azimgurh and Jounpore during the mutiny, 1857; received the thanks of Government whilst serving with the Goorkah Force for aiding Mr. Venables as a Volunteer in the capture and death of a noted rebel leader at Azimgurh, Medal; served with the Field Force at Canton in China in 1858, Medal.

BRATSON, Dy. Surg. Genl. of Hospia. J. F., M. D. and A. B., served in Sutledge campaign; present at defence of Ferozepore and at Ferozeshuhur, Medal, and with Artillery attached to Brigr. Wheeler's force in Punjab campaign, Medal.

BRATSON, Surg. Maj. W. B., M. D., served with Field Hospital of Burmese Expedition during 1853, Medal.

BECKER, Maj. Genl. J. R., C. B., served in Afghanistan in 1842; was at forcing of Khyber Pass by Sir G. Pollock, Medal; served in Sutledge campaign, present at Sobraon and severely wounded, Medal; employed as Civil Officer during 1857 in operations against mutineers on Hazara Frontier, Civil, C. B.

BELLAMY, Maj. P. L., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1853.

BIRCH, Capt. H. H., served as a Volunteer in Lucknow during defence of the Residency from July to Nov. 1857; served as Asst. Field Engineer with Oudh Field Force under Genl. Sir J. Outram, K. C. B., during occupation of Allumbaugh, and was present in that capacity at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858; has passed successful examination in Punjabi language.

BIRCH, Capt. R. G., served with Volunteer Cav., with Oude Field Force, under Sir J. Outram in 1857, severely wounded at 1st relief of Lucknow, Medal.

BIRCH, Capt. W. B., served with China Expedition of 1860-61; wounded and honorably mentioned in despatches; present with Vice-Admiral Sir James Hope, K. C. B., at passage of Yang-Tzé-Kiang river in 1862; served with Looshai Expedition of 1871-72.

BIRCH, Surg. E. A., F. R. C. S., served as an Assistant Surgeon R. N. from 1861 to 1865 in China and Japan; was present as Assistant Surgeon of H. M.'s "Euryalus" during the actions of Kagosima and Simonoseki in Japan; on the latter occasion was mentioned in the despatches of the Commander-in-Chief (Sir A. L. Kuper).

BIRRELL, Lt. Genl. D., served during Burmese War, 1825-26, Medal, and with army of Indus in Afghanistan, 1839-40; present at assault and capture of Ghuznee, Medal, and operations in Wazeera Valley, 3rd class Dooranee Order; Ferozeshuhur (horse killed under him), and Sobraon; at Sobraon he commanded a Brigade, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Lt. Col.

BISHOP, Lt. Col. H. P., was present at siege and surrender of Mooltan, 1848-49, and battle of Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps; commanded troop of horse artillery at siege and capture of Delhi, June to Sept. 1857 (wounded slightly); commanded troop of horse artillery with Brig. Seaton's Column; also at capture of Meerungur, and at siege and capture of Lucknow; served in Brigadier General Walpole's column and at Bareilly; Staff officer of Artillery with Brigadier Troup's column; seven times mentioned in despatches, Medal, two Clasps, and Brevet Major.

BISHOP, Col. W. D., served with force under Genl. Pollock; present at forcing of Khyber Pass, Medal; during campaign on Sutledge; also with army of Punjab; present at battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, as Sub-Assistant Commy. General, 6th Infantry Brigade, Medal and two Clasps; served as Major of Brigade, Rajpootana Field Force, during mutiny at Naseerabad, subsequently as Assistant Field Engineer at Cawnpore, with force that occupied Cawnpore during final operations at Lucknow.

BIVAR, Col. H. S., served at taking of Fort of Konomah in Augami Naga Hills on 10th Dec. 1850; has passed successful examination in Bengali language.

BLAIR, Col. C. R., served with his Regiment the 2nd E. B. Fusiliers, with the Army of the Punjab, 1848-49; present at Ramnuggur and at the passage of the Chenab, actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of the Sikhs and Afghans by the force under Genl. Gilbert; Punjab Medal and two Clasps; served in Burmah, 1853, Medal and Clasp; served with his Regiment during all the operations before Delhi, including battle of Buddle-ka-Serai, 8th June 1857; dangerously wounded through the body, Medal and Clasp.

BLAKE, Condr. G., served in defence of Residency, Lucknow, with Her Majesty's 32nd Light Infantry from 1st July to 24th November 1857; engaged in Sorties on 26th and 29th September 1857, when on latter occasion he assisted Lieutenant John Edmoustoun, Her Majesty's 32nd Light Infantry (who was in command of the party and who was severely wounded) back to Residency under a heavy fire from loopholes; present at action of Cawnpore, 6th January 1858; present at capture of Forts Dehaigur and Tyrool in Oudh; present at surrender of Fort Ahmetie, October 1858, and present at final suppression of mutiny on Nepal Frontier, 1860—India Medal with Clasp for defence of Lucknow; granted one year's service.

BLANCHARD, Maj. J. H., served at siege of Bhurtpore, India Medal, and throughout campaign on Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal and Clasp.

BLATHERWATT, Capt. L., served with H. M.'s 79th Highlanders throughout the siege and capture of Lucknow; present at engagements at Roorya, Allygunge, Bareilly, Shahjehanpore; capture of Rampore Kussia; and crossing of Gogra at Fyzabad, November 1858, Medal and Clasp; served with China Expeditionary Force 1860-61, and in various operations against Taeping in 1862.

BOILEAU, Maj. F. W., commanded Detachment of Rajah Jewahire Singh's Contingent, marched to join General Van Cortlandt's Force in Hurreenah from Lahore on 18th July 1857; at Ferozepore took charge of two Guns for General Van Cortlandt's Force; served with General Van Cortlandt's Force as Adj. in Rajah Jewahire Singh's Contingent; present at action of Hissar, 19th Aug. 1857, under Adj. Mildway, (dangerously wounded); served with Brigadier Troup's Column in Nov. and Dec. 1858 in 2nd Sikh Cavalry; present at action of Biswah; served with Saugor Field Force under Genl. Whitlock from Jan. to May 1859; commanded a Detachment of 61 Sabres, 2nd Sikh Cavalry, at action of Kewtee, Bundelkund under Brigadier Faddy, March 1859; slew 102 of the enemy, 35 wounded, subsequently captured; served with 2nd Sikh Cavalry under Brigadier Wheeler, Nov. and Dec. 1859; commanded Detachment, 2nd Sikh Cavalry, under Col. Shubrick, 3rd Madras Europeans in Saharunpore District in Jan. and Feb. 1860; wounded dangerously with sabre cut in face at Hissar, also wounded (sabre cut) in hand at Hissar; 19th Aug. 1857; wounded at Kewtee, 4th March 1859, pistol shot in knee. (Medal); mentioned in despatch of Lieut. Mildway, Comdr. at Hissar, 19th Aug. 1857, Punjab Government Gazette; mentioned in despatch of Brigadier Faddy in March 1859, G. G. O., No. 635 of 1859; received the thanks of His Excellency the G. Genl. in Council for services at Hissar. services especially recognized by the Commander-in-Chief, and received thanks of Govr. Genl. in Council for services under Brigadier Faddy in Rewah, G. O. G. G. No. 635, 1859; served in Abyssinia, 1868, as 2nd in Command, 12th Bengal Cavalry—Medal.

BOISBAGON, Col. H. F. M., served in Burmese War of 1852-55; present at relief of Garrison of Pegu, 14th Dec. 1852; commanded a field force in Tharrawaddy District, Burmah, against Rebel Chief Jong Gounggie, in which operations several of his strongholds were destroyed and a quantity of stores and supplies were captured, of various descriptions, Medal and Clasp; served in campaign in Hindustan of 1857-58; commanded a Wing of Kumaon Goorkha Battalion at siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, 14th September 1857, dangerously wounded, Medal and Clasp; commanded a Force in Saharunpore District; and on 10th January 1858, encountered and beat back across the Ganges at Hurdwar upwards of 1,000 of the enemy, with 4 guns, destroying a quantity of them and capturing arms and ammunitions of war, Medal and Bt. Majority.

BOISBAGON, Lt. Col. T. W. R., engaged in operations in districts of Meerut, Saharunpore, and Mozuffurnuggur, during campaign in Hindustan of 1857-58; commanded in various affairs with a very small force against large masses of the enemy, defeating them invariably; commanded a portion of Force of the Nusseree Goorkha Battalion at Hurdwar, on 10th Jan. 1858, Medal.

BOSWELL, Maj. J. J., joined 3rd Punjab Infantry when on field service in Meeranai valley in December 1856; in June 1857 proceeded to join moveable column under General Nicholson at Umritsar; accompanied column to Goordaspore, and commanded Native Infantry at actions with Sealkote mutineers on 12th and 16th July at Grimma Bural; present with his regiment, 6th Punjab Infantry, with General Cotton's field force in Eusofzai in 1858; present with his regiment, 2nd Punjab Infantry, in Agrore valley, Hazara, from 9th August 1858 till conclusion of operations against tribes of Black Mountain; present with 2nd Punjab Infantry when it formed part of Colonel Keyes' force against Bezoties in February 1859; has received Mutiny Medal for services in 1857, and India Medal with N. W. Frontier Clasp for services in 1858, 1859.

BOURCHIER, Maj. Genl. Sir G., C. B., was present at the battle of Punniar with 3rd Troop, 3rd Brigade of Horse Artillery, 29th December 1845.—Bronze Star; Indian mutiny, in command of No. 17 Battery, 1857. Nicholson's column, defeat of Sealkote mutineers on 12th and 16th July 1857 at Trimmoo Ghat on Ravee; siege and capture of Delhi, Brevet Majority; Greathed's column, action at Boolundshuhur, 28th September; action at Agra, 10th October; Sir Colin Campbell's force; relief of Lucknow, 16th November 1857; defeat of Gwalior Contingent, 6th December 1857. (Lieut. Col., C. B.). Medal with Clasps for Delhi and relief of Lucknow; commanded Royal Artillery, Bhootan Field Force, 1865-68; commanded Cachar Column, Lushai Expeditionary Force, 1871-72; (wounded in arm and hand, thanked by Government of India).

BOW, Dy. Surg. Genl. J. C., M. D., served with 2nd Bengal Fusiliers throughout Punjab campaign; present at action of Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab, and battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat; at Ramnuggur assisted in hospital of 14th Dragoons; accompanied force under Sir Walter Gilbert in pursuit of Sikhs and Affghans, from Bar to Peshawar, six marches in charge of all Forts—Medal and 2 Clasps.

BOYD, Maj. Genl. B., served during Sutledge campaign, including battle of Sobraon, Medal; also served during war in Burmah, 1862-63, Medal.

BOYD, Col. A., served in campaign against Hill Tribes in Scinde under Sir Chas. Napier, also with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at passage of Chenab; actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat (wounded), and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Affghans by force under Genl. Gilbert, Medals and Clasps; commanded his Regt. at battle of Budlee-ka-Serai, 8th June 1857, and during all operations before Delhi; storm and capture of city, 14th Sept. 1857 (Brevet Major).

BOYLE, Maj. R. E., served with late Sealkote Levy in pursuit of Sealkote mutineers, July 1857; served with 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers in Brigadier Showers' column in districts west of Delhi, October and November 1857; present at occupation of Rewaree, Jhujur, and Kanound served with 2nd Sikh Cavalry in Bundelkund Field Force under Brigadier Wheeler; commanded a Field Detachment engaged near Gerec Patoree, 7th November 1859; commanded No. 3 Bundelkund flying column during December 1859 and January, February, and March 1860; received thanks of the Government of India for services in that capacity—Medal.

BRACKEN, Lt. Col. R. D'O. C., served at 1st and 2nd siege operations at Mooltan and battle of Goojerat in 1848-49, Medal and Clasps; commanded a Det. of 2nd Sikh Infy. in repulse of Indoons when they attacked Station of Murree in 1857; served with 2nd Sikh Infy. in expedition to Sittana in 1859, under Sir Sydney Cotton.

BRADDON, Capt. E. H. C., served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

BRADFORD, Lt. Genl. Sir J. F., C. B., (Supy. unattached), served in Afghanistan, 1842, in several engagements leading to re-occupation of Cabul, Medal; present at battle of Maharajpore, 1842, bronze star; battle of Aliwal, 1856, Medal and Bt. Lt.-Col.; Army of Punjab, including passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat 1848-49, Medal and C. B.

BRADSHAW, Staff Surg. Maj. A. F., served with the 2nd Battalion P. C. O. Rifle Brigade throughout the Oude campaign of 1858-59, Medal and Clasp for Lucknow.

BRAKE, Surg. Maj. J., served with Brigadier Genl. Nicholson's column before Delhi, 1857, Brigr. Colin Troup's column in Oudh, 1858; Major Genl. Whitlock's Central India Field Force, 1859, and with Brigr. Wheeler's Bundelkund Field Force, 1859.

BRAMLEY, Maj. A. H., served as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Polwhele at battle near Agra against Neemuch mutineers, 5th July 1857, and present at battle of Agra, 10th October 1857, Medal.

BRANDER, Lt. Col. M. J., served with Burmah Expeditionary Force in 1852-53; was present at capture of Rangoon on 14th April 1852; accompanied column which advanced from Martaban to Tounghoo under Brigadier General Steel, C. B., in January and February 1853; as Executive Commissariat Officer to Bengal portion of it, Medal; served with Goorkha army under Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, as Senior Commissariat Officer and Pay Master, from December 1857 to June 1858; was present with it at re-capture of Goruckpore and at capture of Fort of Julalpore in Oude; services on both occasions being mentioned in published despatches; was present at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal and Brevet Major.

BRIDGES, Capt. C. H., served with China Expeditionary Force, 1860-61, and in various operations against Taepings, 1862.

BRIND, Maj. Genl. Sir J., C. B., commanded Foot Artillery of Delhi Field Force from 26th June to end of operations in 1857; commanded troops and light column in Mozuffernugger District for three months, from December 1857 to March 1858; commanded 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery, and united Artillery Brigade of General Walpole's Field Force during its march from Lucknow to Alligunj, and in affairs of Rooyea and Alligunj; commanded Artillery Brigade under Lord Clyde's personal direction through Rohilcund and at capture of Bareilly; commanded Artillery Brigade with Brigadier Colin Troup's column in Oude, 1858-59; at engagements of Modypoor, Russulpoor, Mittowlee, Alligunj, and Biswarrah, also Light Troops in pursuit; commanded Light column in pursuit and defeat of rebel army under Prince Ferozeshah Khan Bahadoor and other chiefs, taking all their Artillery, ten guns, stores, &c., &c., at Mehndee; commanded a Cavalry column in pursuit of Ferozeshah through Oude towards Central India to point assigned; made a C. B., for Delhi and a Bt. Col. at close of campaign, Medal; with Clasp for Delhi.

BRIND, Capt. F. S. S., served with 68th or Goorkha Light Infantry, in defence of Kumaon Hills, and in Rohilcund against rebels in 1857-58; present at action of Chapoora, also in Oude 1858-59, and with Camel Corps in Bundelcund, 1859-60, Medal.

BROOKE, Genl. Sir G., C. B., served in Bundelkund during 1809-10; also throughout Nepal War, under Sir D. Ochterlony, 1814-15, including attacks upon Nallaghur, heights of Ramgurh and Fort Malown; present at siege of Hattress, 1817; served throughout Mahratta campaign, 1817-18, under Lord Hastings; present at siege and capture of Bhurtpore (blown up) 1826, Medal; army of Sutledge 1845-46, including battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, and Sobraon; in two former of which actions he commanded whole of Artillery, Medal, two Clasps and C. B.; Army of Punjab 1848-49, as a Brigadier Commanding Horse Artillery; present at Ramnuggur, also in actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps.

BROOME, Capt. A. P., served with 1st Punjab Infantry in secret expedition against Bizotie Tribes, North-West Frontiers, under Lieut. Colonel Keyes, C. B., on 25th February 1869; especially mentioned in despatch of Colonel Keyes; received thanks of Government of India.

BROWN, Col. G. R., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps.

BROWN, Col. C. L., served with force under Genl. Wish throughout siege and operations in vicinity of Mooltan, and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

BROWN, Lt. Col. W. T., C. B., served Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (Medal and Clasp, 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal); served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

BROWN, Capt. P. D. M., present with his Regiment at battle of Budlee-ka-Serai, 8th June 1857, and in all engagements under walls of Delhi, including affair at Nuzufghur under General Nicholson, 25th August 1857; also at assault and capture of Delhi, 14th September 1857; accompanied columns under Brigadier Gerard; present at Narroul, 16th November 1857; also with column under Brigadier Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., including actions of Gungeeree, 14th December, Pattiallee 27th December, and Myapoorree 27th December 1857, en route to Futtighur; present at storm and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, and subsequent operations in Oude, Medal, two Clasps and Victoria Cross for great gallantry at Narroul on 16th November 1857, in having at imminent risk of his own life rushed to assistance of a wounded soldier of the 1st

European Bengal Fusiliers whom he carried off under a heavy fire from the enemy, whose Cavalry were within 40 or 50 yards of him at that time.

BROWN, Surg. Genl. of Hospitals J. C., c. B., served in the campaign in Afghanistan from May 1840 to end of 1842, when the army returned to Hindoostan; present with Sir R. Sales' force throughout the defence of Jellalabad (Medal); at general actions with Akbar Khan on 7th April and 13th September 1842, besides other minor affairs; at the re-occupation of Cabul by Sir George Pollock (Medal); served in the Sutledge campaign; present at the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon (Medal with clasp); with the Nusseree Battalion in Punjab campaign when sent to occupy Mendpore Mukowal, where a Sikh Force had begun to assemble; accompanied the Force to Delhi in May 1857; appointed Field Surgeon, resigned soon afterwards on account of attacks of illness unfitting him for the proper performance of the duties of the position; present at the battle of Budlee-ka-Serai on the 8th of June, throughout the siege operations; and at the capture of Delhi (thanked, General Wilson's letter to Adjutant General of the Army, G. G. O. No. 111 of 1858) was with flying column commanded by Colonel Greathed and Brigadier General Hope Grant c. B., from Delhi to Lucknow, as Surgeon, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery, and performed the duties of senior Medical Officer to it; present at actions of Boolundshuhur, Allypore, Agra, and at the affairs at Kenoi and Butera; at the relief of the Lucknow Garrison (mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's despatch of 18th November and in G. G. O. No. 1546 of 10th December 1857); at the battle of Cawnpore (particularly noticed in Commander-in-Chief's despatch of 10th December 1857, thanked with staff generally in G. G. O. No. 1649 of 24th December, c. B.); present at the affair of Koda Gunge and the re-occupation of Futtehghurh; at the siege and capture of Lucknow (particularly thanked in Commander-in-Chief's despatch of 22nd March, noticed in G. G. O. No. 54 of 5th April 1858, Medal with three Clasp); Honorary Surgeon to Her Majesty, 6th September 1861.

BROWN, Surg. Maj. J. B. S., present at Benares, 4th June 1857; served with General Havelock in 1st advance to Cawnpore; taking of Cawnpore and Bithoor, Medal.

BROWNE, Maj. Genl. S. J., c. B., v. c., served throughout Punjab campaign of 1848-49, and was present at passage of Chenab, actions of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat (Medal with two Clasp). In command of 2nd Punjab Cavalry and Corps of Guides; served on Derajat and Peshawur frontier from 1850 to 1869, including operations against Oomurzai Wuzerees in 1851-52; Bozdar Belooch expedition in March 1857; attacks on Narinjee Eusofzai border) in July and August 1857, and in various minor skirmishes (Medal with Clasp). Was in command of 2nd Punjab Cavalry during Indian mutiny campaign of 1858, including siege and capture of Lucknow (Brevet of Major), actions of Koorsee, Rooyah, and Allygunge, and capture of Bareilly; commanded a field force of cavalry and infantry at actions of Mohunpore and defeat and dispersion of rebels; commanded a field force of cavalry and infantry in attack and defeat of enemy in their position at Seepoorah and capture of their guns and camp—dangerously wounded in two places, first by a severe sword-cut on left knee, and afterwards by another sword-cut which severed left arm at shoulder (several times mentioned in despatches, and thanked by Commander-in-Chief and by Government, Brevet of Lieutenant Colonel, Medal with Clasp, C. B., and Victoria Cross).

BROWNE, Maj. S. J., served with the 5th Punjab Infantry in Oude, 1858-59, including the passage of the Raptée and taking of the enemies' guns at Sikha Ghaut; horse wounded at Darsatnalo, Medal; served with the 6th Punjab Infantry throughout the Umbeyla campaign, 1863-64.

BROWN, Surg. Maj. Jas., B. A. & F. R. C. S. I., served in Peshawur, and in the Peshawur Division, during Indian mutiny of 1857-58; was in medical charge of Artillery attached to force (under command of Colonel Chute, Her Majesty's 70th Regiment,) sent from Peshawur on 23rd May 1857 against 55th Regiment Native Infantry (mutineers) at Hoti Murdan.

BROWNLOW, Brig. Genl. Sir C. H., c. B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, served Punjab campaign, 1848-49; operations against Hussunzai and Akzai tribes on Black Mountain in Hazara, 1852; against Michuee Momunus, August 1854 (shot through the lungs); taking of Khanbund Pass and subsequent operations against Bozdar tribe, March 1857; commanded 8th, now 20th, Punjab Infantry, on expedition beyond Eusufzai border, April 1858; throughout third China war, 1860, including action of Sinho, capture of Takoo Forts, and entry into Peking; Umbeyla campaign, 1863; and operations in Hazara 1868; has the Punjab, China, and India Medals with Clasp for Takoo Forts, Peking, North-West Frontier, and Umbeyla.

BROWNLOW, Col. C. St. G., served throughout campaign in Punjab, including passage of Chenab and actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat—Medal; served as Brigade Major to a force under Brigadier McCausland on Kumaon and Rohilcund, 1857-58; action of Churpoorah—Brevet Major and Medal.

BROWNLOW, Lt. Col. F. C. J., served during Punjab campaign, including passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, 1848-49, Medal.

BROWNLOW, Lt. Col. H. A., served at siege of Delhi, and had charge of Engineer Park during latter part of operations; severely wounded at assault; served in Rohilcund campaign with General Jones' force, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Major.

BRUCE, Col. H. LeG., was present at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; affair of Budiwal; actions of Aliwal and Sobraon, Medal and Clasp; army of Punjab, 1848-49, including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasp.

BRUCE, Lt. Col. A. A., served in Punjab campaign, 1848-49, with force under Brigadier Wheeler, Medal; also in expedition under Colonel Mackeson against Hussunzais, 1852-53.

BRUCE, Maj. A., served throughout mutinies, 1857-58-59; present with General Frank's column at engagement of Sultanpore, Oude, and at siege and capture of Lucknow; served in Bhootan campaign, 1865-66.

BRUCE, Capt. A. McCRAE, served with 1st Goorkha Light Infantry in Bhootan campaign, 1865-66—Medal; served with 4th Regiment Punjab Infantry at surprise and capture of Bezolee Village of "Garu," 25th Feb. 1869; mentioned in despatch by Lieut. Col. Keyes, c. B., and received special thanks of Government of India.

BRUCE, Capt. T. F., served with the 6th Regiment Punjab Infantry during the Umbeyla campaign, 1863-64; also in an engagement with the Bezotee Affreedeas, March 1868.

BUISE, Lt. Col. D. S., served with Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion against 34th mutineers and rebel Munneepories in 1857-58—Medal; commanded six Companies Sylhet Light Infantry, employed in suppressing rebellion in Jynteah Hills in 1860; at capture of stockade of Noonjungie, received commendation of Secretary of State; served in Cossiah and Jynteah Hills during rebellion of 1862-63; at capture of stockades of Moonson, Ooksale, Nunghai, Ralleaug, and fourth recapture of Moonseri; Bhootan expedition, 1865; capture of Dewangeerie.

BULLER, Capt. B. M., served with Eusufzai force on North-West Frontier in October, November, and December 1863, including attack on and capture of Umbeyla; Medal for North-West Frontier and Clasp for Umbeyla.

BUNBURY, Col. A. C., served during Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Ferozeshuhur, Medal, and at taking of Kote Kangra.

BUNNY, Col. A., served in Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Sobraon, 1846, Medal; at siege and surrender of Multan, including actions, 12th Sept. (wounded) and 7th Nov. 1848; battle of Goojerat, 1849, Medal and two Clasp; at siege of Delhi from battle of Budlee-ka-Serai, 8th June, until assault and capture of city, 20th Sept. 1857 (wounded); present with Greathed's column at battle of Bolundshuhur, 25th Sept., and battle of Agra, 10th Oct.; at relief of Lucknow from 14th to 22nd Nov., battle of Cawnpore 8th Dec., Futtehghurh Jan. 2nd, 1858, siege of Lucknow (Bde. Major of Arty.) March 1858; present with Walpole's column at attack on Fort of Rooyah, 15th April; Allygunj, 22nd April; Bareilly, 5th May; Mohomdee, 24th May; Shahabad 1st June, Medal, three Clasp, and Bt. Majority.

BURN, Lt. Col. Jas., served throughout the Burmah war of 1852-53, and commanded the Light Company of his Regiment (40th Native Infantry), at the storming of the Great Pagoda, on the 14th April 1852, Medal and Clasp; served as Adjutant of his Regiment throughout the Sonthal campaign of 1855-56; served as Staff Officer to the Saaseram Field Force in 1858, Medal.

BURNS, Col. H. K., served with 2nd Bengal Native Infantry (Grenadiers) throughout Sutlej Campaign of 1845-46, including battles of "Moodkee" and "Ferozeshah," and also with expedition against "Kote Kangra" (Medal and Clasp); served during Burmese war of 1852-53, as Military Secretary to General Godwin. Commander of the Force, and was present at capture of "Promé" and "Pegu," was several times mentioned in despatches (Medal and Clasp, and Brevet-rank of Major).

BURROUGHS, Maj. Genl. F. W., was present at Budwal, 21st January 1846; served as A. D. C. to Maj. Genl. Sir J. H. Littler, G. C. B., in Sutledge campaign, and as Asst. Adjutant General of division in Punjab campaign; present at Ramnuggur 22nd Nov. 1848, and with force under Brigr. Genl. Wheeler, at capture of Heights of Dullah, 16th January, 1849, Medal.

BURTON, Capt. C. W., served throughout the mutiny in India, present at action of Neembahara (wounded by a musket ball in the left arm); served during siege of Kotah, with Force under General Sir G. H. Roberts, at action of Chota Oodezpoor fought by 2nd Brigade Rajputana Field Force, commanded by Colonel Parke, C. B., and at defeat of rebels at Vaseelgarh (2nd August 1858) by Force under Major Holmes, 89th Regiment; publicly thanked by His Excellency Sir Henry Somerset (when Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army), and honorably mentioned in despatches by the Governor General of India, Lord Canning, by Brigadier General Lawrence, Commissioner of Neemuch, by Brigadier Parke, C. B., by Colonel W. Boyle, 89th Regiment, and by several other Commanding Officers, Indian Medal, and Clasp for Central India.

BURAWAN SINGH, Subadar Major, Bahadoor, served at Puniar—Bronze Star; served during Sattlej campaign; present at Moodkee and Subraon—Medal and Clasp; served in Punjab campaign—Medal; served in mutiny campaign; present at battles of Hindun, Badli-ka-Serai, siege and capture of Delhi; Futtehpur Sikri, Cawnpore; siege and capture of Lucknow, Rohilkund, and Oudh—Medal with two Clasps; commission as Jemadar from rank of Sepoy, and Order of Merit; served in Bhootan campaign in 1864-65; present at Dewangiri—Medal and Clasp—with 2nd Class Order of Merit; served in Hazara campaign in 1868-69—Medal and Clasp.

BUTTER, Capt. A. D., served in India, mutiny campaign—Medal; Cachar Column Looshai Expedition, as Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General Bouchier, G. B.—Medal and Clasp.

C

CAIRD, Surg. Maj. W. E., served with Brigadier Barker's column in Oude in medical charge of Artillery in operations against rebels in cold weather of 1858-59; served in Bhootan campaign in charge of 12th Kheiat-i-Ghilzie Regiment Native Infantry from October 1864 to April 1865; taking of Dewangiri.

CAFE, Col. W. M., V. C., served at action of Maharajpore, bronze star, and throughout Punjab campaign, including battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans with force under General Gilbert, Medal and Clasp.

CAMPBELL, Genl. G., served in Ava in 1824-28, Medal; Gwalior campaign 1845-46; present at battle of Puniar, bronze star and Brevet Major; Sutledge campaign 1845-46, including battles of Ferozeshuhur and Subraon, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Lt. Colonel.

CAMPBELL, Maj. Genl. J. D., was present at Maharajpore, bronze star, Burmah 1852-53, capture of Pegu, and 1st and 2nd defence of Pegu, Medal.

CAMPBELL, Col. H. L., served at the 1st and 2nd siege operations and surrender of Mooltan, including the repulse of the enemy's night attack on the British Camp at Mathe Thola, 17th August 1848, action of Soorjkhond, 7th November 1848, attack on the suburbs of Mooltan, 27th December 1848, and battle of Goojerat; Medal and Clasps; served at the siege of Delhi in 1857, Medal and Clasp.

CAMPBELL, Lt. Col. J. G., served with 3rd Bengal Europeans during mutinies of 1857-58, including operations at Shereghur Ghat in May 1858, and column from Agra towards Gwalior in June 1858—Medal; served with 30th regiment Punjab Infantry in Bhootan campaign of 1864-65; present at captures of Chamoorchi on 31st December 1864, Bala on 15th March 1865, and Nagoh on 27th March 1865—Medal and Clasp.

CAMPBELL, Col. J. P. W., served with 47th N. I. in Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur (severely wounded), Medal and Clasp; with Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment in Expedition against Black Mountain in Hazara in 1862, and as Staff Officer of Punjab Irregular Force in Expedition against Bozdar tribes in March 1867.

CAMPBELL, Maj. R. D., served against Sonthals in 1855-56; served during Indian mutiny against mutineers near Benares, charger severely wounded on 6th July 1857; also at Azimghur and with Nepalese Contingent in Goruckpore district, Medal; served in Bhootan campaign in 1864-65; present at storming and capture of Dalimkote, 6th December 1864, taking of Bala stockade, 15th March 1865, and taking of Nagoh stockade, 27th March 1865.

CAMPBELL, Capt. C. W., was present at the mutiny of Native Troops at Lucknow in 1857; joined the Volunteer Cavalry and was engaged in several reconnaissance before the battle of Chibhutt; was present at that action (severely wounded) served at the defence of the Residency of Lucknow; (wounded) was present at the recapture of Cawnpore from Gwalior rebels, Medal and Clasp; and one year's extra service; served throughout the China campaign of 1860-61 in "Fane's Horse," including the capture of Taku Forts and subsequent operations up to the fall of Peking; was Orderly Officer to Brigadier Pattie, Commanding Cavalry Brigade during the latter part of these operations, Medal and two Clasps.

CAMPBELL, Maj. R. B. P. P., served in 1857 at capture of Delhi with 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, and with 2nd En. Bengal Fusiliers in subsequent operations in Meerut, Jhujjur, and Rewaree districts; with Brigadier Showers' column was attached to faithful remnants of 11th Native Infantry, and engaged in rescuing Rohilkund refugees; served in 1858 with 2nd Punjab Cavalry at siege and capture of Lucknow, with Sir J. H. Grant's column, at action of Koorsee; with force under Brigadier General Walpole at capture of Rooya and action of Allygunge; with army of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief at capture of Bareilly, and with a detached force under Major Browne at action of Rohunpore; served in 1859 with Rohilkund column against rebels in Tarar, Medal and two Clasps; served in expedition against Cabul Khel Wazerees in 1859-60 under Command of Brigadier General R. Chamberlain.

CAMPBELL, Capt. Wellesley, served with late 71st Native Infantry; mutiny at Lucknow, 30th May 1857; defence of Lucknow, 30th June to 22nd November 1857; re-capture of Cawnpore from Gwalior rebels, 30th November to 6th December 1857, Medal, Clasp, year's service, and batta; Jynteah hills' rebellion, 1862-63; received thanks of Government of Bengal for, while in charge of office Deputy Commissioner, Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, saving records and treasure on Cutcherry being destroyed by lightning.

CANNON, Dy. Surg. Genl. H. M., M. D., served in Medical charge of Army Head Quarters during Punjab Campaign, 1849-50; present at actions of Ramnuggur, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and three Clasps; received thanks of the Supreme Government, as also of the local Govt., N. W. P., for services in Rohilkund and Meerut Division during mutinies, 1857-58; recommended by the Commander-in-Chief for Brevet promotion, Medal.

CAPTON, Capt. C. H., present during operations before Delhi, assault and capture of City, 14th Sept. 1857; served with moveable column under command of Brigadier Showers, G. B., in District of Delhi.

CARLETON, Maj. Genl. H. A., C. B., served under Brigr. Genl. Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., in operations against Momunds and Hill tribes, west of Peshawar in October, November, and December 1851; was present at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and C. B., also Medal and Clasp; commanded Artillery in action at Nawabgunge in June 1858, under Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B.

CARNELL, Lt. Col. W., served throughout Punjab campaign; present at passage of Chenab and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; also throughout Indian mutinies, 1857-58.

CARTER, Lt. Col. S. G., served with 51st Regiment during war in Burmah from April to August 1852; was on board the E. I. C. Steam Sloop *Sevastopol* during Naval action and destruction of enemy's stockades on Rangoon River; served during succeeding three days' operations in vicinity and at storm and capture of Rangoon; also at assault and capture of Bassein, 19th May (severely wounded), was mentioned in General Godwin's despatches as deserving best consideration of Government for his

services at capturing by storm enemy's stronghold and entrenched position south of Bassein; honored with best thanks of Governor General in Council and promoted to rank of Captain (Medal with Clasp).

CAULFIELD, Col. G., served during campaign in Punjab; present at action of Goojerat, Medal.

CAYAGNARI, Capt. P. L. N., served with 1st Bengal Fusiliers throughout Oudh campaign of 1858-59; present with a detachment of his Regiment under command of Major T. Wheeler on 30th October 1858, when five guns were captured from Nusseerabad Brigade (Medal); served as chief Political Officer with Kohat Force under command of Colonel Keyes, c. b., which surprised and destroyed the Bizotee village of Gāra on 27th February 1869; received special thanks of Governor General in Council and Punjab Government.

CAVENAGH, Lt. Col. O., served with 4th Cav. at battle of Maharajpore (severely wounded, left leg amputated, horse shot under him), bronze star; during campaign on Sutledge (severely wounded at action of Budiwal), Medal.

CAVENAGH, Lt. Col. G., late 38th Regt. N. I., served as Interpreter to H. M. 54th Regt. during Indian mutiny; served with 16th Regt. during Chinese war in 1860-61; commanded party at west gate during attack on city of Shanghai by rebels on 19th, 20th, and 21st of September 1860; mentioned in Col. March's despatch, senior Officer of H. M. Troops in Shanghai.

CHALMERS, Lt. Col. R., served as Adjutant with 2nd Punjab Infantry at Kohat, on the Punjab Frontier, from November 1853 till March 1856, and was present with that corps when coercing the Hill tribes; served in Indian mutinies against rebels as follows: advanced with Major Renaud's moveable column towards Cawnpore on 30th June 1857; carried Major Renaud's despatch announcing massacre of Cawnpore garrison from Lohunda to Allahabad (40 miles through disturbed country); joined Havelock's Volunteer Cavalry raised by Major Barrow, and advanced with it to relief of Cawnpore; was present at actions of Futtehpore on 12th, Onng and Pandoo Naddes 16th, at battle and re-occupation of Cawnpore 16th and 17th, Bithoor 18th July, at first crossing into Oude to relief of Lucknow; present at actions of Oonão and Busseerutunge 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, second crossing into Oude to relief of Lucknow; present at actions of Munglewar 21st, Alumbagh 23rd, and first relief of Lucknow 25th September 1857, and its subsequent defence for two months during which time he acted as field engineer, and was present as such, at assault and capture of the King's stables and engine house (twice slightly wounded); with entrenched camp under General Sir J. Outram at Alumbagh from 25th November 1857 to 12th March 1858; present at Ghuznee and the numerous attacks on Alumbagh, and at final capture of Lucknow; with Colonel Kelley's moveable column in Aizulhur district from 1st October 1858 to 31st January 1859; advanced to Nepal frontier with Colonel Kelly's column; present at action of Ruttonpore with Murray's Jat horse, and numerous minor affairs terminating in final destruction and extermination of rebel army—Medal and Clasp; present during Bhootan campaign, 1865.

CHALMERS, Capt. J., with a body of Pathan horse went in pursuit of, and was very severely wounded, in an engagement with mutineers of 9th Irr. Cavalry, Bhoota-do-kot, on 20th September 1857.

CHAMBERLAIN, Maj. Genl. C. T., served throughout whole of operations in Afghanistan, 1839-40-41-42; present at assault and capture of Ghuznee, Medal; with force under Genl. Nott at Candahar, Medal; and also with army of Punjab at actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat (wounded in a skirmish with a body of Sikh horsemen), Medal.

CHAMBERLAIN, Lt. Genl. Sir N. B., K. C. B., served throughout Afghan campaign of 1839-40-41-42, during which he was attached to Christie's Corps of Lrr. Cavalry; wounded on six different occasions, 2 Medals; Ghuznee 1839; Candahar, Ghuznee and Caubul 1842; served with Govr. Genl.'s Body-guard at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; employed with Army of Punjab at actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; commanded force on Frontier with great success against Hill tribes in 1857-59-60.

CHAMBERLAIN, Col. T. H., served during campaign of Sutledge.

CHAMBERS, Maj. B. R., served in the expedition against the Sonthal tribes in the 13th Native Infantry in 1855; served throughout the defence of Lucknow from 30th June to 22nd November 1857, severely wounded; in receipt of wound pension; one year's service for pension given—Indian Mutiny Medal, with Clasp for Defence of Lucknow; served with the Busufraie Field Force in 3rd Sikhs at Umbeylah, and present in the actions of the 15th and 16th December 1863; served with the Hozara Field Force in the 3rd Sikhs and the operation on the Black Mountain in 1868—Indian Medal, with Clasp for Umbeylah and North-West Frontier.

CHAMBERS, Capt. W. E., campaign in south of China in 1858 and 1859; campaign in north of China in 1860—China Medal; served against rebels in Sumbulpore in 1861, against Hill Tribes in Keonjhar in 1869.

CHAMIER, Lt. Col. P. E. A., served as A. D. C. to Genl. Outram, Bart., c. c. b., throughout Oude campaign commencing with first relief of Bailey Guard, and terminating with capture of Lucknow; commanded the Kuppootulla Contingent during its service in Oude in 1855, Medal, two Clasp, and Brevet Majority.

CHAMPAIN, Maj. J. U., served as Adjutant of Bengal Sappers and Miners at actions on Hindun, afterwards at battle of Badlee-ka-Seraie, and throughout siege and capture of Delhi (wounded); commanded Head Quarters detachment of Sappers and Miners at taking of Futtehpore, Sikree, and in Agra district under Col. Cotton; served as Adjutant at siege and capture of Lucknow, and afterwards under Brigadier Douglas in Gazeepore and Shahabad districts, and at final capture of Juggespoore and pursuit of rebels to Kymore Hills, Medal and two Clasp.

CHANNES, Capt. G. N., served in the frontier campaign of 1863 under Major General Sir J. Garcock, K. C. B.; present at affairs of Laloo and Umbeylah, 15th and 16th December—Medal and Clasp; afterwards served with General Wilde's column in Jadoon country; field operations, Loosah, 1871-72.

CHAPMAN, Capt. A. R., served throughout siege of Delhi; present at battle of Badlee-ka-Seraie; was present with columns under Col. Gerrard and Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B.; served with Lord Clyde's Army at siege and capture of Lucknow and subsequent operations in Oude.

CHAPMAN, Capt. H., present at Meean Meer at outbreak of mutiny, 1857; served with 1st Bengal Fusiliers in column under command of Brigadier J. G. Gerrard, Sir T. Seaton, K. C. B., in actions of Narnoul, 16th November 1857; Gungerees 14th December 1857; Puttecollee, 17th December 1857; and Mynpoory, 27th December 1857; commanded Detachment Alexander's Horse in several minor affairs against rebels in Etawah District in 1858, and served with Mynpoory moveable column in action of Oreyah, 16th May 1858 (charged twice wounded); commanded detachment Alexander's Horse in column under Brigadier St. G. Showers, c. b., in action of Dewa, 14th January 1859, and during subsequent pursuit of rebels through Rajpootana and Central India; served in Bundelcund campaign, 1859 and 1860, Medal.

CHESNEY, Lt. Col. G. T., served as Brigade Major of Engineers throughout siege of Delhi, and was present at battle of Badlee-ka-Seraie; severely wounded in two places at assault, Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Major.

CHESTER, Maj. H. D. E. W., served with the 2nd Goorkha (Sirmoor Rifle) Regt. throughout the siege of Delhi from 28th June, wounded; served with 11th Bengal Cavalry at siege and capture of Lucknow; also at the affairs of Moosa Bagh, 10th March 1858, and Baree, 21st March 1858.

CHIFFINDALL, Lt. Col. E., served with 22nd Regt. during latter part of siege operations before Meoltan, and was present at surrender of that Fortress; also at surrender of Fort and Garrison of Cheniote, and at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served Eastern campaign of 1854-55 with 19th Regt., including affair of Bulgunak, battles of Alma and Inkerman, in trenches during whole of siege operations before Sebastopol, assaults of Redan on 18th June and 8th Sept.—wounded; appointed Major of Brigade, 2nd Brigade Light Division, 1st April—56, Medal and Clasp, Brevet Major, and Knight of Legion of Honor, Order of Medjidie.

CHOWEE, Lt. Col. W. C., served with the 19th Punjab Infantry in the China Expedition in 1860.

CHRISTISON, Surg. Maj. A., M. D., served with expedition to Burmah; present at operations in vicinity, and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, Medals.

CLARK, Lt. Col. E. G., served with Goorkha Force under command of Lieut. Colonel Wroughton, c. b. from July 1857 to April 1858; commanded left column in action of Chanda in October 1857, when this column captured 5 guns; served in same Force as part of the column under command of Brigadier General Sir Thomas Hart Franks, K. C. B., in Oudh, and pre-

sent at the engagements of Chanda (2nd), Ummeeporra, and Sultanpoor, and final siege and capture of Lucknow (Medal and Clasp); sent as Civil Officer at the relief of Hussungunj in Oudh, and in other minor operations from June to September 1858 with the Force under Brigadier Eveleigh, C. B.; served in the same capacity from November 1858 to April 1859 with the Force commanded by Brigadier Colin Troup, C. B., in the final operations in Oudh; present at the capture of Fort Mittolee and subsequent pursuit of the rebels by a force under Colonel Brind, C. B., ending in the fight of Mehnudnee November 1858, when five guns were taken.

CLARKE, Capt. H. W., R. E., in 1867-68 served in Abyssinian campaign; was employed in obtaining water for troops; was mentioned in despatches, and named as having performed "excellent service"; received the medal for the campaign; in letter (Military) No. 373 of 31st October 1868, was reported by Secretary of State for India (Sir S. H. Northcote) to Governor General of India in Council, as an officer who had performed good and valuable service during campaign in Abyssinia.

CLARKE, Surg. Maj. J. J., joined Genl. Sir H. Havelock's Column at Cawnpore on 6th August 1857 after escaping from Banda through Central India to Benares; served under him in Medical charge of Oliphert's Horse Battery of Bengal Artillery in his operations on both banks of Ganges, at action of Mungawar, Alumbaugh, and penetration to Lucknow Garrison on 25th September 1857; under Major General Sir James Outram C. B., in defence of Lucknow until final relief and evacuation of Garrison by General Commanding-in-Chief in November 1857; under General Outram in his various operations during three months and a half he held the Alumbaugh, including surprise at Gullee, and still holding same medical charge; was present at siege and capture of Lucknow by Lord Clyde in March 1858, under Major General Sir H. Grant, K. C. B., in medical charge of 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry, in his operations in Oude, from 10th April to 10th August 1858 (Medal and two Clasps).

CLAY, Lt. Col. E. B., served against Hill tribes under Sir Colin Campbell in 1857-58, in defence of Kumaon Hills, and Rohilkund against rebels in 1857-58; present at action of Chapoorah; served in Brigadier Troup's column during campaign in Oude, 1858-59; present at actions of Prisaon, 19th October 1858, and Russolpore, 25th October 1858, attack and capture of Fort Mittolee, 8th November 1858, and action of Biswah, 1st December 1858; has passed successful examination in field engineering.

CLAY, Maj. C. H., Bombay Staff Corps, served in Beatson's Horse in 1858-59 in the pursuit and various operations against Tantia Topee, Rao Sahib, &c.; present at the Cavalry affair with Tantia's rear guard at Bagrode on 29th October 1858, Medal; actively employed in the spring of 1859 in suppressing the predatory raids of Meean dacoits in Rajpootana.

CLEMENTI, Capt. M., served with his Regiment 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers in Eusufzye 2nd expedition, 1863; Indian War Medal and Clasp for Umbeyla.

CLOSE, Maj. H. P., served as 2nd in command of 5th Goorkha Regiment with a force under command of Brigadier General Chamberlain for subjugation of Mahsood Wuzeer tribe in 1860, including actions of Pilloosee and Burrurra Tungee; served, first as 2nd in command, and afterwards as commandant, of 5th Goorkha Regiment during whole of Umbeyla campaign in 1863 (conclusion); mentioned twice in despatches; commanded 5th Goorkha Regiment during operations of a force under Brigadier Wilde in January 1864 for subjugation of Raja of Gundup in Eusofzai; commanded 5th Goorkha Regiment during the several offensive and defensive operations of force under Colonel Rothney in Agrore (Huzara), which resulted in total defeat of enemy (who were in overwhelming numbers) on 12th August 1863; commanded 5th Goorkha Regiment during ascent and descent of the Black Mountain by force under Major General Wilde in October 1863; commanded 5th Goorkha Regiment during secret expedition of force under Colonel Rothney against Akhazai tribe on 7th October 1869, when their chief village Shahtoot was burnt; commanded 1st Sikh Infantry during operations of force under Major T. G. Kennedy on Dera Ismael Khan frontier in connection with construction of Military Posts at Girnee and Kote Kirghee in 1870.—Medal and 2 Clasps.

COCK, Capt. C. R., served with Sangor garrison during mutiny, 1857; commanded detachments of 31st Native Infantry in field during 1858 and 1859, and was present at Binnaika, Nurriowlee, Indoorkie and other affairs—Medal and Clasp; present in Hazara campaign, 1868—Medal and Clasp.

COCKBURN, Col. H. A., commanded in numerous petty engagements in the Allygurh and Hattaras Districts in May and June 1857; present at the actions at Agra on the 5th July and 10th October 1857 (severely wounded, one horse killed, and one wounded); commanded Meade's Horse and Sepree Field Force, 1859-60; received the thanks of the Lieut. Governor, N. W. P., and mentioned in his Despatches, Medal.

CODRINGTON, Capt. E. C., served with 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry in intrenched camp at Alambagh under Sir J. Outram from 15th January to 10th March 1859; at operations before and capture of Lucknow, and with column under Sir Hope Grant in subsequent operations in Oude—Medal and Clasp; served with 4th Sikh Infantry in expedition against Kabul Kheil Wuzeries under Sir N. Chamberlain in December 1859; served with 5th Goorkha Regt. throughout operations in Umbeyla Pass during October, November and December 1863; mentioned in despatch, and name brought to notice of Punjab Government by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief; served with 5th Goorkha Regt. during operations in Agrore Valley in August 1863, and in Black Mountain expedition in October of the same year—India Medal with Clasps for "North-West Frontier" and "Umbeyla."

CODRINGTON, Capt. F., Bengal Staff Corps, late Royal Bengal Artillery, served with Bengal Artillery at entrenched camp at Alambagh, under Sir J. Outram, from 2nd January to 5th March 1859; also present at capture of Lucknow under Sir Colin Campbell from 5th to 20th March 1858, Medal and Clasp.

COLLETT, Maj. H., served in expedition under Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B., in 1858 against Eusufzaie tribes on Peshawur Frontier; present at affairs of Chingli and Sattana; also throughout Oudh campaign of 1858-59; present at storm and capture of Fort of Rampore Kusseah, Nov. 3rd 1859, Medal; served in Cossyah and Jynteah Hills during rebellion of 1862-63; present of storm and capture of Oomkoi, Nungbarai, and Oomkrong (severely wounded).

COLOGAN, Capt. J. F. Fitz G., served with H. M. 88th Foot and with 7th Punjab Infantry during campaign of 1857-58-59, Medal and Clasp; has passed successful examination in field engineering, and furnished certificate for engineering.

CONOLLY, Capt. A., served with Hazara Mountain Batty. throughout Umbeyla campaign of 1863, including storming of Laloo and Umbeyla—Medal and Clasp.

CONOLLY, Capt. E. R., served with the Peshawur Mountain Battery throughout the campaign against the Hill Tribes near Umbeylah in the winter of 1863-64; brought to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in General Chamberlain's Despatch No. 7, dated 14th Nov. 1863, paras. 4 and 7, published in G. G. O. No. 76 of 29th Jan. 1864.

COOK, Capt. J., served with 3rd Sikhs in the Eusufzaie Expedition at Umbeyla in 1863; present in the actions on the 15th and 16th December; favorably mentioned in despatch; served with 3rd Sikhs in the Huzara Expedition on the Black Mountain in 1868.

COOKES, Lt. Col. C. H., served with army of Punjab in Bengal Horse Artillery and present in action at Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, Goojerat—Medal and two Clasps; commanded 2 guns Bengal Horse Artillery in action with the Momunds at Michnee near Peshawur, with column under Sir Sydney Cotton, 1854; commanded Bengal Horse Artillery in action against mutineers at Jhelum in 1857, severe gunshot contusion of the groin; Mutiny Medal.

COOMBS, Capt. J. R. R., served during Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal.

COPLAND, Maj. A., served with Colonel Craigie's Force against Hill Tribes, Peshawur Frontier, March 1855; with 19th Punjab Native Infantry forming a portion of Left Brigade Doar Field Force at assault and capture of Bala Stockade, March 1865, and with Bhootan Field Force, November 1865.

CORRYN, Capt. E. C., joined H. M.'s 88th Regiment at Raneegunge on 7th November 1857, and was engaged in actions of 26th, 27th, 28th, and 29th November 1857 at Cawnpore, from whence he proceeded and joined H. M.'s 8th, the King's Regiment, on 22nd December 1857, with Army under Lord Clyde, and was present at re-occupation of Futtyghur, Medals; was appointed Officiating Adjutant, Boolundshuhur District Police, on 30th June 1858, and commanded Boolundshuhur Horse attached to Brigadier Showers' Field Force in pursuit of Tantia Topee.

CORRYN, Surg. Maj. J. C., M. B., served with Umritsur moveable column, accompanied Cashmere force under Col. R. Lawrence to Delhi, and was present at siege and capture of that place; served with troops at Juggur and Rohtuck, had medical charge of 3rd Sikh Cavalry at Lucknow; present at final capture of that City. The 3rd Sikh Cavalry formed part of force under Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., with whom Regiment was at relief of Azimghur, and afterwards accompanied Brigdr.

Douglas, C. B., in rapid and celebrated pursuit after the rebel Koer Singh; was present in every action fought by his Regiment; served with Azimghur field force from 29th March to 4th June 1858, when rebels were finally expelled the Jugdeespore Jungles; also present with 3rd Sikh Cavalry all through quelling of disturbances of Shahabad and Behar districts.

CORDNER, Lt. Col. J. E., served with Brigadier Chamberlain's force in Meerunzaie Valley, in attack on Nusseem-ka-Ghurrie, Sanghur Mela, 2nd September 1855; Koorum expedition, October, November, and December 1856; expedition against mutineers of 65th N. I., 25th May 1857; storming of heights above Sittana, 4th May 1858.

CORNWELL, Condr. D., served in the eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol—Medal and two Clasps, Turkish Medal.

CORFIELD, Lt. Genl. F. R., 5th En. Regt., served during campaign in Punjab, including actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Lieut. Colonel.

CORFIELD, Maj. Genl. W. R., was present at siege and storm of Bhurtpore, India Medal; employed in Cole country in 1838-37; served with army of Indus from 1838-39-40; present at storm and capture of Keelat, 1839; battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; commanded 30th Regt. throughout Punjab campaign, including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Affghans to Peshawur under General Gilbert, Medal and Bt. Lt. Col.

COSTELLO, Surg. Maj. C. P., served with the 6th Punjab Infantry in the Umbeyla campaign of 1863-64.

COUPER, Lt. Col. J. K., served with expedition under Brigdr. Wheeler against Kote Kangra in 1846.

COX, Genl. H. C. M., accompanied 5th Volunteer Battn. during expedition to Java, 1811; present at assault and capture of Fort Cornelia, Medal; served at siege and taking of Hattrass, Mahrattah campaign, 1817, and in Oude, 1822.

CRACROFT, Col. J. E., served during campaign in Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal, and with force under Genl. Whish, throughout operations in vicinity and siege and surrender of Mooltan, and action of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps.

CRACROFT, Maj. B., Adj't., served throughout Sonthal campaign, 1855-56 (slightly wounded), during Mutiny under Genl. Whitlock in Central India; present at action and capture of Punwarree heights near Kirvie, 29th Dec. 1856 (mentioned in despatch of Genl. Whitlock, G. G. O. No. 95 of 1859).

CRATKIE, Lt. Col. F. J., present as a Volunteer with force under Brigadier Chamberlain in 'Meeranzye' and Upper Koorum in 1856, skirmishes at Thull, Thorawarrie, and Billundkhel; commanded a party of 2nd Punjab Cavalry and 24th Punjab Infantry in a successful affair against rebels at Noorah in Rohilcund on 29th August, and command Cavalry at attack on enemy's position at Seerpoorah on 30th August 1858, received thanks of Government and Commander-in-Chief vide G. O. G. 1st October 1858—Medal; commanded 2nd Punjab Cavalry in Brigadier General Chamberlain's expedition against Caubul Kheyl Wuzereee Tribe in 1859-60—Medal.

CRASTER, Lt. Col. G. A., served in Burmah, engaged at taking of Bassein, Medal.

CRASTER, Maj. W. R., present at outbreak of sepoy mutiny at Meerut, 1857; at actions on Hindun River, 30th and 31st May; at Badli-ke-Serai, 8th June; present throughout siege and at assault and capture of Delhi—Medal and Clasp; served in expedition into Euzufaye under Major General Sir S. Cotton, K. C. B., in April and May 1858; and in Brigadier General Chamberlain's expedition against Caubul Kheyl Wuzereee tribe in 1859-60.

CRIPPS, Col. J. M., served throughout campaign in Afghanistan with army under Genl. Pollock, Medals, and also that on Sutledge, including actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, Medals and Clasps.

CROHAN, Capt. F. W., served with left centre column Doar Field Force during Bhootan campaign, 1864-65—Medal; commanded the expedition from Cachar to the relief of the Rajah of Munnipore in 1866; received thanks of Governor General in Council and of Lieutenant Governor of Bengal; served throughout Lushai campaign, 1871-72, in Land Transport Corps of Right Column, under Brigadier General Sir Charles Brownlow, K. C. B., Aide-de-Camp to Queen—(Clasp).

CROMMELIN, Col. W. A., c. B., served in Sutledge campaign, Medal, and in Punjab campaign; present at Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal; served as Chief Engineer with Sir H. Havelock's force during his advance into Oudh, and at relief of Lucknow (wounded), Medal, Clasp, Bt. Major, and c. B.

CUBITT, Maj. W. G., v. C., served at defence of Lucknow, 1857 (wounded), Medal and Clasp; at action of Chinhat 30th June 1857; saved the lives of three Privates of H. M. 32nd Lt. Infy., Victoria Cross.

CUMBERLAND, Maj. W. B., served with expedition under Brigadier Chamberlain to Meeranzare valley and upper Koorum in 1856, also present at operations in Bozdar Hills in 1857.

CUNNINGHAM, Surg. Maj. R. W., M. D., served in Medical charge of the 14th Ferozepore Regiment Native Infantry in the Euzufaye Field Force under Generals Chamberlain and Garcock in the Umbeyla Pass throughout the campaign of 1863.

CURETON, Maj. Genl. C., was present during Sutlej campaign, Medal and Clasp for Aliwal; served as A. D. C. to Brigdr. Genl. Curzon during Punjab war, and was present at Ramnaggur (slightly wounded), passage of Chenab, and battle of Goojerat; accompanied Sir Walter Gilbert's column in pursuit of Sikh and Affghan Army in 1849; capture of Attock and occupation of Peshawur, Medal and Clasp; served against Sealkote mutineers under Genl. Nicholson, and against Gogaira rebels in 1857; commanded Cureton's Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry throughout campaigns in Rohilcund and Oudh in 1858-59, including actions of Bhagwala, Negina, Bareilly, Shahjehanpore, and Bunai, under Bdr. Genl. J. Jones, Shahabad, under Bdr. Taylor, c. B.; Bun-ke-gaon under Sir Thomas Seston; and Mahadipore, Ruskoolpore, Mittowlie, and Biswa under Bdr. Troup, Medal and Brevet, Lt. Col. Has been 11 times mentioned in Despatches in G. O.

D

DALTON, Col. E. T., served throughout Indian mutinies of 1857-58 on S. W. Frontier.

DANBRIDGE, Lt. Col. C. C., served with army of Punjab in 1848-49; present throughout 1st and 2nd sieges of Mooltan; at attack on enemy's outposts on 9th and 12th September; action of Soornj Koond, 7th November; storm and capture of fortified city of Mooltan, 2nd January 1849, and at final capitulation of fortress, 23rd January 1849; Punjab Medal and Mooltan Clasp; commanded 3 Companies 34th Native Infantry forming portion of Jhansie Field Force, under command of Major Bourcier, 52nd Foot, in co-operation with Morar Field Force, the whole under command of Colonel Tembs, R. A., c. B., v. C., February 1862, for subjugation of the usurper Rajah of Somela, in Duttiah Independent States; on capitulation occupied and commanded fortress with detachment 34th Native Infantry for three months, till relieved by Rajah of Duttiah's troops.

DANBRIDGE, Lt. Col. E., served in Punjab, Medals, 1848-49, and during Indian mutiny campaign of 1857-58; received the thanks of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

DANSEY, Col. J. J., served throughout Sutledge campaign (Medal and two Clasps), Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon.

DARRAH, Lt. Col. H. Z., served throughout defence of Residency of Lucknow from action of Chinhat till final relief by Sir Colin Campbell in November 1857; present at subsequent operations at Cawnpore, which resulted in defeat of Gwalior troops; at passage of Kalee Nuddee and re-occupation of Futtyghur—Medal and Clasp and a year's service.

DARVALL, Lt. Genl. E., served in Burmese war, Medal.

DAVIDSON, Capt. T. R., served with Brigr. Showers' column in Delhi and Jhujjur districts, Medal.

DAVIS, Capt. A. T., served in the Umbeyla campaign under Major Generals Chamberlain and Garcock in 1863, also served in Bhootan 1865.

DAWSON, Col. J., served at Maharajpore, bronze star, and during Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal; was present at affair at Kudjwa on 1st November 1857, Medal.

DEKANTZOW, Maj. C. A., served with 9th Regiment N. I. during operations undertaken against Bassekhel Affreedees on Peshawar Frontier in 1855; present at Mynpoory during and subsequent to mutiny of Troops at that station in May 1857, receiving Her Majesty the Queen's gracious approbation and an autograph letter of thanks from His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble the Governor General for "admirable" services rendered by him at imminent peril of his life on that occasion; present with 39 Sowars in action on 6th June 1857, at Bhowgong, against detachments of mutinous 7th Lt. Cavalry, 13th, 49th and 71st N. I. from Lucknow, on which occasion, in hand-to-hand conflict, he killed the rebel leader (wounded on forehead by sabre); served at Mynpoory in command of an Irregular Force up to abandonment of station, and subsequently as a Volunteer in all minor operations undertaken against rebels in Agra District up to 19th August 1857, and as Commandant of detachment, Agra Militia Cavalry, in action near Allyghur, 24th August 1857; and subsequent operations of Colonel Montgomery's column (mentioned in Despatch); served as a Volunteer in action of 16th October 1857, at Agra, against Mhow and Delhi mutineers, and as Commandant of Muttra Horse in Colonel Cotton's movable Force during operations undertaken against rebels at Futtchpore, Sikree, and elsewhere in Agra and Muttra Districts; as also subsequently under Civil power to February 1858; raised "Futtchghur Organized Police Battalion," and served as Commandant of the same in action under Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., at Bangaon (charger and one Troop horse wounded under him) and elsewhere in Futtchghur District (mentioned in Despatch); present at Shahjehanpore as commanding Cavalry of force left behind at that station on His Excellency Lord Clyde's move on Bareilly; action of 3rd May 1858 (charger wounded under him) and defence of jail under Colonel Hale, C. B. (mentioned in Despatch); present in affairs subsequent to relief of Garrison by Brigadier Jones, C. B., including action of 15th May 1858, on which occasion in hand-to-hand encounters, he was very dangerously wounded by sabre, on face and right arm; served as Commandant of Rohilkund Auxiliary Levy (raised and organized by him) in defence of entrenchments and town of Provaine, from June to November 1858, and in various offensive and defensive operations against enemy from that place, including attack of enemy's outpost at Amednugger (thanked by Government of India); and defence of Provaine (thanked by Government of India); served with Levy on active service against rebels in North of Shahjehanpore District and subsequently with same across Sarada, move on Pulea, and expulsion of rebels from Fort and Town of that place, (thanked by Government of India); and pursuit of enemy into Oudh; present as a Volunteer with a Troop of Cavalry and two Companies of Infantry of Rohilkund Auxiliary Levy, with Brigr. Dennis' column during pursuit of rebels in Khyreeghur Jungles, and in two actions fought with mutineers in January 1857 (mentioned in Despatch); served with Levy in subsequent operations undertaken in clearing District from rebels and marauders up to very end of disturbances (thanked by Government of India); has received the gracious approbation of Her Majesty for "excellent services" rendered by him to the State in 1857-58, been officially and especially reported to Government when leaving Rohilkund in September 1858 "for valuable services rendered by force under his command in Rohilkund," and honorably mentioned by Government of North-Western Provinces to Government of India.

DELAUTOY, Capt. E. J., served in Umbeylah campaign, 1863, and was mentioned in despatches; also served in expedition against tribes of Black Mountain in Hazara in 1863.

DERENZY, Surg. Maj. A. C. C., served with expedition to Burmah; present at taking of Martaban and operations in vicinity, and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, Medal; present at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

DETRISHER, Col. H. P., served in campaign on Sutledge, 1845-46; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal; army of Punjab 1848-49, including actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps.

DICK, Genl. H., served in Rewah, 1813; Mahrattah and Pindaree war, 1817-18, including reduction of Dhamony, and storm and capture of Ghurrah Mundlah; commanded 56th Regt. N. I. at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star, and Bt. Lt. Col.

DICKENS, Col. A. D., served at siege and capture of Delhi; accompanied Brigadier Greathed's moveable column; present at affairs of Bolundshuhur, Allyghur, and defeat of Gwalior insurgents at Agra; present at relief of Lucknow in Nov. 1857, and at defeat of Gwalior insurgent force at Cawnpore by his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief; accompanied Head Quarters force to Futtighur; present at engagement of Kallee Nuddee and at final capture and re-occupation of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal, three Clasps, and Brevet Majority; accompanied force under command of Major General Sir A. T. Wilde, K. C. B. & C. S. I., into Huzarah in 1868; mentioned in despatches and received thanks of Viceroy in Council and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief; Medal and Clasp for North-Western Frontier, Companion of the Bath.

DICKSON, Surg. Maj. L. F., M. D., was present with H. M. "Shannon" Naval Brigade, during siege and capture of Lucknow.

DODD, Capt. C. A., served with H. M. 23rd Fusiliers during suppression of Sepoy mutiny of 1857, and was present at taking of Futtighur with Lord Clyde's Army, at siege and capture of Lucknow, and subsequently at subjugation of Oude.

DODGSON, Col. D. S., C. S., served throughout Jhondpore campaign of 1839; throughout Cabul campaign of 1842; engaged in actions of 19th, 23rd and 24th January at entrance of Khyber Pass, and at forcing of it on 5th April 1842, and at relief of Jellalabad, and subsequent operations in Afghanistan, for which he received a Medal; throughout campaign on Sutledge, engaged at battles of Budiwai and Aliwal, received a Medal; as Major of Brigade at Benares, when Native Brigade mutinied there on 4th June 1857; wounded by one of the mutineers on parade; as Assistant Adjutant General in the field to the forces in Oude, under command of General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., and temporarily attached to staff of General Havelock, C. B., at battles of Mungulwara, 19th September, Alumbagh, 23rd September, and first relief of Lucknow, 23rd September 1857; in latter action was wounded, throughout subsequent defence of "Bailie Guard" (Residency of Lucknow), engaged in all repelling of attacks and in several sorties, including bringing in of rear guard and heavy guns, and attack on and capture of the "Hern Khana" and "King's Stables;" with General Sir James Outram's force in camp at Alumbagh, from November 1857 to March 1858; engaged in repelling 8 attacks on that position by rebels; at attack on and capture of enemy's camp and guns at Ghylee on 22nd December 1857; at capture of City of Lucknow in March 1858; allowed to count one year as service, and received a Medal with Clasp for first relief and defence, and a 2nd Clasp for capture of Lucknow; frequently mentioned in despatches, and thanked by Governor General in Council, Commander-in-Chief, by General Sir James Outram and his Chief of the Staff, Colonel R. Napier, C. B.; received a Brevet of Majority and Lieutenant Colonel and C. S. for services in the field.

DORAN, Col. J., served with army of Sutledge, and was present at actions of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, Medal and Clasp.

DOUGLAS, Lt. Genl. C., served in Afghanistan in 1842; present at re-occupation of Canbul, Medal.

DOUGLAS, Maj. H. McD. DeW., served during the Indian mutiny, 1857-58; was present as a Volunteer with the Artillery at the action of "Shahgunge," 5th July 1857; Medal.

DOUGLAS, Capt. H. A., served during campaign on Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal, and throughout war in Punjab, Medal.

DOWELL, Lt. Col. W., served throughout Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-56; present at mutiny of troops at Dacca, November 1857; capture of Lucknow, March 1858, Medal and Clasp; Rohilkund, May 1858; Oude campaign, 1858, Brevet Major.

DOWNING, Lt. Genl. D., served with force employed under Brigr. Wheeler in Punjab, 1848-49, Medal.

DREW, Lieut. T., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

DRUMMOND, Col. F. W., served at Battles of Punniar, bronze star; Ferozeshuhur, Medal; and throughout Punjab campaign; present at skirmish near Rainnuggur, and actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal.

DRUMMOND, Col. H., served in Sutledge campaign of 1845-46, Medal; employed at capture of Kote Kangra in 1846 and Burmah war of 1852, Medal; served as commanding Engineer with Brigadier Jones' force during Rohilkund Campaign in 1858, Medal and Bt. Major.

DRUMMOND, Capt. F. C. W., served with H. M.'s 53rd Regiment at the siege and capture of Lucknow in 1858; present at the affair of Koorree and passage of the Goomtee at Sultanpore, Medal and Clasp; served with late 70th Regiment in the south of China in 1859-60; Medal.

DUFF, Lt. Col. A. G., M. D., served with H. M.'s 60th Rifles and 75th Regiment throughout Delhi campaign of 1857; present at escape at Meerut, May 10th, with force under Brigadier Wilson at both engagements on Hindon, May 30th and 31st; at affair of Bhagpur on Jumna, June 20th, and through whole of siege operations against Delhi from 20th June to assault and capture of city on 14th September. Joined army of occupation at Alumbagh under Major General Sir James Outram, C. B., on 14th February 1858; and was present at storming and capture of Lucknow under his Excellency General Sir Colin Campbell, C. B., Medal and two Clasps; present at operations in Oude under Lord Clyde, which resulted in evacuation of forts of Amethi and Shunkurpore, and defeat of Banimadho at Buxar Ghat on 24th November, and at bombardment and capture of Omriah by Brigadier Eveleigh, C. B., on 2nd December; served in medical charge of 3rd Regiment Hodson's Horse against rebels on Nepal Frontier during April and May 1859.

DEFFIN, Lt. Col. F., served throughout Sutledge campaign; present at battles of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, Medal and Clasp served with force under Sir W. R. Gilbert, C. B., in pursuit and at surrender of Sikh army, and subsequent pursuit of Afghan, army under Dost Mohamed to the Khyber Pass, Medal; served in China campaign, 1857-58, Medal.

DUNDAS, Col. C. S., was present at affair of Budwal and battle of Aliwal, Medal; served in army of Punjab, 1848-49 and was present in actions of Ramnugger, Chillianwalla (wounded) and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps. At Ferozepore during outbreak of 1857; on 1st June detached with 2 guns and a wing of the 10th Cavalry to Fazilki, till order was restored in that district.

DUNSFORD, Maj. Genl. H. F., C. B., served as Major of Brigade, 7th Brigade, 3rd division, army of Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal and Brevet Major. Commanded troops of Rajahs of Puttiallah and Jheend during siege of Delhi; present at storm and capture on 14th Sept. 1857, Medal, Clasp, and C. B.; commanded Buxar column of Shahabad Field Force in Oct. and Nov. 1858; commanded at attack of Burahpore on 14th Oct. 1858, where rebels in force were driven on of a strongly entrenched position, and routed with great slaughter; defeated an attack of rebels at Sikurrea on 16th October 1858, and in other skirmishes leading to successful attack on town of Jugdeespore on 19th October 1858, where he was severely wounded; commanded Jynteah Field Force in expeditions of 1862-63 against rebel Jynteahs. At capture of stockades of Ralleang and Munsow, 1862, and those of Oomkai, Rungbarai, and Surteung, 1863. Received thanks and approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Govr. Genl., and the Right Hon'ble the Secy. of State for India; commanded Sejt Columna Bhootan Doar Field Force at the storm and capture of the Fort of Dalunkote and stockade of Channoorchie December 1864; received commendations of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, and services brought to the favorable notice of Her Majesty's Government by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India.

DURAND, Capt. C. J., served with Her Majesty's 42nd Royal Highland Black Watch during suppression of mutinies in 1857. 58-59; was present at action at Cawnpore, 6th December 1857, action at Seria Ghat and Kallee Nuddee, and action at Shamsabad; present at siege and capture of Lucknow and storming of Martinière, Banks' Bungalow, and Begum's Kotee; at attack on Fort of Rooya, action at Allahgunj, and attack and capture of Bareilly—Medal and Clasp; served with 21st Punjab Infantry in the rebellion in Cossyah and Jynteah Hills in 1862-63; present at storming of stockade of Surteung and subsequent operations, mentioned twice in despatches; received thanks of Her Majesty's Government; mentioned in Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council; served with 39th Punjab Infantry during Bhootan campaign of 1864-65; present at recapture of stockades at Bala Pass and Nadoo and other operations—Medal and Clasp.

DURY, Lieut. A. W., served as Ensign in 1st Battalion 4th King's Own Royal Regiment through Abyssinian Campaign in 1868—Medal.

DWYER, Col. H. A., served with force before Delhi; present at siege and capture on 14th September 1857, Medal and Clasp; also with Brigadier Showers' Force at capture of Jhujjur in November 1857.

E

EDMONDS, Capt. G., served with Army of Sutlej, 1845-46; present at action of Sobraon—Medal; served with expedition against Kote Kangra in May and June 1846; served with Army of the Punjab, 1848-49—Medal; present at mutiny of Native Troops at Nusserabad, 28th May 1857; present in Brawah District at affairs Shāhpore, Sherghur (wounded in the head), Ajeemul, Neemree, Fort Burreh, Runserai, also actions of Bijulpore, Sitwah, (mentioned in despatches G. O. G. G., 6th July 1858) and Hurchundpore, mentioned in despatches G. O. G. G., No. 597, 22nd December 1858; distinguished himself by bravery and coolness at action of Hurchundpore, North-Western Provinces, 8th December 1858; thanked by Governor General in General Orders No. 597, dated 22nd December 1858—Medal and Ensign's commission.

ELBERTON, Col. A., served throughout Punjab war, including affair of Ramnugger, passage of Chenab, and actions of Chillianwalla and Goozerat, where his regiment, present 104th Foot, for gallantry, was made a Fusilier Corps; accompanied force under Sir Walter Gilbert in pursuit of Sikhs and Affghans, until they laid down their arms (severely wounded)—Medal and two Clasps; commanded Volunteer Force, consisting of a detachment of his own corps, one regiment of Cavalry, and one of Infantry, belonging to the Putteala Rajah, which started from Umballa in June 1857 to intercept three mutinous regiments then making their way from Jullundur to Delhi, and saved a large amount of treasure in district; was present with his regiment during whole of the operations before Delhi, in numerous engagements with enemy; present in command of his Company with the small force under General Showers, C. B., at taking of three guns outside Cashmere gate, which were enfilading British position and causing army much annoyance (wounded); formed one of Ladder party at final assault on city, 14th September 1857; (severely wounded) special pension for life; from wounds received at Delhi, was incapacitated from serving any longer with Infantry, so Lord Lawrence (then Sir John, Chief Commissioner of Punjab) appointed him 2nd in command, 2nd Sikh Irregular Cavalry, in which capacity he served for three months, and when Major Hookin proceeded to England on medical certificate, assumed command of regiment, which he held with various columns in Oudh and Rohilkund, and at battle of Biwa; commanded a column of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry in pursuit of rebel leader Desput, who was causing great alarm in Bundtekund, and completely dispersed his forces—Medal and Clasp for Delhi; compelled, owing to wounds and general ill health, caused by exposure during two hot seasons, to give up for a time active duties of his profession; and was appointed to Department Public Works.

ELTON, Lt. Col. R. W., was present with his Regt. at outbreak at Delhi; served in Meerut Volunteer Horse, and present with it at defeat of Walledad Khan at Galowtee, and on several other occasions; when attached to left wing 1st Belooch Battn., was present with late Genl. Penny's force at action of Kurkralce; was with Commander-in-Chief's Force at fight before Bareilly on 5th May 1858, and at repulse of rebels by Commander-in-Chief on occasion of their attacking our outposts at Shahjehanpore; in operations near Mahomdy and relief of Fort Jellalabad; present with Battn. at taking of Fort Kampore Kusia by Brigr. Wetherell's force; with Commander-in-Chief's force at occupation of Forts of Ameytee and Sunkerpore, and at defeat of Beni Madho at Dundea Keeree, also at fight at Churda and taking of Fort Mayeedia; present at capture of 14 guns by Brigr. Horsford's force at Sikha Ghat in Nepal; is qualified as Instructor of Musketry.

EMERSON, Col. J., served throughout campaign on Sutledge, including actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon; Medal and Clasp.

ETHEON, Surg. Maj. A., served with Force under Col. V. Eyre, C. B., at relief of Arrah, and subsequent capture of Jugdeespore, Aug. 1857, with Sarun Field Force, and operations in Shahabad, Oct. 1858, Medal. Mentioned in despatches.

EVANS, Lt. Col. L. E., served throughout Indian Mutinies of 1858 with 3rd European Regt.; present with Mynpoorie moveable column in operations at Shereghur Ghat in May, and with Agra column towards Gwalior in June 1858; served also with column under Brigadier Showers, C. B., in action at Dewas, 14th Jan. 1859, against Tantia Topee.

EVES, Surg. Maj. C. T., served with 8th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, with Brigadier Hill's field force, from 5th November 1858 till 9th April 1859; present at action with rebels on Santipore Hills on 9th December 1858.

F

FADDY, Col. S. B., served during Sutledge campaign; present at Aliwal, Medal, and throughout Punjab campaign, present at Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps.

FAGAN, Capt. H. C., served during mutiny in 1857-58, in 19th (Nov. 27th) Punjab Infantry with Colonel Carmichael's Column in Oude in 1858 Medal; served in expedition to North of China in 1860, entitled to Medal.

FANSHAW, Maj. R. W. H., served in Afghanistan in 1838-39-40; present at first storm and capture of Fortress of Ghuznie, Medal; throughout Sutledge campaign, including Ferozeshuhur (wounded) and Sohraon, Medal and Clasp. Burmah campaign in 1852-53; present at Relief of Pegu in Dec. 1852; served as Dy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. to Martaban column under Brigr. Genl. Steel, C. B., during its march to Tonghoo, mentioned in Genl. Steel's despatches, Medal and Clasp; served as a Volunteer with Detachment that left Agra on 20th August 57 under Major Montgomery, and defeated a large body of rebels near Allyghur; mentioned in Maj. Montgomery's despatch, Medal; received thanks of Govt. (through the P. M. Genl. of N. W. P.) for his successful exertions in re-organizing the Mail Cart and Bullock Train Road Establs. in Allyghur Division during rebellion in 1857; was promoted to rank of Major on Bengal Invalid Establt. in Feb. 1861, for services performed by him during Mutiny.

FARQUHARSON, Capt. C. J., served with Her Majesty's 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers in the Campaigns of 1859-60 against the rebels in Oudh, Medal; served with the 4th Goorkha Regiment throughout the Umbeylah Campaigns of 1863, including the assault and capture of the Conical Hill and villages of Lalloo and Umbeylah; served with the 4th Goorkhas throughout the Hazarah Campaign of 1868.

FARRELL, Surg. Maj. G., F. R. C. S., served with Naval Brigade of H. M. S. "Shannon" from August to December 1857, was present at relief of Lucknow, and subsequent action, Cawnpore, in November in same year; served with 2nd Punjab Infantry in expedition against Mohad Wazeerees, in April and May 1860. Medal and Clasp.

FINCH, Col. H., served in Gwalior campaign in 1843, and was present at action of Maharajpore ("Bronze Star;") throughout Punjab campaign, 1848-49, including actions of Ramnuggur, passage of the Chenab, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawur, and at occupation of Attock and Peshawur—Medal and two Clasps; served in North-West Frontier, and was present at forcing of Kohat Pass in 1850—Medal and Clasp; present during Sontal campaign, 1855-56, and commanded two Rifle Companies in several skirmishes; served during mutiny, 1857-58; commanded station of Dumoh and 500 Native Troops of all arms; re-captured Fort of Dumoh and Ra. 1,30,000 from a mutinous detachment of late 42nd Light Infantry; defeated rebels at Kamkherea, 19th July 1857 (wounded); captured Fort and town of Hindooreah and two guns, 22nd July 1857; defeated Shahghur Rajah's Force twice when he attacked Dumoh, 28th July and 4th August 1857; present at fights of Tendukera Pass and Jalimpore, and at capture and occupation of Fort Shahghur; commanded half a European Battery and 400 Infantry and Cavalry at fight at Bhopal, 13th December 1857; commanded a detachment of all arms and captured town and Fort of Patna; commanded a detachment and defeated rebels at Gurrakota, taking 70 prisoners and 300 matchlocks, swords, &c., 19th August 1858; captured rebel chief Tulwar Sing and received the Government reward—Medal and Clasp for Central India; repeatedly mentioned in despatches; received thanks of Government of India thrice and of Commander-in-Chief twice, and Brevet Majority.

FINNIS, Capt. J., late 5th E. Regt., served with the 1st Madras Fusiliers during the Oudh Campaign in 1858; Medal.

FISHER, Lt. Col. G. B., late 32nd Regt. N. I., was present with his Regt. in the Sontal District during the mutinies of 1857, and marched with the Head Quarters from Bowsee to Raasegunge when the 4 companies on command mutinied. Took a detachment of Volunteers from his Regt. to China, and served with the late 65th Regt. N. I. during the occupation of Canton, 1858-59, Medal.

FITZGERALD, Capt. C. J. O., was actively employed on field service with force under Brigadier General Hill in Raichore Doab from 4th June to 6th August 1857.

FITZGERALD, Capt. J., present with 1st Belooch Battalion at siege and assault of Delhi, and engagements at Gungeroo and Pattiala, &c.; present at action of Lisseya in Rohilund with 2nd Punjab Cav.; served as Quarter Master of Fane's Horse (10th Bengal Cavalry) through the China campaign; and was present at the taking of the Takoo Forts, and engagements at Sinho, Chankianwan, Paleechow, and capture of Pekin—Indian Medal with Delhi Clasp; also China Medal and two Clasps.

FITZGERALD, Maj. M. M., served with Punjab Frontier Force under General Sir Neville Chamberlain, K. C. B., in Meeranzoy and Upper Koorum in 1856; skirmishes at Thull Toorawuree and Billundkhel; also through Boodar Expedition, March 1857; present at storm of Khanband. With No. 14 Light Field Battery, Bengal Artillery at siege, assault and capture of Delhi, and with General Showers' column against the rebels in various minor engagements in 1857-58, Medal and Clasp.

FLETCHER, Maj. C. W., served throughout defence of Residency of Lucknow, from 1st July 1857 until its final relief by Lord Clyde in November 1857; severely wounded, shot through left arm, lost the use of left hand, whilst on duty as look-out officer on top of Residency on 18th August 1857, Medal and Clasp.

FOOTE, Maj. F. B., served with Goorkha force under Military charge of Brigadier General Macgregor, C. B., from December 1857 to June 1858; present at capture and re-occupation of Gorruckpore, affairs of Prepraitch, Shahpore, and Kandhoo Nullah, in which latter 4,000 rebels under Nazim Banne Madho were totally defeated with a loss of their only gun, and 500 killed by advance division of the Goorkha Army; also present at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

FORBES, Col. H., served throughout Campaign of Sutledge, and was present with 4th Light Cavalry at battles of Moodkee (horse killed under him), Ferozshuhur, and Sohraon, 1845-46—Medal and 2 Clasps; served throughout Punjab Campaign, 1848-49; and was present at passage of the Chenab and actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat—Medal and 2 Clasps; served on North-West Frontier, and was present with 1st Punjab Cavalry at forcing of Kohat Pass under Sir Charles Napier, 1850—Medal and Clasp; served in mutiny of 1857-58; commanded Cavalry detachment in pursuit of mutineers, 12th June 1857; commanded detachment 1st Oude Cavalry at Chinbut on 30th June 1857, and served in garrison of Lucknow throughout siege (wounded); served after relief of Residency with 1st Punjab Cavalry, and was present in battle of Cawnpore; served as Brigade Major of 2nd Cavalry Brigade during final operations against Lucknow and capture of city; twice mentioned in despatches—Medal, 2 Clasps, and Brevet Major.

FORBES, Maj. J. G., served at battles of Hindun and Badle-ka-Seraie and throughout siege of Delhi, accompanied Col. Greathed's column during its march through Doab; present at actions of Boolundshuhur, Allyghur and Agra; present at relief of Lucknow under Sir C. Campbell, and at battle of Cawnpore and subsequent operations; served at capture of Lucknow (wounded), and in Rohilund campaign, Medal and three Clasps.

FORB, Capt. H. I. B., Royal Arty., served with No. 3 Punjab Light Field Battery at Umbeyla in 1863.

FORDYCE, Lt. Genl. Sir J., served in campaign on Sutledge, 1845-46, including battles of Ferozeshuhur and Sohraon, Medal and Clasp; army of Punjab, 1848-49, including actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Lt. Col.

FORSTER, Lt. Col. T. F., served as a Volunteer at battle of Aliwal, Medal.

FORSTER, Capt. C. H., served with the 6th Punjab Infantry during the latter portion of the Eusufzye campaign in 1863; served with the 32nd Punjab Pioneers in the Bhootan campaign at Buxa Dooar and Dewangiri, 1865-66.

FORSYTH, Col. A. G., served throughout Punjab campaign, 1848-49, Medal; also during Indian mutinies of 1857; present at action near Agra against Neeenuch Insurgents, 5th July, and battle of Agra, 10th October 1857; served also with column under Brigr. Showers, C. B., in action at Dowsa, 14th January 1859, against Tantia Topsee.

FORREY, Maj. G. V., served with Eusufzye expeditionary force under Generals Chamberlain and Garcock, during operations at Umbeyla, from October to December 1863, where he commanded a body of Marksmen of 71st and 101st Regiments armed with rifle firing shells of his own invention; was engaged in defence of Craig and Eagle's Nest Pickets, and as a Volunteer with Major Keyes at storming of Sunga on Craig Picket, where he led a party of 1st Punjab Infantry and Corps of Guides and was the first man in driving out a strong body of the enemy, estimated at 500 strong, after desperate hand to hand fighting (mentioned in Despatches, Victoria Cross, Medal with Clasp, and Brevet of Major).

FOX, Apothy, C. L., was present with army of the Sutlej of 1845, wounded at Moodkie (loss of right eye)—Medal; present at storming of the "Great Dagon Pagoda" (Burmese war, 1852); and at relief of Pegu, 1853—Medal and Clasp; throughout Indian mutiny of 1857-58; present at battle of Badlee-ka-seraie; at Nuzzafghur under General Nicholson; various skirmishes before Delhi; siege and capture of Delhi, 1857; at battle of Nurnaul under Colonel Gerard; at Minipoori, Gungarr, and Pallial under Colonel Seton in 1857; siege and capture of Lucknow, 1858 (Medal and two Clasps).

FRANCIS, Col. H., served at action of Soobraon, Medal, and with army of Punjab; present at first and second sieges of Mooltan, and battle of Sooraj Khoond (charger wounded), surrender of Chenote, and battle of Goojerat; brought his troops out of action (charger wounded by sabre cut); mentioned in despatches, Medal and two Clasps; with Turkish Contingent in Crimea, 1855-56 (order of Medjidie, 4th Class, and Turkish war Medal); served during the Indian mutinies of 1857-58, and was present with E. Troop R. H. A., when acting as Cavalry at Sekunderabad near Allahabad, with a force under Col. Campbell, Alumbaugh, with Sir J. Outram's force, from March 1858 until fall of Lucknow; affair of Proojah (thanked in despatch); affair of Allygunge, 4 guns captured; and battle of Bareilly, Medal, one Clasp and Bt. Majority.

FRANCIS, Lt. Col. A., served with Goorkha Force, under Military charge of Brigadier General Macgregor, C. B., in 1858, in Goruckpore and Oude campaigns; present at final siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal and Clasps.

FRANKS, Lt. Col. W. A. (Cadre 12th N. I.), was present with head quarters of his Regiment at outbreak of mutiny at Nowgong, Bundelcund, on 10th June 1857, and subsequently served throughout whole of mutiny campaign (Medal).

FRANKS, Col. A., C. B., served in Sutledge campaign of 1845-46—Medal; also in Punjab campaign of 1848-49; at siege of Mooltan and battle of Goojerat—Medal and 2 Clasps; also in Burmah campaign of 1852-53, accompanied Martaban column under Brigadier General Steel, C. B., to Tonghoo, Medal.

FREEMAN, Capt. F. P. W., served with 2nd Sikh Police Battalion in July and August 1858, and with Beha field Force under Brigadier Douglas from August 1858; was present at final capture of Jugdespore in October 1858, Medal.

FRENCH, Surg. Maj. J. G., M. D., volunteered for and served with right and right centre columns Bhootan Field Force; was present throughout whole campaign.

FULTON, Lt. Col. J., served with expedition to Kote Kangrah, 1846, and in Punjab with force under Brigadier Wheeler, 1848-49, Medal.

FYCHE, Maj. Genl. A., commanded a detachment employed against Maleng Hill Tribes on Arracan frontier in 1841-42; served during campaign in Punjab, including battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat (wounded); and in subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans by force under Genl. Gilbert, Medal and two Clasps. Raised and commanded an Irregular Force with which, in conjunction with a party of Seamen and Marines, under command of Commander Rennie, I. N., he defeated Burmese chiefs Nga-thein and Mounghabon on 22nd and 23rd Jan. 1853, and Burmese Governor of Province of Bassein on 29th of same month; also co-operated with Force under Brigadier General Sir John Cheape, K. C. B., during month of March 1853, against Force under Mayat-toon in vicinity of Donabew (wounded), Medal and Bt. Major.

G

GALLOWAY, Lt. Col. G. A., served and commanded remnant of late 3rd Regiment Bengal Light Cavalry during mutiny of 1857-58, and was present at actions of Sarasowlee and Jowla, Indian Medal.

GARDEN, Capt. H. C., served during 1857-58-59 in Oudh and Bundelcund columns, under General Franks, H. M.'s 10th Foot, and General Jung Bahadoor, commanding Goorkhas—Medal; served during 1863 and January 1864 in North-West Frontier campaign under Generals Chamberlain, C. B., and Sir J. Garcock, K. C. B.—Medal and Clasp for Umbeila; served for some months under Colonel Earle, commanding North-West Frontier out-posts at Fort Shubkuddur (1864); served during Bhootan campaign as Commandant of Darjeeling Local Goorkhas Sappers and Miners, December 1864, 1865, 1866 and January 1867; Fort Buxa Bhootan, 1868; received Clasp for Bhootan to be attached to North-West Frontier Medal; served with Night Column of Looshai Field Force under Colonel Tytler, C. B., V. C. (Goorkhas) 1871-72.

GARDINER, Col. P. F., served against rebels north of Jullundur, 1848-49; present at storming heights of "Umb" and occupation of Fort of "Oonah," Medals.

GARSTIN, Capt. C. J., served against Mutineers in 1857 and 1858, Medal.

GARSTIN, Capt. E. C., served with 23rd Company, Royal Engineers in campaigns of 1857-58, engaged at battle of Kujwah, relief of Lucknow under Sir Colin Campbell, defeat of Gwalior contingent at Cawnpore, advance on Fattyghur, including destruction of Fort of Jutteeah and action of Khodagunge, siege and capture of Lucknow with Brigadier Walpole's column at attack on Fort of Rooyah, action at Alleghunji and capture of Bareilly.

GARTON, Maj. W. H., served throughout the Sonthal campaign with the 56th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, in 1855-56; served throughout the mutiny, 1857-58; severely and dangerously wounded and had his horse killed under him in an attack upon a party of rebels under Sung Ram Singh in the Jaunpoor District, 1862; Medal.

GASKELL, Capt. A., served with 93rd Highlanders in Umbeila campaign of 1863—Medal with Clasp; served as Staff Officer to Director of Transport on the Highlands throughout Abyssinian campaign in 1868, and was present at capture of Magdala—mentioned in despatches, Medal; served with 4th Punjab Infantry at surprise of Bezotee village of Gara on 25th February 1869—mentioned in despatches, and thanked by Governor General.

GASTRELL, Col. J. E., served during Punjab campaign; present at passage of Chenab, and battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

GAYER, Surg. Maj. E. J., served with advance force from Allahabad in June 1857; served with Havelock's force from July to September 1857, in actions of Fattyghur, Aong, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Oonao, Bussertugunge, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Bithoor, Mugerwarra, Alumbaugh and first relief of Lucknow, in Residency under Sir J. Outram, and present at defeat of Gwalior rebels at Cawnpore, 7th December 1857, Medal and Clasp.

GELLIE, Capt. F., M. A., was present at Allyghur when 9th Regiment Native Infantry mutinied in May 1857; served with 1st Gwalior Cavalry in May and June 1857; present when half that regiment mutinied at Hatras; with gun escort in action near Agra, 5th July 1857; with Rifle Company Agra Militia in action at Agra, 10th October 1857; with 3rd Bengal European Regiment in minor affairs in January and February 1858, in Agra district; with Allyghur levy in Bundelcund Field Force in 1859—Medal; commanded Left Wing 39th (Allyghur) Regiment Native Infantry in 1855-66 in Assam during Bhootan campaign—Medal and Clasp.

GILLIES, Capt. M. M., served on Bhootan expedition in 1865.

GIRDLESTONE, Lt. Col. W. B., served with army in Burmah, 1852-53-54; present with Sir J. Cheape's column at Donabew, in actions of 18th and 19th March 1853, Medal; served throughout Indian Rebellion; present at battle at Shahgunge, 6th July 1857; was attached to No. 21, Horse Light Field Battery; also present at battle of Agra, 10th Oct. 1857, against Mhow and Indore rebels, Medal.

GLANCOCK, Capt. T. B. M., served with H. M.'s 79th Highlanders throughout siege and capture of Lucknow; served in Rohilcund campaign under General Walpole; present at engagements at Kopya, Allyghur, Bareilly, and taking of Shahjehanpore and Mohumdee; served throughout Oudh campaign under Brigadier Wetherall, C. B., and Sir Hope Grant; present at capture of Rampore Kussia, 3rd November 1858; passage of the Gogra and forcing of lines of enemy before Fyzabad, 26th November 1858, and affair at Muchleeaon; served in Bundelcund in command of a squadron "Robarts' Horse" against rebels under Bargore and Dowlat Singh; served with 17th Bengal Cavalry during Bhootan campaign of 1865-66 (Medal and Clasp for Lucknow).

GOODEY, Lt. Col. C. J., served in Sutledge campaign; present at actions of Buddowal and Aliwal, passage of Sutledge and surrender of Fort Phillour, and subsequent operations in the Jullundur Doab, January and February, 1846—Medal; served in Punjab campaign; present at Ramnuggur, 22nd November 1848; passage of the Chenab and battle of Sadoolapoor, 3rd December 1848; battle of Chillianwalla, 13th January 1849, dangerously wounded in a hand-to-hand fight in defence of Regimental colors, Medal and Clasp; wounded by an assassin when in command of Guide Cavalry on the Eusufzale border, and during expedition against the Boree Affreedoos, 3rd December 1853; employed in hunting down, and engaged with hill robbers at Peshawur, and thanked by Sir Sydney Cotton in Brigade Orders, dated 19th October 1856.

GORDON, Col. J., served in Affghan war in 1842, under Sir G. Pollock; served in Sutlej campaign and subsequent occupation of Lahore in 1846, under Sir J. Littler; served during Mutiny campaign of 1857-58; was A. D. C. to Brigadier General Neill from 16th July 1857 to the day on which he was killed on entry to Lucknow Residency; served in operations at Allahabad and Cawnpore under Brigr. Genl. Neill; was engaged with rebels on three occasions when sent in command of detachments in H. C.'s steamer *Berhampooter* up and down the river from Cawnpore; was present at actions of Mungerwar on 21st, Alumbagh on 23rd, and at first Relief of Lucknow on 25th September 1857, under Genl. Havelock, (horse shot under him); served throughout subsequent defence of Lucknow and occupation of Alumbagh; at action of Guballee and all attacks that were repulsed during occupation of Alumbagh under Sir J. Outram, and at final capture of Lucknow; frequently mentioned in despatches; Bt. Majority, Medal and two Clasps.

GORDON, Lt. Col. J. J. H., served in Indian campaign of 1857-58, with Jounpore field force, attached to 97th Regiment, at actions of Nusrutpore, Chanda, Umeerpore, and Sultanpore; at siege and capture of Lucknow and storming Kaiser Bagh—Medal and Clasp; and from September 1858 to April 1859 as Field Adjutant to Colonel W. W. Turner, c. b., 97th Regiment; commanding troops on Grand Trunk Road, and field force, during operations in Shahabad, Behar, and Palamow, final attack on Jangdeopore, action of Nonadee, and subsequent pursuit to Kymore Hills; mentioned in despatches—Brevet of Major.

GORDON, Lt. Col. T. E., served with a detachment of 61st Foot in expedition under Brigadier General Sir Colin Campbell, k. c. b., against Momunds, North-Western Frontier, in winter of 1851-52; was 2nd in Command of 7th Punjab Infantry during Indian campaign of 1858-59; commanded regiment at attack and capture of Oude Forts Dehsyn and Turowl, on 14th and 15th July 1858; engaged in operations in Futtehgurh, Azimgurh, and Goruckpore Districts in 1858, and in the Terai, Nepal, in 1859 (five times mentioned in despatches—Brevet of Major).

GORDON, Lt. Col. W. K., served during war in Burmah, 1852-53, Medal.

GORDON, Maj. W., commanded 2nd Company of Pioneers at siege and capture of Mooltan and 2nd and 6th Companies of Pioneers at battle of Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps.

GOTT, Col. W. H., served at action of Maharajpore, bronze star; and with army of Punjab; present at battles of Sadoolapore and Chillianwalla (wounded), Medal and Clasp; employed against insurgent Sonthals in 1855-56.

GOUGH, Lt. Col. C. J. S., v. c., served throughout Punjab campaign, 1848-49, at action of Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab, and battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps; served in 1857-58 at siege and capture of Delhi; commanded Guide Cavalry in affairs at Khurkonda, 13th, and Rhotuck, 17th and 18th August; engaged in Cavalry affair in rear of Camp, 11th Sept.; served with Brigr. Showers Column in Delhi and Jhujjar districts; engaged in action of Narnole, 16th Nov.; served with Hodson's Horse at actions of Gungeeree, Puteallee and Mynpoorie, 14th, 17th and 27th Dec.; at action of Shumshabad, 27th Jan. (wounded), commanded a Squadron of Hodson's Horse at action of Meangunge, 23rd Feb.; present throughout siege and capture of Lucknow, 1858, Medal and two Clasps, Victoria Cross and Brevet Majority.

GOUGH, Lt. Col. H. H., v. c., served with Hodson's Horse at siege and assault of Delhi, (wounded), battles of Boeldandahur, Allyghur, Agra, relief of Lucknow, battles of Cawnpore, Seraighat and Khodagunge, near Futtighur, final capture of Lucknow, severely wounded and two horses killed under him; also with Central India field force at action of Ranode, Medal and three Clasps and Victoria Cross.

GOVAN, Surg. Maj. G. M., m. d., served throughout Burmese campaign of 1852-53—Medal and Clasp; served during the mutiny, 1859; served throughout Bhootan campaign, 1864-65.

GRAHAM, Col. S. F., served in Affghan campaign in 1842, under Sir George Pollock; served in Sutlej campaign and subsequent occupation of Lahore, 1846, under Sir John Littler; present in Boudav expedition on Punjab Frontier in 1857, under Sir Neville Chamberlain, Frontier Medal.

GRAHAM, Lt. Col. F. W., served in Burmah, 1852-53; at Sir J. Chespe's Donabaw Expedition, March 1853, Medal. Served in Oudh throughout mutinies; at Chinbut 30th June, slightly wounded, charger ditto; defence of Lucknow Residency, slightly wounded, assault of 18th August, sorties of 29th September and 2nd October; throughout occupation of Alumbagh position, including surprise at Gahilee, 22nd December, and affair of 25th February; capture of Lucknow, March 1858; relief of Sundeele, action of 'Jamoo' and capture of Birwah, on 4th, 8th, and 21st October; finished Oudh campaign with Brigr. Half's column; favorably mentioned in despatches of Sir J. Inglis, Sir J. Outram, and Sir G. Barker; Medal, two Clasps, and Brevet Majority.

GRAHAM, Lt. Col. J., served during capture of Lucknow, March 1858; as senior Commissariat Officer in charge of force on left bank of Goomtee, under command of Major Genl. Sir James Outram, g. c. b., also in same capacity with force under command of Major Genl. Sir J. Hope Grant, k. c. b., during campaign in Oudh from March to September 1858, and was present at affairs at Koorsee, Barree and Simree, at engagement with enemy at Nawabgunge, and at re-occupation of Fyzabad; also present at crossing of Gogra, at Fyzabad, November 1858; mentioned in Sir H. Grant's despatches, Medal and Clasp.

GRAHAM, Lt. Col. J. M., served on various occasions throughout Indian Rebellion of 1857-58-59, Medal; commanded 5th battalion in Punjab in expedition against Hill Tribes, S. E. Frontier in 1861.

GRAHAM, Maj. G. F., served throughout mutiny of 1857-58, including affairs in Etawah district; also with column under Brigadier Showers, c. b., in action at Dowsa, 14th January 1859, against Tantia Topce (mentioned in despatches).

GRAHAM, Maj. O. M., was present at occupation of Alumbagh previous to and after relief of Lucknow, and at relief of Lucknow; also served in Rohilund campaign under Lord Clyde, and with Brigr. Troup's column throughout Oude campaign of 1858-59; Medal and Clasp.

GRAHAM, Maj. T. C., employed against Ghants in Googaira district during Oct. and Nov. 1857; present at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, (Medal and Clasp); present at taking of Bareilly, 1858; served with Soraon Field Force under Brigr. Burkely, 1858; present at capture of fort Daghani, 1858 (wounded).

GRANT, Lt. Genl. C., c. b., served in Bundelkund in 1821; also in Oude in 1822; and throughout Ava campaign during years 1824-25-26, Medal; present at capture of Ghurnee 1839, Medal; battle of Maharajpore 1843, bronze star; Soraon 1846, wounded, Medal, and Bt. Lieut. Col.; army of Punjab 1848-49, including actions of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal, 2 Clasps and c. b.

GRANT, Surg. Maj. N. J., on continual field service on North-Western Frontier during years 1854-55-56, including, among many other expeditions, that under Lieutenant Colonel Craigie, c. b., against Aka-Kheyl and Bussee-Kheyl tribes, March 1855; also forced march from Peshawur, through Kobat Pass, with a force for suppression of an outbreak in Meerangie Valley, August 1855; in medical charge of 5th Irregular Cavalry at annexation of Oude and subsequent operations; dangerously wounded in action with rebel cavalry at Rohnee; subsequently in medical charge of a detachment Her Majesty's 37th Regiment, escorting ammunition; received thanks of Government of India and Commander-in-Chief for services during cholera epidemic in Umballa Division, April 1867; in medical charge of 12th Bengal Cavalry in Abyssinia; present at taking of Magdala; services brought to notice of Government; recommended for promotion to Surgeon Major.

GRAY, Lt. Genl. J. C. C., served during Nepal war, at siege and capture of Bhurtpore, India Medal, and at Gureah Kote.

GRAY, Col. W. J., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

GREATHED, Col. W. W. H., served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, throughout operations before Mooltan, including first siege, storming of intrenched positions on 9th and 12th Sept., action of Noorjkoond, assault of city (accompanied storming party), and

surrender of fortress, also surrender of Fort and Garrison of Chenote, and battle of Goojerat—mentioned in despatches, Medal with two Clasps; appointed Aide-de-Camp to Lieut. Governor of N. W. Provinces at outbreak of Indian Mutiny of 1857; reported by Earl Canning to have "performed most perilous duty between Agra and Delhi with excellent judgment and courage under orders of Civil Government" (Civil C.B.); extra Aide-de-Camp to Sir H. Barnard and successive commanders before Delhi; on staff at battle of Badleekeera; served throughout siege of Delhi as director of left attack (horse shot under him in repelling sortie of 9th July), and severely wounded at storm of city whilst conducting column of assault against water bastion on 14th Sept. 1857; Field Engr. with Seaton's Force at actions of Gungeeree, Pattalee, and Mynpoory; a Directing Engr. throughout siege and capture of Lucknow (frequently mentioned in despatches, Brevet of Major, Medal with two Clasps); served in China expedition of 1860 as extra Aide-de-Camp to Sir Robert Napier; was slightly wounded in first reconnaissance from Pehatang, and present at actions of Sinho and Tangku, storming of Tuku Forts, and surrender of Peking (mentioned in despatches, Brevet of Lieut. Col., Medal with two Clasps).

GREEN, Maj. Genl. G. W. G., C. B., served against Hill Tribes in Scinde under Sir Charles Napier; and during Punjab campaign, present at battle of Goojerat, and advance on Peshawur by force under General Gilbert, Medal; commanded 2nd Punjab Infantry in assault on and capture of Bozdar stronghold on Derajat Frontier in March 1857, as well as in other affairs on same Frontier between 1853 and 1857; also during campaign in Hindoostan in 1857-58; present at siege, assault (wounded) and capture of Delhi, including battle of Nujafghur, Brevet Major; accompanied moveable column under Col. Greathed after fall of Delhi; present at battles of Boolundshuhur and Agra, relief of Lucknow Garrison and battles of Cawnpore and Khodagung near Futteghur, Lt. Lt. Col.; siege and capture of City of Lucknow and re-occupation of Bareilly, besides many other minor affairs, Medal and Clasps and C. B.

GREENHOW, Surg. Maj. H. M., F. R. C. S., L. and E., served in Oudh throughout mutinies of 1857-58; after escaping to Lucknow, became a member of old garrison throughout defence of Residency, from 30th June to 22nd November 1857; mentioned in General Inglis' Lucknow Despatch; served with division under General Sir J. Outram, which held Alumbagh from November 1857 to March 1858; was present at final siege and capture of Lucknow by Lord Clyde in March 1858, Medal and 2 Clasps and Brevet Surgeon.

GREGORY, Capt. G. C., served throughout Indian mutinies, 1857-58; present with Meerut Volunteer Horse in Aug., Sept. and October 1857, in several minor affairs in that district, with 1st Beloochees in Brigadier G. R. Wetherall's force at assault and capture of Fort of Rampore, Kussiah, Oudh; in Lord Clyde's field force in Oudh, campaign of 1858-59, occupation of Forts Amethree and Shunkerpore; and the affairs of Buxar Ghat, taking of Forts Bujedda and Mejudia and Raptee, 31st Dec. 1858, Medal; served with 3rd Goorkhas in Bhootan campaign, 1864-65-66; wounded—Medal with Clasp.

GRIFFIN, Maj. E. C., served throughout Indian Mutiny of 1857-58; was present in action near Agra, on 5th July 1857, against Neemuch Mutineers; in engagement with rebels at "Maun Bing Ke-Bagh," near Allyghur, on 24th August 1857; battle of Agra, 16th October 1857, and with Force under Brigadier Sir T. Seaton; at actions of Gungeeree and Pattalee in December 1857, mentioned in despatches; Medal.

GRIFFITH, Capt. C. J., served with the 43rd Native Infantry in Bhootan in 1864; present at the capture of, the retreat from and retaking of, Dewangiri, and in several other minor engagements; served with the 3rd Sikhs in the Huzara Expedition on the Black Mountain in 1868.

GULLIVER, Col. H. W., served at siege of Mooltan, severely wounded, Medal; raised and commanded 24th Punjab Pioneers at siege of Delhi and at capture of Lucknow; also through campaign in Oudh of 1858-59, Medal and two Clasps and Lt. Major.

GURDON, Maj. E. P., served in operations in neighbourhood of Neemuch in 1857, including attack on Nembehaira, 19th September, affair at Jerun, 23rd October, and defence of Fort of Neemuch with Bengal Artillery when besieged by rebel force from Mundesore from 8th Nov. to 22nd idem, Medal.

H

HAMILTON, Genl. C., C. B., was present at action of Maharajpore, bronze star and C. B., served throughout campaign on Sutledge, including battles of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, Medal and Clasp, and with expedition against Kote Kangra.

HAMILTON, Lt. Col. Sir W., Bart., served with 18th Battery with force under Sir Colin Campbell, at Shalkote in 1853, with Peshawur mountain train in affairs on Boori Pass in 1853, and near Michnee in 1854; present throughout siege and capture of Delhi; in command of 1st Sikh Company of Artillery, Medal and Clasp.

HAMILTON, Lt. Col. W. C., Bengal Staff Corps, served on the staff of his late Regt., the 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, throughout Punjab campaign; present at actions of Ramnuggur, Chillianwallah, Goojerat (horse shot under him); and subsequent pursuit of the Afghans with the Force under Major General Sir W. R. Gilbert, Medal and Clasps; served as a Volunteer against the rebels in the Saugor district in 1857, and led the Detachment of the 31st Bengal Native Infantry, which captured one of the Shagurh Rajah's guns; Medal.

HAMPTON, Maj. Genl. W. P., served against insurgent Coles in 1833-34; served with Army of Indus, and present at capture of Kelat; present at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; served with army of Punjab, and present at passage of Chenab, battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and in subsequent pursuit of Sikh army and occupation of Peshawur, Medal and Clasps; personally thanked by Lord Gough after battle of Sadoolapore for services of rifle company, 31st, now 2nd Native Light Infantry, which Lieutenant Colonel Hampton commanded in that battle; present with troops employed in forcing the Kohat Pass in 1860; thanked by Major Genl. Sir Colin Campbell who commanded this force, which formed an escort to General Sir C. Napier, then Commander-in-Chief in India; commanded 31st, one of the few Regiments that was never disbanded, and remained faithful in Native Army of Bengal, now Native Light Infantry, at Saugor, during mutiny of Native Army in 1857, and subsequent operations against rebels and mutineers in Saugor district and Central India in 1858-59, and twice thanked by Brigadier F. Wheeler, commanding Saugor district, Medal and Clasp.

HANNA, Capt. H. B., Bengal Staff Corps; served as a volunteer and local Lieutenant throughout the mutinies of 1857-58; the latter rank was conferred on him for services in the Field. In the Rohilkund campaign, he was very honorably mentioned in despatches; wounds; sabre and bullet; his charger also received three sabre wounds. In the Oudh campaign he was brought to the notice of the General Commanding for gallant conduct in the Field: reins and accoutrements cut. Accompanied Sir A. Horsford in his advance into Nepal, and afterwards with the outposts left on the river Raptee. During these latter operations was on several occasions employed in reconnoitring the country held by the enemy. For these services he was thanked by Sir A. Horsford and other Officers. Received a complimentary letter from Lord Stanley, Secretary of State for India, conferring a Commission on him for his services during the mutiny (Medal). Lieut. Hanna was also with the Army that occupied Tientsin at the conclusion of the China war of 1860-61.

HARE, Capt. R. T., present at action of Badlee-ka-Sera and throughout siege and capture of Delhi, with Col. Greathed's moveable column at affairs of Boolundshuhur, Allyghur and Agra, with force under Lord Clyde; engaged in relief of Lucknow residency and defeat of Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore and with force under Col. Maxwell at siege of Calpee, Medal and two Clasps.

HARRIS, Col. C., served in Afghanistan during operations of 1841-43, Medal.

HARRIS, Lt. Col. James T., served with the Force before Delhi in 1857 with 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, and was present in the action of Badlee-ka-Sera and subsequent operations before Delhi (severely wounded in the Subee Mundee on 27th June); served in Oudh in 1858-59; Medal and Clasp. Present with 15th Punjab Infantry in the campaign in China in 1860, at the affair of Singho, taking of Tangkee, actions of Chang-kia-wau and Paliachow, and advance on Peking; Medal and two Clasps.

HARRIS, Surg. Maj. W. F. M. D., served with 15th Punjab Infantry in campaign in China in 1860, and was present at taking of Taka Forts—Medal and one Clasp.

- HARRISON, Col. E., present at battle of Solraon, 1846, Medal; is qualified to instruct in Armstrong Gun practice.
- HARRISON, Capt. G. H., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.
- HARTSHORNE, Capt. A. G., served with 32nd Regiment Native Infantry, Punjab Pioneers, under Generals Sir Nevil Chamberlain and Garrook during operations in Umbeyla against Hill tribes throughout campaign, and was present at the affairs of "Conical Hill" and destruction of "Lulloo" and Umbeyla" on 15th and 16th December 1863—Medal and Clasp; with right and left Columns of Bhootan Field Force under Brigadier General Tytler, c. B., 1865-66—clasp. With Abyssinian Expeditionary Field Force under General Sir Robert Napier in Land Transport Train, and afterwards as Assistant Field Engineer, and was appointed to the especial duty of clearing the Tekonda Pass via the Haddas River, Abyssinia, 1867-68—Medal.
- HATCH, Col. G. C., served as Depy. Judge Advocate General of the Army under Command of Sir Colin Campbell at the relief of Lucknow, and in subsequent operations at Cawnpore: Brevet Majority, Medal and Clasp.
- HAUGHTON, Col. J. C., served in Afghanistan, 1839-40-41-42, severely wounded, left arm amputated at Chareekar, Medal.
- HAWES, Maj. C. W., served as Adjutant and Comdt. of Cavalry Guides before Delhi in 1857; commanded Infantry on several occasions during siege, assault, and capture of Delhi; present in every skirmish from 8th June to 14th Sept. 1857, (wounded four times,) Medal and Clasp; present with Brigdr. Showers' flying column in district about Delhi in 1857 after capture as Commandant of Guide Cavalry; served with force under Genl. Sir S. Cotton in Sultana expedition against Hill Tribes in Eusyfaie in April, May 1858, as Comdt. of Cavalry and 2nd in Command of Guides.
- HAWES, Capt. A. J. D., served in Sikh Expedition in 1861 under Lieutenant Colonel Gawler; served with 4th Punjab Infantry at surprise of Bezotee village of Gara, February 1862.
- HAWKES, Genl. R., served in Burmese war of 1852-53 as Brigade Major to 2nd Bengal Brigade, and was present at relief of garrison of Pegu, and in subsequent operations against enemy in that vicinity, (Medal,) served in India during suppression of mutiny in 1858-59.
- HAWTHORNE, Maj. Genl. R. J., served in Sindh in 1845-46, and with force employed under General Wheeler in Punjab, 1848-49, Medals.
- HAY, Maj. G., served in Crimea in 1854-55, including siege of Sebastopol and attack on Quarries, Medal with Clasp, 5th Class of Medjidie and Turkish Medal.
- HAY, Capt. J., served with the 4th Goorkhas throughout the Umbeylah Campaign of 1863, including the assault and capture of the Conical Hill and villages of Lulloo and Umbeylah; served with the 4th Goorkhas throughout the Hazara Campaign of 1868.
- HEATH, Lt. Col. A. H., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49, including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasps; present at siege and capture of Delhi, 1857, Medal and Clasp.
- HEDAYAT Ali, S. Hony. Maj., 45th Native Infantry (Rattray's Sikhs), served with the late 8th Native Infantry in the first and second sieges of Mooltan, 1848-49; was present at Ramnagpur and battle of Goozeerat (Medal and Clasp); transferred to the 1st Battalion of Police under Major Rattray in 1856; at Dinapore, in 1857, when the Native Regiments were wavering from their allegiance, assisted the Civil Police in arresting Rebels (1st Class of the "Order of British India," with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur"); was engaged in the affairs of Sewahce, Dunchooa, and Kuzus, also at Dhamooa, where a portion of Colonel Turner's column, under Major Ross, including a party of the Sikhs under Major Rattray, defeated a large number of the Shahabad Rebels on the 28th October 1858 (1st Class of the "Order of Merit"); employed in the Sikki expedition in 1861 under Lieut. Col. Gawler (brought prominently to the notice of Government) towards the end of 1861 proceeded as Orderly Officer to Major Rattray, Commanding the Police Force sent to quell disturbances at Sumbipore; in 1862, was sent, with the 1st Police Battalion, to aid the Regular troops in suppressing the rebellion in the Cossyah and Jynte Hills (brought to the notice of Government by Lieut. Col. Haughton); was employed in the late expedition to Bhootan as Asst. to the Chief Political Officer and Commandant, Cooch Behar Troops, and for his services received the title of "Khan Bahadur."
- HERBERT, Col. C., assumed command of Attock, 1st Sep. 1848, and defended it against rebel force under Sirdar Chuttur Singh from 10th Nov. to 2nd Jan. 1849, Medal and Local Maj. in Punjab.
- HEWETT, Capt. G. L. K., served throughout defence of Lucknow from 30th June to 22nd November 1857, slightly wounded; engaged in all operations at Alum Bagh, including capture of enemies' guns and position at Gaslie, 22nd December 1857, and affair of 25th February 1858; served at final siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal and two Clasps; served against hill tribes on Peshawur frontier in 1863-64.
- HEWSON, Condr. J. T., served with the Army of the Sutlej in 1845-46; present at the battle of Solraon (Medal for Solraon); accompanied Brigadier Wheeler's force against Kote Kangra in May 1846; joined the grand Park Army of the Punjab in December 1848; detained at Ramnagpur during the battles of Chillianwalla and Goozeerat; accompanied the Park to Peshawur (Medal for the Punjab); severely wounded on the 29th March 1857 at Barrackpore when endeavouring, as Sergeant Major of his Regiment, the 34th Native Infy, to assist his Adj. Lieut. Baugh in the arrest of the Mutineer Mungul Pandey; received the thanks of Govt. for his conduct on that occasion.
- HIGGINSON, Capt. T., served with 1st Punjab Infantry in expedition against Bizotee tribe on North-West Frontier, 25th February 1869; mentioned in despatch of Lieut. Colonel C. P. Keyes, c. B., who commanded the expedition, and received thanks of Government of India.
- HILDEBRAND, Col. C. P., served in Burmah in 1852-53; Medal.
- HILL, Lt. Col. R. S., served in defence of Kumaon Hills and Rohileund against rebels in 1857-58; present at Chapoorah, 10th February 1858, in Brigadier Troup's column during campaign in Oudh; present at actions of Pusgaon, 18th October 1858, and Russolpore, 25th October 1858; attack and capture of Fort Mittoowies, 8th Nov. 1858, and action of Riswah, 1st December 1858; served in Bhootan Campaign, 1865-66, and Huzara Campaign of 1868, and operations on "Black Mountain."
- HILSON, Sarg. Maj. A. H., M. D., served during Indian mutiny in 1857-58 with "Pearl's" Naval Brigade and Goruckpore Field Force under Brigadier Rowcroft, c. B., and was present in actions of Sohunpore, Phoolpore, Amorsah, Jugdeesore (severely wounded), and several other minor engagements; mentioned in despatches—Medal; served in Bhootan in campaign of 1865-66, and was senior medical officer of force which advanced into interior of that country under Colonel Richardson, c. B.—Medal and Clasp.
- HIRE, Col. S. J., served as A. D. C. to Commander-in-Chief during campaign in Punjab; present at actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat—Medal.
- HOGGAN, Lt. Col. J. W., was severely wounded at an attack on a village called Mohunpore in Bareilly district.
- HOLDSWORTH, Maj. G. W., served throughout mutinies, including action near Agra against Neemuch mutineers and at battle of Agra, 16th October, severely wounded by an explosion in an attack on village of Chulhaslee, 16th August; also with column under Col. Cotton, c. B., at Futtehpoore Sikree, October 1857, and with Agra column towards Gwalior in June 1858.
- HOLLAND, Col. T. W., served in Sutlej campaign in 1846, Medal for Subraon; was at Delhi at outbreak of mutiny on 11th May 1857; served as A. D. C. to General Penny from July to December 1857; accompanied Seaton's column from Delhi to Futtehghur; served with Lord Clyde's Force at capture of Lucknow; accompanied Lugard's Force to relief of Azimgurh and in pursuit of Koorer Sing to Arrah; served with Azimgurh Field Force from March to June 1858, and with Shahabad Field Force from July 1858 to March 1859, in operations against the rebels in Jugdeesore Jangles and vicinity of Doonraon and Barar; India Mutiny Medal, with Clasp for capture of Lucknow.
- HOLROYD, Col. G., served in Afghanistan, 1839-40-41-42, throughout operation of Candahar force and taking of Istaliff, Medal; battle of Maharajpore, bronze star, and campaign on Sutledge, including action of Solraon, Medal, slightly wounded in Afghanistan.
- HOOD, Col. J. C., served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49; was present at 1st siege of Mooltan, action of Soornj-koon, 2nd siege of Mooltan,—medal and clasp; present in command of Wing 1st Regiment Punjab Infantry in operations in

Goorgoon and Rewaree country, and capture of Forts Bullubghur and Jujjur; appointed to charge of former district; in command of Wing 1st Regiment Punjab Infantry and 300 Hodson's Horse; present at action of Shumshabad as 2nd in command, 4th Regiment Punjab Infantry, under Brigadier General Adrian Hope, 1858; the siege of Lucknow; storming of Begum's Palace; dangerously wounded when commanding 4th Punjab Infantry at assault of position finally held by the Moovrie, 13th March 1858—Medal, clasp, and Brevet Majority; mentioned in Lord Clyde's despatches; present in command of 4th Regiment Punjab Infantry at surprise of Bezotee village of Gara, 25th February 1859; received special thanks of Governor General in Council; has on several occasions received thanks of Punjab Government has commanded at the following frontier districts during the past six years; Kohat, Hunoo, and Dera Ismael Khaw; received thanks of Punjab Government 20th October 1859.

HOPKINSON, Col. H., served with army of Punjab at battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and in subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans by force under Genl. Gilbert, Medal and Clasp. Has passed a successful examination in the Burmese language.

HOPKINSON, Capt. W., served with Eusufzai Field Force 1863, and with Bhootan Expedition for 1865—Medal and Clasp.

HOWELL, Capt. H., served with 1st Punjab Infantry in secret expedition against Bizotee tribes, North-West Frontier, under Lieut. Colonel Keyes, c. b., on 25th February 1869.

HOWEY, Lt. Col. W., served with Her Majesty's 32nd Light Infantry during the Indian Mutiny, 1858-59; was present at the capture of the Fort of Tyrool under Brigadier Berkeley; action of Jugdespore; surrender of the Forts of Ahmetie and Shunkerpore, with moveable column under Lieutenant Colonel Carmichael, c. b., in pursuit of the Rebel Chief Benimadho, to drive him and his troops across the River Gogra, and throughout the Oude campaign—Medal.

HUDKINSON, Capt. R. H., was Adjutant of the 9th Punjab Infantry, and served with General Sir S. Cotton's Expedition in 1858 against the Eusufzai tribes on the Peshawur Frontier; was present at the affairs of Chingli and Sattana.

HUGHES, Maj. Genl. W. T., served throughout Sutledge Campaign, 1845-46; with 48th N. I. at Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur and with 2nd Ir. Cavalry at Sohraon, and advance on and occupation of Lahore, Medal and two Clasps; with Brigadier H. M. Wheeler's Field Force throughout Punjab Campaign of 1848-49; present at reduction of Forts and various skirmishes in Baree and Rechna Doabs, and at storming of Dullah heights, Medal; against Momund and other Tribes on Peshawur Frontier, 1851-52, and whilst in command of a Cavalry picket attacked and routed a large body of Momund marauders; horse received three sabre wounds. Served in command of 1st Punjab Cavalry against Othman Khel and other tribes, on Eusufzai Frontier, 1852; present at Naodund, Praughur and Iskakote. Commanded 1st P. C. throughout rebellion of 1857-58; commanded a detachment of all Arms at reduction of Bulleh, Kurnaul District, July 1857, horse received spear, sword, and bullet wounds; served against insurgents in Sahasunpore and Mozuffurnugur Districts, 1857-58, and with Lieut.-Col. Smyth's column on re-occupation of Rohilcund. Brevet Major; throughout Oudh Campaign of 1858, with Brigadier Wetherall's Field Force at the reduction of Rampore Kussia; with Brigr. Rowercroft's column in the Goruckpore District; with the Force under the personal command of His Excellency Lord Clyde at Churdah, Mujeetia, Bankee, and pursuit to the Raptree (Medal and Brevet Lieut. Col.); served Trans-Gogra, 1859; present at the taking of the Nana's Guns at Sitka Ghat, in Nepal; at the affair on the Khoriallee river, and in various skirmishes. Colonel HUGHES' services were particularly brought to notice by the dispatch of Brigr. Wetherall, c. b., published in G. G. O. No. 552 of 1858, and by the dispatches of Brigr. Horsford, c. b., published in G. G. O. Nos. 347 and 323 of 1859.

HUGHES, Lt. Col. T. E., served with a Force under command of Sir Colin Campbell, k. c. b., on Peshawur frontier, May 1852; present at the capture of the fortified villages of Nowadund, Prangurh, and Iskakote. With a Force under Brigadier N. Chamberlain, c. b., against the Boddar Belooches, March 1857; and present at the forcing of the Khairbund Pass. With an expedition against the Mahsood Wuzerees under Brigadier N. Chamberlain, c. b.; and present (in command of No. 3 P. L. Field Battery) at the enemy's attack on Col. Lumsden's camp at Palonseer; and at the forcing of the Barrefah Pass, May 1860. With the Eusufzai Field Force, 1863, in command of the Peshawur Mountain Train Battery; present throughout the operations in the Umbeyla Pass and Chumla valley, Bt. Major. Brought to notice of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief in Sir Neville Chamberlain's despatches Nos. 3, 7, 8, and 9, and in Sir J. Garvoek's despatch, dated 22nd December 1863,—vide G. G. O. No. 76, dated 29th January 1864.

HUGHES, Pay Mr. W., served throughout operations in Seinde, Medal, including destruction of Imaumghur, and at battle, of Meanee and Hyderabad; was also present at Panulla and Pownghur. Served in N. W. Provinces in suppressing mutiny of 1857-58; was present at operation at Cawnpore under Genl. Wyndham, defence of Cawnpore, and defeat of Gwalior Mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee, advance on and occupation of Furruckabad, siege of Jail and subsequent operations at Shajehanpore, Medal; has the honorary rank of Capt. from May 1861.

HUME, Col. J. J., served Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, repulse of sortie of 26th October, assault of Redan on 18th June and 8th September, severely wounded and mentioned in despatches (Medal and three Clasps, Knight of Legion of Honor, and Turkish Medal); served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

HUME, Brig. Genl. R., served Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Inkerman (severely wounded); siege and fall of Sebastopol; repulse of sortie of 26th October, and assaults of Redan on 18th June and 8th September, severely wounded and mentioned in despatches (Medal and three Clasps, Brevet Major, Knight of Legion of Honor, 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal); commanded 55th Regiment in Bhootan Expedition, including attack and re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

HUME, Maj. W. W., served at commencement of Indian Mutiny with Meerut Volunteer Cavalry, afterwards as a Volunteer with Artillery before Delhi; during siege and at capture of that city, Medal and Clasp.

HUNTER, Maj. C., served with the 2nd Troop, 3rd Brigade, Bengal Horse Artillery, throughout the whole of the operations connected with the siege of Delhi, including the action at Badul-ki-serai (wounded, and horse shot under him); the engagement of Nujufghur under Brigadier Nicholson, and the assault on the city on the 14th September 1857 mentioned in despatch and recommended to favorable notice. With "Greathed's Column" and engaged in the taking of Malighurh Fort, Allygurh, and the action at Agra. Present with Sir Colin Campbell's force at the Relief of the Lucknow Garrison (and was actively engaged inside the *Secundra Bagh*), and the subsequent operations at Cawnpore. Present with "Walpole's Column" at Fattahgurh. Served at the siege and capture of Lucknow, and afterwards with Sir Hope Grant's force in pursuit of the rebels in Oudh. Mentioned in despatches and thanked for his services at "Koorsee" and "Utterah." (India Medal with clasps for Delhi, Lucknow, and Relief of Lucknow).

HUTCHINSON, Col. G., served throughout defence of Lucknow, and afterwards as Commanding Engineer with General Outram's force at Alumbagh, served as Brigade Maj. of Engineers at capture of Lucknow, Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Major.

HUYER, Genl. G., c. b., served in Burmese campaign, 1825, commanded 26th Regt. Light Infantry throughout operations in Afghanistan under Maj. Genl. Sir George Pollock; present at forcing of Khyber Pass, actions at Mamoo Khail, severely wounded, Jugduluk and Tazeen, and the capture of Istalliff, Medal, Bt. Lt.-Col. and c. b.

HUYER, Maj. Genl. A., served in Gwalior campaign, 1843-44, bronze star; Army of Punjab, 1848-49, including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal, two Clasps, and Brevet Major.

HYDE, Col. H., served at siege of Mooltan and was present at Goojerat—Medal and Clasp; served as Field Engineer with General Cotton's force in operations against Hill Tribes on Peshawur frontier in 1857.

I

INCH, SERV. Maj. John. M. D., served at the capture of the Fort of Balabete in the Sangor District by Major D. Gausser's Field Force, 13th June 1857; received approbation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for conduct with the above

Force; present at the assault upon the town of Neriolee, in the Sangor District, by a Force under Lieutenant Colonel Dalyell, 18th September 1857; attached to Field Force under Brigadier P. Wheeler, c. b.; in pursuit of Tantia Topse near Sangor, in March 1859, Indian Medal; attached to the "Eusufzai Field Force" of 1863-64, doing duty in the Nowakilla Depot (Native) Hospital, and subsequently in medical charge of the Eusufzai Native Field Hospital established at Naoshera; was in medical charge of the general Field Hospital of the "Eusufzai Field Force" of 1866, under Brigadier General H. F. Dunsford, c. b.

INGLES, Lieut. C. J. G., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

INNES, Lt. Col. J. J. McL., v. c., served at the defence of Lucknow; also as Field Engineer with Sir J. Frank's Division during its march through Oude upon Lucknow, (Victoria Cross) severely wounded—Medal, two Clasps, Bt. Major, and v. c.

IRVINE, Capt. J. S., served with force under Brigadier Lord Mark Kerr at relief of Azimghur, April 1858.

IRWIN, Col. W. R., served in Burmah, 1853-53—Medal.

J

JACKSON, Col. G., served with 2nd Irregular (now Bengal) Cavalry in following services:—In Bundelkand in 1842-43 with force under Brigadier Toung; in Punjab campaign of 1848-49 with force under Brigadier General Wheeler, c. b.; at destruction of Forts Rungul Nungul and Karahwalla; skirmish and pursuit of Sikh Horse outside latter place, and again at Kalaspore; storming of heights at Dullah, Medal; with Sir O. Campbell, k. c. b., in his operations on Peshawur frontier against hill tribes, 1851-52; at Othman-Khel, Naodund, Pranghur, Ramezal Valley, and Jokakot; repulsed attack on outpost at Mutta, mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's orders; served against Sonthals in Bengal, 1855-56; in August 1857 in an attack on a body of mutineers of 26th Light Infantry, received two head wounds; in October following commanded Lahore column against rebels in Googaira district, Medal; in 1863 was in two affairs in front of Shubkuddur against hill tribes.

JACKSON, Capt. G. O., served with the Eusufzai Field Force, 1863; present at the reconnaissance and affair in the Chumla Valley; at the storming of the Conical hill, destruction of Lalloo, and burning of Umbeyla (mentioned in despatches); also with Abyssinian Expedition under Sir Robert Napier; present at action of "Arogee" and capture of Magdala (mentioned in despatches, and received the approbation of Government).

JACKSON, SURG. MAJ. J. R., served under Brigadier Chamberlain against Frontier Tribes in 1855-56-57; at siege and capture of Delhi 1857, Medal and Clasp, in Rohilcund Campaign 1858; in expedition against Wuzerees 1859.

JARRETT, Capt. H. S., present at outbreak of 62nd and 69th Regiments Native Infantry and Native Horse Artillery at Mooltan in 1858; engaged in pursuit of Mutineers, in command of a troop, 6th Irregular Cavalry—Medal; served with 3rd Punjab Cavalry in Mahood Wuzerees expedition, under Brigadier General N. Chamberlain, c. b.; present at action of Barara Pass and capture of Makeen; engaged with same Regiment in blockade of said tribe on Tak Frontier during 1861-62;—Medal (N. W. F.); served with, and present at, all actions and operations of Eusufzai Field Force as Aide-de-Camp to Sir Neville Chamberlain, k. c. b., and subsequently to Sir John Garrook, k. c. b.; thanked in despatches by both Generals—Clasp.

JEFFREYS, Maj. W., served with General Jones' force in Rohilcund campaign, Medal.

JENKINS, Lt. Col. C. V., served with 4th Sikhs in Burmah, in Irrawaddy District, from June to December 1854; served during Indian mutiny at Allahabad as Assistant Commissary General, and subsequently as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; served with column under General Neill at re-taking of City and Cantonments of Allahabad; accompanied Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry to Futtehpore as Civil Officer in charge, on re-establishment of that post; appointed Staff Officer to Central Column under Brigadier Franks marching on to Oudh; served with his Regiment, the 47th Native Infantry in China during campaign of 1858-59—Indian Medal.

JENKINS, Lt. Col. R., served at battle of Aliwal, Medal, and with army of Punjab; present at action of Ramnuggur, and battles of Sadoolapoor, Chillianwalla, (charger shot,) and Goojerat, Medal.

JOHNSON, Col. C. C., served with army of Sutlej in 1846; present at battle of Subraon—medal and clasp; served in capacity of Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General with Army Head Quarters at capture of Lucknow in March 1858—medal and clasp; served as Head of Quarter Master General's Department with Hazara Field Force in 1863, under Major General Wilde, c. b.; brought to notice of Commander-in-Chief in despatch of Major General Wilde, dated 29th October 1863, and by Commander-in-Chief to notice of Government in despatch dated 5th November 1868; received thanks of Government, Government General Order No. 1046 of 9th November 1868; promoted to rank of Lieutenant Colonel by Brevet for service in Hazara Campaign.

JOHNSTONE, Col. H. C., c. b., v. c. g. s., v. c. a. s., Surveyor and Civil Engineer, served in Bundelkand, 1842; elected by Murree Volunteers to command during disturbances in the Murree hills, 1857; Kabul Kheyl Wuzerees expedition, 1859; Mahood Wuzerees expedition, 1860; throughout Umbeyla expedition, including advance to, and destruction of, Mulka, and subsequent operations under Brigadier General A. Wilde, c. b., c. s. l., 1863-64; Black Mountain expedition, 1868; Indian Mutiny Medal; North-West Frontier Medal, with two Clasps, c. b.

JOHNSTONE, Maj. J. W. H., served with Meerut Volunteer Horse, June and July 1857; present at attack on Thanna Bawun with a Detachment 7th Punjab Infantry, September 1857, wounded; served with Brigadier Seaton's Column, present at actions of Gungeree, Patiale, and re-occupation of Mynpoory, December 1857; also at capture of enemy's entrenched position at Bungeon, April 1858, wounded, India Medal.

JONES, Col. L. B., served with the 56th Regt. Native Infv. at the battle of Maharajpore, 3rd December 1843; present with the 56th Regt. at the actions of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapoor, Chillianwallah, Punjab war, 1848-49, and subsequent pursuit of the Sikhs and Affghans under Genl. Gilbert; served with the 3rd Punjab Cavy. on the Punjab Frontier from 1851 to 1858; present on the staff of Maj. Genl. Sir Sydney Cotton, k. c. b., during the mutinies of 1857, and in the Hill campaign, on the Peshawur Border, of 1858; present at the affairs of "Punjar" and "Sittana." Commanded the 1st Sikh Irregular Cavy. throughout the Oude campaign of 1858 and 1859, and was engaged with this Regt. at the affairs of "Meengunge," "Poorwah," "Mahrajunge," actions of "Simri" and "Berar," affair of "Bungermow," and battle of Dhoonde Akers under Lord Clyde; present at the taking of the Fort of Oomaria and action of Muehlagaon and defeat of Cawnpore Brigade (1st, 33rd, and 55th Regts. Native Infv.) near Gonda, action of "Bungeon;" engaged in the Nepal campaign under Sir Hope Grant, May and June 1859. Commanded the 3rd Punjab Cavy. in the Myood Wuzerees expedition under Brigadier Genl. Chamberlain, c. b., (May 1860;) was twice severely wounded in the battle of Chillianwallah; in the action of Berar in the Oude campaign 1858-59 his charger was killed whilst charging the enemy's batteries, when four guns were taken; was wounded at the defeat of Cawnpore Brigade near Gonda whilst engaged in the ranks of the mutinous 55rd, and captured their colors; has received a Bronze Star for services at battle of Maharajpore—Medal for Punjab war 1848-49, Clasp for Chillianwallah, and Medal for services in Oude 1858-59; received Brevet Majority for Oude campaign, 1858-59. Has been mentioned, and services in Field brought to notice of Govt., in despatches published in orders as follows: G. O. G. G. No. 164, dated 3rd June 1858; G. O. G. G. No. 679, dated 4th December 1858; G. O. G. G. No. 585, dated 17th December 1858; G. O. G. G. No. 623, dated 6th January 1859; G. O. G. G. No. 654, dated 13th January 1859; G. O. G. G. No. 700, dated 2nd May 1859; G. O. G. G. No. 719, dated 23rd May 1859; received North-West Frontier Medal.

JUDGE, Maj. S. A. T., served with late 67th Native Infantry in Burmah in 1853-53—Medal; served with Agra Militia Cavalry at Agra and was present with it on 4th July 1857, when Kotah Contingent mutinied, and guns of Contingent and all ammunition and luggage were re-taken from them; was present at battle of Sahgunge on 5th of July 1857—India Medal.

JUDGE, Capt. C. N., served with Sir. H. Havelock in advance on Alumbaugh, and at capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasps.

K

KAY, Capt. A. H., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

KAYE, Lt. Genl. E., served during first invasion of Afghanistan in 1839-40, under Sir J. Keane and Sir W. Cotton; with force that proceeded across a part of the Hindu Koosh range to Bamian; present at a small affair near Fouladeer; present at Bamian when Afghan and Usbeg troops under Dost Mahomed entered the valley, and were routed by Brigadier Dennie, C.B.; marched to Syghan with detachment in pursuit of Ex-Ameer; returned to India in February 1841, with Brigadier Wheeler's force, escorting Ameer Dost Mahomed Khan; served in Sutledge campaign in 1845-46; present at battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and (as Brigade Major) Sohraon (mentioned in despatches) (Medal and two Clasps); served in Punjab campaign in 1848-49 as Brigade Major; present at passage of the Chenab near Ramnuggur and at battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat (mentioned in despatches on both occasions); also served as Brigade Major with pursuing force under Major General Sir W. Gilbert, G.C.B. (Medal, two Clasps, and Brevet Major); present in command of heavy guns at battle of Budlee-ka-Seraie, near Delhi, on 8th June 1857; and served throughout siege of Delhi, from commencement till assault on 14th September and final capture, 20th idem (Medal, Clasp, and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel); served in operations on the Gogra and Raptée rivers in Oude, with force under Sir Hope Grant, in 1858-59.

KERN, Maj. F. J., served with 2nd Punjab Infantry during campaign in Hindustan in 1857-58; present at siege, assault, and capture of Delhi, accompanied moveable column under Colonel Greathed after fall of Delhi; present at battles of Boolundshuhur and Agra, relief of Lucknow garrison, and of battles of Cawnpore and Khodagunge near Futtighur, siege and capture of City of Lucknow and occupation of Bareilly besides many other minor affairs, Medal and Clasp.

KELLY, Capt. W., served at siege and capture of Bhurtপুর, 1825-26, Medal; with force in Afghanistan under Genl. Pollock, present at forcing of Khyber Pass, and in all subsequent operations leading to occupation of Caubul, including those in Maseena Valley, Medal; battle of Maharajpore, bronze star, and during campaign on Sutledge, including actions: Feroze-shuhur and Sohraon, Medal and Clasp.

KELLY, Capt. R., served at siege and capture of Bhurtপুর in 1825-26, Medal with Burmah expedition; present at capture of Rangoon and Promé in 1852, Medal.

KELLY, Surg. J., served with 1st Punjab Infantry in secret expedition against Bizotee tribes, North-West Frontier, under Lieut. Colonel Keyes, C.B., on 25th February 1869.

KENNEDY, Lieut. F. H., served with army of Punjab, including siege and surrender of Moolian, and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

KETTLEWELL, Vety. Surg. G., served with 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery throughout mutiny from outbreak at Jullundur when the mutineers attacked guns; was present at siege and capture of Delhi from 27th June to 22nd September, also at action at Nuzufghur on the August under Brigadier General Nicholson; served with moveable column under Brigadier Greathed, and was present at action at Bolundshuhur 28th September, and at battle of Agra on 10th October; subsequently served with same column under General Sir James Hope Grant, K.C.B., also with force under Lord Clyde at relief of Lucknow in November, and at defeat of Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore in December following; and was present at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858; served with 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry during China campaign of 1860, from landing of force at Kowloon in April to occupation of Peking, and was present at action of 12th August at Singho on 18th September at Chun-ka-ween and on 31st September near Tungchow.

KNOLLYS, Genl. Sir W. T., served with Scott's Fusilier Guards from 6th March to end of Peninsular War in 1814, and was present at blockade of Bayonne, repulse of sortie, on which occasion Sir Henry Sullivan and ten officers of Guards were killed or died of their wounds.

KNOWLES, Capt. F., served as an Assistant Field Engineer at the siege and capture of Delhi, at the siege and capture of Lucknow and relief of Azimghur, wounded, Medal and two Clasps.

L

LAMB, Col. C. F. G., served with Army of Gwalior in 1842-43; and against Mutineers at Mooltan, 31st August 1858, wounded, and charger wounded (Medal).

LAMBERT, Maj. E. A. C., served in Burmah in 1852-53; accompanied Mariaban column under command of General Steel, Medal; present with his Regiment at battle of Budlee-ka-Seraie on 8th June 1857, in some subsequent engagements under walls of Delhi, and at Nuzufghur on 25th August 1857, under command of General Nicholson, present at storm and capture of Delhi on 14th September 1857.

LANCE, Lt. Col. W. H. J., served in campaign of 1851-52 against Hill Tribes, North-West Frontier; served in Crimean campaign of 1854—Medal; in Indian campaign of 1858-59—Medal; in Bhootan campaign—Medal.

LANDERS, Lieut. Genl. J. E., commanded Bhopal Contingent in an engagement with a party of insurgents, 1846.

LANE, Genl. J. T., C.B., Royal Artillery, served with the force under Brigadier R. Stevenson, C.B., in the Shekha-wattee country, 1834-35; with the force before Jhansie under Major General Sir T. Anburey, K.C.B., and surrender of the Fort in 1838, throughout the Caubul campaign of 1841-42; as Commissary of Ordnance with the Army under the Command of Major General Pollock, C.B., present at the forcing of the Khyber Pass, and other engagements leading to the re-occupation of Caubul, Medal and Bt. Major; present at the battle of Maharajpore, in Command of a Troop of Horse Artillery, Bronze Star and Bt. Lt. Col. Sutledge campaign, 1845-46, including the battles of Aliwal and Sohraon, Medal, Clasp, and C.B.; Army of the Punjab, 1848-49, including the skirmish at Ramnuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah, and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps; services acknowledged in G. O. G. G., 30th Sept. 1842, 2nd Feb. 1846.

LANE, Lt. Col. C. S., Staff Corps, served throughout mutiny campaign of 1857-58, and was present at siege and final capture of "Delhi" on 14th September 1857; served afterwards with 4th Punjab Infantry under Brigadiers Greathed and Grant; present at battles of Boolundshuhur and Allyghur and Agra on 10th October 1857; present at relief of Lucknow by Lord Clyde in November 1857, and subsequent engagements of Cawnpore on 6th December 1857 and Futtighur on 1st January 1858. (Medal and Clasp for Delhi and relief of Lucknow.)

LANGMORE, Col. E. G., served during Sutledge campaign, 1845-46, Medal; present at recapture of Dewangiri and mine operations in Bhootan in 1865.

LAWRENCE, Genl. H., served on board *Astell*, East Indiaman, in command of two guns on her Quarter Deck in a severe action fought in Mosambique channel on 3rd July 1810, between three Indianmen and two French frigates and a Corvette, served in operations against and attack of Fortress of Malown in Nepaul war of 1814-15; served with Reserve of Grand Army during Mahratta Campaign of 1817-18-19, also against Coles in 1835, and in command of a Brigade of all arms employed against same Tribes in 1836-37, India Medal.

LAWRENCE, Col. R. C., C.B., served during Sutledge campaign, present at battle of Sohraon, Medal.

LEE, Capt. J. E., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

LEEDS, Col. Sir E., Bart., was present at actions of Budwal, Aliwal and Sohraon, Medal and Clasp.

LEIGH, Col. R. T., served as Interpreter and Quarter Master with (late) 27th Regiment Native Infantry during Sutledge campaign, 1845-46—Medal; present at several operations against insurgents in Sumbulpore District, 1857-58—Mutiny Medal.

LEWES, Maj. F. E., served in Peshawur Division under Major General Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B., during mutiny of 1857; also against "Mahsood Wazerees," under Major General Sir N. Chamberlain, K. C. B., in April and May 1860, with Peshawur Mountain Battery—Medal and Clasp; present in command of 2 Mountain guns, manned by No. 1 Punjab Light Field Battery, at surprise of Bezotee village of "Gara" on 25th February 1869; mentioned in despatch by Colonel Keyes, C. B., commanding the force, and received special thanks of Governor General in Council.

LEWIS, Maj. H. A., was present at outbreak of mutiny at Meerut, 10th May 1857 (severely wounded); served with "Meerut Volunteer Horse," and afterwards with column under Major General Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., from Delhi to Futtelghurh; present at actions of Gungahree, Patiallee, and Mynpoorie, December 1857; at capture of enemy's entrenched position at Bungeon, April 1858; with "Soraon Field Force" at assault and capture of Forts Dehain and Tirrowl, July 1858; with Brigadier Kelly's force during operations in the Terai; and under General Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B., at forcing of enemy's position in Jurwah Pass, Lower Nepal Range, May 1859—Medal; served in Bhootan Campaign of 1864-65 with left column under Brigadier General Dunsford, C. B., and present at storming and capture of Fort Dalimkote and stockades of Chamoorchee, Sala Pass and Nagoh, March 1865—Medal and Clasp.

LEWIN, Capt. T. H., served with force in Central India during Mutiny of 1857; Medal and two Clasps for Indian Mutiny.

LIMOND, Lt. Col. D., served with Sir H. Havelock's force at first relief of Lucknow, and subsequent defensive operations, Medal and Clasp.

LINDSAY, Lt. Col. A. H., served at siege and capture of Delhi and at final capture of Lucknow.

LITTRAP, Lieut. Genl. J., served in Burmese war, Medal, including attack and capture of Mahatee and Arracan; also during campaign in Afghanistan, 1839-40.

LITSTER, Dy. Asst. Commy. A., served with Cameron Highlanders against mutineers during campaign of 1857-58, including action at Secundraunge, under Brigadier General Campbell, on 5th January 1858; siege and capture of Lucknow, under General Sir Colin Campbell, from 2nd to 21st March; attack on, and capture of, Fort Rooyah, under Major General Sir R. Walpole, on 15th April; action at Allygunge, under the same General, on 22nd April; battle of Bareilly, under General Sir Colin Campbell, on 5th May; relief of Shahjehanpore, under Brigadier General Jones, on 11th May; attack on Shahjehanpore, (after its re-occupation by the enemy), under the same General, on 15th May; and attack on, and capture of, Fort Mohundee, also under the same General, on 25th May 1858; served in campaign of 1858-59, including storm and capture of Fort Rampore Kussia, under Major General Wetherall, on 3rd November; and passage of Gogra at Fyzabad, under Major General Sir Hope Grant, on 25th November 1858; served also with Trans-Gogra Field Force, under Brigadier General Taylor, including actions at Muchlagann, on 6th December 1858; and at Bundle Kotee, on 3rd January 1859—Indian Medal and Clasp for siege and capture of Lucknow.

LOCH, Capt. W., served with 5th Punjab Infantry (Vaughan's Rifles) in Umbeyla campaign of 1863-64—Medal and Clasp.

LOCKWOOD, Capt. J. C., served as A. D. C. to Major-Genl. Sir S. Cotton, during mutiny of 1857, with force under that Officer that acted during months of May and June 1858, in Eusufzye valley against hostile Chief Mukurral Khan and Hindustanee fanatics at Sitapa.

LONGMORE, Lt. Col. C. M., accompanied the Force under Sir H. M. Wheeler towards Jummoo in 1846; served with the Right Column of the Bhootan Field Force under Brigadier General Richardson, C. B., in 1865-66; present at the capture of "Suleekah," and with the subsequent advance from thence to the "Moonas" Bridge, where the guns taken by the Bhootan Government from the British were surrendered; Medal and Clasp.

LOWTHER, Col. W. H., served at 1st and 2nd siege operations and surrender of Mooltan, (including action of Soorajkhond, 7th Nov. 1848, attack on Suburbs of Mooltan, 27th Dec. 1848,) battle of Goojerat, (wounded) Medal and Clasps, during Mutiny and Rebellion in Assam in 1857-58; was thanked for services by Lt. Governor of Bengal; commanded 1st Expedition against Abor Tribes, on Dihong in 1858; served with 2nd expedition against same Tribes in 1859.

LUARD, Col. P. W., served during campaign on Sutledge.

LUARD, Maj. F. P., served in the Indian mutiny campaign of 1857-58, with the Rajpootana field force against Malwa insurgents with Volunteer Cavalry at attack and capture of Nimbera; as a Volunteer Gunner at action of Jeerun, and defence of Neemuch Fort (mentioned in Bombay General Orders for "gallant conduct"); was attached to 14th Light Dragoons at siege and capture of Chandaree, and of Jhansi; acted as A. D. C. to Sir Hugh Rose at Battle of Koonch, with capture of fort and town, operations before Calpee, action at Muttra, affair of outposts on 20th May 1858, battle of Goloullee, capture of town and fort of Calpee. (Specially mentioned in Governor General's Orders for services before Calpee, Medal with Clasp.) As a Volunteer served campaign of 1860 in China with Fane's Horse in action of Sinho, fall of Taku forts, and actions of 8th and 21st September, (acted as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Pattle) and surrender of Peking (mentioned by Brigadier Pattle as being "several times personally engaged with the enemy;" wounded; Medal with two Clasps).

LUMSDEN, Maj. Genl. Sir H. B., C. B., served with force under Genl. Pollock; present at forcing of Khyber Pass, and all subsequent operations leading to re-occupation of Caubul, Medal; at battle of Sobraon (severely wounded) Medal; and with army of Punjab, during siege of Mooltan, and action of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

LYONS, Surg. Maj. R. T., served with 20th Punjab Infantry throughout Umbeyla campaign in 1863; honorably mentioned in despatches—Medal and Clasp; served with Right or Chittagong Column of Looshai Expeditionary Force in 1871-72, in medical charge of advanced depot, or General Hospital, at Kasalung, and as Medical Store-keeper; favourably mentioned in despatches.

LYSTER, Lt. Col. H. H., V. C., served on Staff of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, G. C. B., commanding Central India Field Force as Interpreter and A. D. C., throughout whole of Central Indian campaign from December 1857 to June 1858, including following engagements—Siege and capture of Fort of Rathgurh and repulse of Rebels when attacking camp during siege. Action of Baroda (Tulwar wound, charger the same.) Taking of Baroda, forcing pass of Muddimpoor, siege and storm of town and Fort of Jhansie. Battle of Betwa, action of Koonch and capture of town (charger one bayonet and two tulwar wounds.) attack on camp of 2nd Brigade at village of Muttra, attack on camp of 1st Brigade at Goolowlee, taking town and Fort of Calpee, capture of Morar cantonments, storming of Lushkur and Fort at Gwalior, mentioned in despatches three times, twice specially mentioned for gallant conduct in Field, Victoria Cross, Medal and Clasp.

M

MACANDREW, Lt. Col. I. F., served during the mutiny war as Mily. Secy. and A. D. C. to Brigr. Genl. MacGregor, Mily. Commr. with the Goorkha force under Jung Bahadoor; present at the capture of Goruckpoor, passage of the Gogra, and siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

MACLEAN, Col. G. S., served on Peshawur Frontier in 1853-54; present at Boree—Medal; in mutiny from Benares with advanced force, and from Allahabad with advanced column under Major Renaud, Madras Fusiliers, in June 1857; served with Havelock's force, the only Commissariat Officer, from July to September 1857, in actions of Futtelghurh, 12th July, Aong, Pandoo-Nuddee, Cawnpore, Bithoor, 18th July; first crossing into Oudh to relief of Lucknow; actions of Oonao, Boobia-ki-Choke, and three stormings of Busseerutgunge; second crossing, actions of Mungulwarra, 21st September, Alumbach, and relief of Lucknow on 25th September, Brevet Major; senior Commissariat Officer during two months subsequent; defence of Lucknow, under Sir James Outram, and at final relief of Lucknow; thanked by him and by Government; served with Sir James Outram's force, as senior Commissariat Officer, at Allumugh camp from 26th November 1857 to 10th March 1858; engaged in repelling eight attacks by rebels on that position; thanked and recommended by Sir James Outram for Brevet Lieutenant Colonelcy; present at re-taking of Lucknow—Medal and Clasp for first relief and defence, and second Clasp for capture of city of Lucknow, and one year's

service; thanked by Government; senior Commissariat Officer with General Walpole's force; affairs of Rooyah and Allahgunge, thanked, and of army in Rohilkund campaign; present at re-capture of Bareilly; thanked by Lord Clyde and Government.

MACDONALD, Lt. Col. W., served with Bhootan campaign, 1864-65-66; present at capture of Dewangiri, 9th December 1864, and re-capture of Dewangiri on 2nd April 1865, Brevet Majority.

MACDONALD, Capt. J., served with H. M.'s 42nd Royal Highlanders in Campaign of 1857-58; present at actions of Kallee Nuddee, and Shumshabad, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on Fort of Rooya, and action of Alligunge.

MACDONELL, Maj. Genl. A. C. N., served in Kafir war of 1846-47, Medal; also Eastern campaign of 1854 as Aide-de-Camp to Sir G. Brown, including battles in Crimea, and siege of Sebastopol, Medal and Clasp, Bt. Maj. and Lt. Col., c. n., Kt. of Legion of Honor, Sardinian Medal, and 5th Class of Medjidie.

MACDOUGALL, Lt. Col. W. C., served at siege and surrender of Mooltan, (wounded) Medal.

MACFARLAN, Lt. Col. D., served in defence of Lucknow Residency from 30th June 1857 to 22nd November 1857, (severely wounded).

MACINTYRE, Lt. Col. D., served with force under Sir Colin Campbell against Hill tribes in 1851-52 and in the Booree Valley in 1853; served in defence of Kallee, Kumaon hills, 1857, during which time commanded extra Goorkha Regiment, Medal.

MACKENZIE, Maj. A. K. J. C., served at siege and capture of Delhi from 17th July, with 1st Punjab Cavalry, engaged in Cavalry affair in rear of camp on 11th September; served with column under Brigr. Greathed, engaged at actions of Boolundshuhur, Allyghur, Agra, and Kanouge; present at relief of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell, skirmishes of Malygunge and Allumbagh and action of Cawnpore; served with a column under Sir H. Grant in Oude, engaged at Meragunge; present at siege and capture of Lucknow and affair at Koorsee; commanded a squadron, 1st Punjab Cavalry, at capture of Bareilly and affair of Shahjehanpore.

MACKENZIE, Maj. A. R. D., served during siege and assault of Delhi with Guide Cavalry and with Brigadier Showers' column in Delhi, Goorgaon and Jhujur districts; served with 1st Sheikh Cavalry at siege and capture of Lucknow, wounded, present at action at Moosa Baugh, 21st March 1858, Medal and two Clasps.

MACKEY, Maj. W. H., served with 79th Highlanders during Crimean War; was appointed Asst. Field Engr. to Highland Brigade under Sir Colin Campbell (Lord Clyde); engaged in trench duty and final assault of 8th Sept.—Crimean and Turkish Medal and Clasp; served with his Regt. (79th) during Indian mutiny, 1857; engaged in siege of, and commanded his company at capture of Lucknow; present in actions at taking of Iron Bridge, Great Imam Bara, and other important positions with General Outram's force; engaged with General Walpole's column at Khodamow, Shahjehanpore, Bareilly, &c., and at relief of 82nd at Shahjehanpore; in Nov. 1858 was appointed Asst. Field Engr. with Brigr. Wetherall's force; did duty with 4th Company Royal Engineers; present at capture of fort and entrenchment of Kussia Rampore, crossing of Gogra at Fyzabad, at Toolseepore, at other skirmishes, and at demolition of several forts—Indian Mutiny Medal and Clasp.

MACLEAN, Maj. C. S., served with army before Delhi, 1857; present at siege and capture of that city; at actions of Boolundshuhur, Coel, Akaabad and Agra (severely wounded), Medal and Clasp; served in Chinese Expedition of 1860; present at actions of Sinho, Chunkee-a-wan, Tung-chow, and capture of Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking—Medal and two Clasps.

MACMILLAN, Maj. Genl. S. F., served with army of Punjab, Medal.

MACPHERSON, Col. H. T., v. c., served at siege and fall of Sebastopol; in Indian campaign of 1857. Horse shot under him on forcing City of Lucknow on 25th Sep. 1858, and dangerously wounded at fall of Lucknow when Maj. of Brigade to Sir John Douglas.

MACQUEEN, Col. A., served throughout operations of Candahar force, including advance upon Ghuznee and Cabul, also taking of Istalif, Medal, and during campaign on Sutledge, including battles of Moodkee, Ferozshuhur and Sohraon, wounded at latter action, Medal and Clasp. Medal for suppression of mutiny in India, Clasp for relief of Lucknow and also for siege and capture.

MADDEN, Capt. T. D., served with H. M.'s 2nd Batta. Rifle Brigade, throughout mutinies of 1857-58-59, was present in the engagements in Cawnpore under Genl. Wyndham, from 27th Nov. to Dec. 6th 1857, wounded on 28th, present at operation on River Ramgunga, Jan. 1858, at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, and subsequent actions in Oudh under Genl. Sir Hope Grant, including Barreenuggur, Nawabgunge and occupation of Sultanpore, also throughout final campaign under Lord Clyde, Trans-Gogra, and operations on Rive; Raptce. Commanded detachment of 17th Punjab infantry in Bundelcund in latter part of 1859, and beginning of 1860, Meda and Clasp.

MAINWARING, Col. G. B., was present at battle of Maharajpore, and served in Sutledge campaign; Medal, Clasp and bronze star, Maharajpore and Moodkee, Ferozshuhur and Sohraon.

MAISEY, Col. F. C., served throughout Burmah campaign of 1852-53; present at assault and capture of Rangoon, April 1853, with a combined naval and military expedition near Donabaw, February 1853, when he covered retreat of force, and with expedition against Mya Toon under Sir John Cheape, K. C. B., in March 1853, wounded in an outpost affair in August 1853, Medal; served on Staff of Delhi field force in 1857, from Battle of Budlee-ke-Serai, charger killed under him, to assault and capture of city and Palace, Medal, Clasp and Brevet Major.

MAITLAND, Capt. W. G., served with 8th P. I., now 20th Regt. N. I. Punjabees, throughout China campaign of 1860, and was present at taking of the Tonkoo entrenchments and taking of Taku forts; also advance upon Tientsin and Peking—Medal and 2 Clasps; served in Kamroop Regiment during Cossyah and Jynteah campaign of 1862-63; was included in a letter of thanks from Officer Commanding Jynteah Field Force.

MARQUE, Colonel J., Bundelcund insurrection, 1842-43; Punjab campaign, 1848-49—Medal; expedition against the Hussa-zais, 1852—Frontier Medal and Clasp; siege and storm of Delhi, 1857—Medal and Clasp; Bhootan, 1865,—Clasp to Frontier Medal.

MARSDEN, Condr. O. J., served with 9th Queen's Royal Lancers in mutiny campaign of 1857-59; was present at battle of Budlee-ke-Serai 8th June, horse shot; battle of Nujjufghur, 25th August, and throughout whole of siege operations before Delhi, including assault and capture of city on 14th September 1857; severely wounded and horse shot—Medal and Clasp.

MARSHALL, Lt. Col. W. E., served through the Sutlej campaign; present at Moodki, Ferozshuhur, and Allawal (slightly wounded)—Medal and two Clasps.

MARSHALL, 1st class Vety. Surg. M. J., served with 2nd Brigade Horse Artillery during Indian Mutiny 1857; served with D Battery F Brigade Royal Horse Artillery in Hazara campaign of 1868—Medal and Clasp.

MARTIN, Maj. C., served with Malwa Field Force with H. M. 14th Dragoons, present at capture of Dhar, 1st Nov. 1857, and actions at Mundesore on 21st, 22nd, and 23rd Nov. 1857, severely wounded, Medal; served in the expedition to Abyssinia in 1868 as A. D. C. to Brigadier General D. M. Stewart, and with 12th Bengal Cavalry at the capture of Magdalla, Medal.

MARTIN, Lt. Col. W. R., served in the campaign of 1857-58; was present with H. M.'s 38th Foot at the assault and capture of Meeragunge, siege and capture of Lucknow (Medal and Clasp), and affairs of Barree and Nuggur; served with 19th Punjab Infantry in China Expedition in 1860; served with 3rd Punjab Infantry throughout the Sittau Expedition in 1863, and afterwards with General Wilde's column against the Judon tribes.

MATHIAS, Maj. H. V., served during whole of Sonthal Campaign in 1855-56; was 2nd in command of Roarah and Nagode Rajah's troops at opening of Deccan road, 1857-58, during which operations forts of Kunchunpore, Joarah Myhere city, and fort, Jokee Kunwarrah, Bejoeragooghur, and 42 pieces of ordnance were taken, (slightly wounded,) was 2nd in command of Roarah Contingent at storming of enemy's position on Punwarrah heights, taking all enemy's guns, killing their leaders, and entirely dispersing their force.

MATTHEWS, Maj. Genl. H. W., served in Affghanistan, 1839-40-41-42, throughout operations of Candahar, force and taking of Istahf, (wounded in Jugdulluck Pass,) Medal, battle of Maharajpore, bronze star, and campaign on Sutledge, including action of Sobraon, Medal.

MAUNSELL, Col. F. R., served in Punjab campaign, during siege of Mooltan and at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; commanded Bengal Sappers and Miners throughout siege of Delhi, including battle of Hindun, and of Budlee-ka-Seraie, severely wounded at assault of city, 14th September, commanded same corps at capture of Lucknow, and through Rohilcund campaign of 1858; also during Oude campaign of 1858-59, Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Major.

MAXWELL, Col. H. H., was present at battle of Maharajpore, 1843, bronze star; served as Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General of Artillery in army of Sutledge; present at Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, Medal and 2 Clasps.

MAXWELL, Lt. Col. H., served in Burmah, 1852-53; present at storm and re-capture of Pegu, 21st November 1852, Medal, also served as Depy. Assistant Quarter Master General to Martaban Column under General Sir Steel, K. C. B., on its advance to Tonghoo, also present as Adjutant of his Regiment in operations at Trans-Goontee, under Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., terminating in final assault and capture of Lucknow, under personal command of Right Honourable Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief, Medal and Clasp, and subsequent operations in Oude, acting as staff officer to column at Duriabad, accompanying same into action with rebels on different occasions, when they were totally defeated and their guns captured.

MAYNARD, Capt. F. N. M., served with 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade in force under General Walpole in 1857; engaged at action on Rangunga; also at final siege and capture of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell and in campaign of 1858; was present at siege and capture of Birwah and Roeha in column under Sir George Barker in 1858 (Medal and Clasp).

MCANDREW, Col. G., served throughout campaign on Sutledge, including actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, Budwal, Allawal and Sobraon, Medal and 3 Clasps.

McKELLAR, Surg. Maj. R., M. D., served with H. M.'s 80th Regiment throughout Burmese war of 1852-53; present at capture of Martaban; at operations before Rangoon on 12th, 13th, and 14th April; in medical charge of Major Cotton's force at capture of Promé in June 1853; at taking of Promé, and subsequent operations in its vicinity—Medal and Clasp; with 3rd European Regiment in actions near Agra on 5th July and 10th October 1857, and in medical charge of Major Montgomerie's force in engagement with rebels near Allyghur on 24th August; with Col. Seaton's column in actions of Gungeeree and Putealee; served to end of campaign in medical charge of "Murray's J&H Horse" (14th Bengal Lancers); with Regiment in Colonel Kelly's Brigade in Oude, and was Senior Medical Officer present in action with Nana near Bootwal, on Nepal frontier—Medal; served with 10th Bengal Lancers in Abyssinia—Medal.

McLEOD, Lt. Col. F. H., served with Field Force under Sir Sidney Cotton in 1853-54 against a Hill Tribe. Throughout siege and capture of Delhi, including actions of Budlee-ke-Seraie and Nuzzughur; with Column under Brigadier Greathed from Delhi; at actions of Boolundshuhur, Allyghur and Agra, with Force under Lord Clyde, throughout whole of actions and operations tending to Relief of Lucknow and actions at Cawnpore and subsequently at Futtyghur, throughout siege and capture of Lucknow, with Field Force in Oudh under Sir Hope Grant, at actions of Baree, Simree and Nawabgunge and Fyzabad, Medal and three Clasps, mentioned in despatches, G. O. No. 150 of 1855.

McMULLEN, Col. J. R., served at battle of Punniar, bronze star, was also present at action of Soorujkhaond, siege and capture of Mooltan and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps, has passed examination in Field Engineering.

McNAIR, Lt. Col. E. J., present with his regiment during all operations before Delhi, final assault and capture of City, 14th Sept. 1857, subsequent operations in District of Delhi with moveable column under command of Brigadier Showers, C. B.

McNEILE, Maj. J. M., was present at battle of Hindun and Budlee-ka-Seraie, and throughout siege of Delhi; served during subsequent operations in Doab; wounded at Futtehpore Sikri; served at capture of Lucknow and in Rohilcund campaign, Medal and two Clasps.

McQUEEN, Maj. J. W., served with 4th Punjab Infantry at siege and assault of Delhi; present with Col. Greathed's column in engagements at Boolundshuhur, Allyghur, Akrahad, Agra, and Kunouge, also in advance to relief of Lucknow, skirmishes at Mari-Gunge, Alumbaugh, and Dilkhoosha, and at assault of Secundrabagh, severely wounded, present at Cawnpore and advance on Futtehpore, commanded 4th P. I. during part of Oude and Rohilcund campaign in April and May 1858, including capture of Bareilly, entitled to a Medal and two Clasps.

MEDLEY, Lt. Col. J. G., served as Field Engineer with force under Brigadier Neville Chamberlain, C. B., against the Bozars on Trans-Indus Frontier, and was present at storming of Khanbund heights on 7th Mar. 1857. Served as Field Engineer with army before Delhi from 7th August 1857 to end of siege; examined the main breach on night of 13th Sept. and guided Genl. Nicholson's column to assault following morning (severely wounded). Served as Field Engineer with Sir Thos. Seaton's column in Doab in Dec. 1857, and was present at actions of Khasgunge and Putealee. Served as Field Engineer with Sir Jas. Outram's force at Alumbaugh in Feby. 1858, and with Grand Army during siege and capture of Lucknow in Mar. 1858. Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Major.

MELVILLE, Lt. Col. H., served in "Kumaon Militia" during year 1857; commanded Cavalry in an attack made from Nynee Tal upon a portion of Rohilcund Rebels on 18th of September 1857; served with Oude Police Cavalry from May till September 1858, was in command of a Police Force (Cavalry and Infantry,) at "Mahon" near Lucknow when an attack was made on that Post by enemy on evening of 7th of August 1858; commanded Cavalry in an attack made by a Police Force upon Fort and position of "Birwa" on 26th August 1858.

MILLAR, Lt. Col. J. C., served against rebels north of Jullundur, 1848 and 1849, present at storming of heights of Umb, and occupation of Fort of Oonah, Medal, with force under Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., in Eusufzaie and against Momunds including affair of Pung Pass, 1851-52.

MILLETT, Lt. Col. A. H., served throughout Punjab campaign, 1848-49, including taking of Fort of Jhubber, passage of Chenab, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat—Medal and 2 Clasps; raised and commanded 2nd Jeyailchee Regt. during operations against mutineers and rebels in Oude in 1858-59, and was frequently engaged in small affairs with enemy on Nepal frontier; commanded a mixed force, composed of 2 companies of his own regt. and 2 companies of 6th Punjab Rifles, with a few Sabres from 1st Punjab Cavalry and Oude Police Cavalry, which, after a forced march (13th May 1859), cut up a large detachment of enemy's force from Sitka Ghaut, killing General Bukht Khan and 152 of his Sepoys; commended by Commander-in-Chief and by Governor General in Council—Medal.

MILNE, Maj. Genl. H., served with army of Indus on its march to Cabul, being attached to Shah Soojah's force as Commissariat Officer; present at assault and capture of Ghuznee, Medal, and throughout campaign in Affghanistan 1839-40-41-42, including defence of Kelat-i-Ghilzie, Medal; and operations of force under General Nott, leading to re-occupation of Cabul, Medal.

MINTO, Maj. J. C., served with irregular forces under Sir George Cathcart during Kafir war of 1851-53, Medal.

MITFORD, Maj. R. C. W., served throughout Indian mutiny, and was present with late 3rd Bengal European Regiment at battles of Agra, 5th July and 10th October, and action at Futtehpore Sikri, 26th October 1857; commanded a detachment of Hodson's Horse at capture of Lucknow, and during operations in Oudh to end of campaign; severely wounded; highly mentioned in despatches and Governor General's Orders—Medal and Clasp.

MOCATT, Col. D., served with the 26th Native Infantry in the army of the Sutledge, 1845-46; present at the battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon; Medal and two Clasps; served with the Cashmere Contingent before Delhi in 1857; present at the capture of Delhi, 14th September 1857; received the thanks of Government in conjunction with the other officers with the Contingent, Medal and Clasp; commanded the Military Police in the reserved force in the Eusufzaie Expedition in 1863; commanded the 3rd Sikhs in the Huzara Field Force on the Black Mountain, 1865; favorably mentioned in despatch.

MOFFAT, Col. A. K., was present at the battle of Punniar, 1843, Bronze Star; Bundelcund, 1844; Upper Scinde, 1845, with force under Sir C. Napier, G. C. B., against Beloochee Hill Tribes.

MONCRIEFF, Maj. C. C. S., served in Oude campaign of 1858-59, Medal.

MONKEY, Maj. G. N., served in Burmah during campaign of 1853-54, brought down a detachment of Regiment to Delhi; 1st July 1857; was present in all subsequent engagements under walls of Delhi and at storm and capture from 14th to 20th Sept. 1857; was detachment staff officer to Colonel Gerard's column; present at Narnoul (horse shot under him) and as Adjutant to Regiment in all operations under Brigadier Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., including actions of Gungeree, Puttallee, and Myspoorie; was present with Regiment at Alumbagh and Trans-Goomtee operations under Sir Jas. Outram, G. C. B.; at storm and capture of Lucknow; with Sir J. Hope Grant's column at affair of Bharrie, and subsequent operations in Oude; served throughout the Umbeyla Campaign in 1863 as Adjutant and acting 2nd in command, 3rd Infy., Punjab Frontier Force.

MONTAGU, Lt. Col. A. W., served during war in Burmah, 1852-53, Medal; with Regiment of Peguapore at Allahabad under Major General Neil, during June and July 1857, and also with Trans-Gogra force; present at Toolseepore, 23rd December 1858, Medal.

MONTGOMERIE, Capt. A. W. J., served with Guide Cavalry at siege and capture of Delhi, including battle of Nuzufghur under Brigadier Genl. Nicholson and with Brigadier Showers' Column in Delhi, Gurgaon and Jhuggur districts; served with 1st Sikh Cavalry with force under Genl. Sir J. Outram at Alumbagh from 18th January to 2nd March 1858, during siege and capture of Lucknow from 2nd to 21st March 1858, including action at Moosa Bagh, on latter date (slightly wounded), and with Genl. Grant's Column in subsequent operations in Oude, was present at affair of Simra.

MONTRIOU, Capt. F. A., served as Staff Officer and Interpreter to Field Force under Major Sutherland, 92nd Highlanders; present at action of Rajpore and subsequent pursuit of rebel army under Tantia Topce and the Rao Sahab (Medal), mentioned in despatches.

MORGAN, Maj. G. A., served with 55th Regiment in Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and sortie of 26th October; during latter months of siege was Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General Warren, and as such was severely wounded at assault of Redan on 8th September; mentioned in despatches (Medal and three Clasps, 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal).

MORIARTY, Capt. M. P., served and was present with H. M. 34th Regt. at actions at Cawnpore, on 26th, 27th and 28th of November 1857, under Major General Wyndham, C. B., likewise at attack and capture of Fort Meangunge on 24th Feby., under Maj. Genl. Hope Grant, C. B.; also present at several minor engagements near Bunnee Bridge in Oude, was also present during whole of operations before Lucknow, and at taking of city, was present with H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders at attack on Fort Rooya, and in action at Aliyunge in Oude, under Maj. Genl. Walpole; likewise at action and capture of Bareilly, in May 1858, was also present with 64th Goorkha Light Infantry at actions at Pusgaon 19th Oct., Russolpore 25th Oct., and also at action at Bishwah on 1st Dec. 1858, under Brigadier Colin Troup, Medal and Clasp.

MORRIS, Capt. R., served with H. M. 2nd Dragoon Guards during Lucknow campaign of 1858, was present at siege and capture of Lucknow, and subsequent operations at Koorsee, Medal and Clasp.

MORTON, Capt. H., served in Oude in 1856, and present at capture of Rajah of Toolseepore; served during mutiny of 1857-58, Medal.

MORTON, Capt. J. F., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

MOSLEY, Capt. J. E. P., served with the 6th Regiment Punjab Infantry during the Umbeyla Campaign of 1863-64; also engagement with the Bezotee Affreedees, March 1868.

MOXON, Col. G. G., served at 1st and 2nd siege operations and surrender of Mooltan, (including repulse of enemy's night attack on British Camp at Mathe Ghol, 17th Aug. 1848, attack on Suburbs of Mooltan, 27th December 1848,) battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps.

MULCASTER, Maj. Genl. W. R., served with force under Genl. Pollock; present at forcing of Khyber Pass, (severely wounded,) Medal; during campaign on Sutledge, battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sohraon, Medal and 2 Clasps; and with army of Punjab, throughout siege and operations (including action of Soorjkhond,) in vicinity of Mooltan, Medal and Clasp.

MUNRO, Lt. Col. A. A., Served in Punjab—Medal; in campaign against Sonthals in 1855; and in Umbeyla (2nd Eusufzye) Expedition of 1863, under Brig. Genl. Sir N. B. Chamberlain, K. C. B. Medal and Clasp—India.

MURRAY, Lt. Col. R., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49, Medal.

MURRAY, Capt. P., served at siege of Delhi; served with Sir T. Seaton's column in different engagements in Doab as Brigade Major of Engineers; served at capture of Lucknow and in Rohilcund campaign, Medal and 2 Clasps.

MUSGRAVE, Maj. W., served in Cape Mounted Rifles and in command of Irregular troops during the Kaffir war of 1851-53; was present at all engagements of importance during that war, and at many of them commanded the Irregular troops engaged—Medal; commanded a Corps of Irregular Horse of 420 men in Indian mutiny of 1857-59—Medal; served with Eusufzye expedition of 1863—Medal and Clasp.

MYLNE, Lt. Col. W. C. R., served in Bengal, and N. W. P., during suppression of mutiny of 1857-58-59; was present at action of Pandoo Nuddee, and other affairs previous to defence of Cawnpore under Major Genl. Wyndham, C. B., to whom he acted as extra A. D. C. on 27th November 1857, (horse killed under him by a round shot,) was present at battle of Cawnpore under Lord Clyde on 6th December 1857; was in Commissariat charge of force under Brigadier Genl. Walpole at taking of Etawah and Myspoorie, also on Ramgunja; served on staff of Brigadier Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., at action of Kunkur on 7th April 1858, Medal.

N

NAPPER, Col. R. A., served in Bombay Presidency with 2nd Company, 11th Battalion, Royal Artillery, during mutiny and was present on 2nd April 1858 at attack on Fort of Bujt in Gulf of Cutch.

NEDHAM, Lt. Col. C., served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49 with 10th, including whole of siege operations before Mooltan, affair of 9th Sept., storming enemy's strongly-entrenched position, capture of Dowlat Gate, action of Soorjkhond, and surrender of fortress afterwards present at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps.

NEMERD, Lt. Col. W., served during Sailey campaign 1845-46; also in war in Burmah, 1852-53—Medal and Clasp; served also during mutiny, 1857-58—Medal.

NEWALL, Col. D. J. F., was present at battle of Sohraon, Medal; during Punjab campaign, including siege and surrender of Mooltan 1848-49, and action of Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasps—Medal for services on North-West Frontier, 1859-64.

NEWBERRY, Capt. F. M., served with the late 8th Punjab Infantry during the China Campaign of 1860; present at the action of Sinho, Capture of Tongku and the Taku Forts, and final surrender of Peking. Medal and 2 Clasps.

NEWMARCH, Maj. G., served as Asst. Field Engineer in constructing the defences of Meerut from May to September 1857; afterwards in command of a detachment of Sappers and 4 Field Guns, in Saharanpore and Muzaffurnuggur districts, under Col. J. Brind, C. B., R. A.; assisted in operations against Rohilcund rebels, and in the disarming of the town of Meeranpore, Medal.

NEWNHAM, Capt. E. G., served in the Bhootan Dooras in campaign of 1865-66—Indian Medal and Clasp for Bhootan.

NICOLL, Col. H., served at battle of Punniar, Gwalior, 1842-43, bronze star; in Punjab campaign 1848-49, Medal; against Sonthals 1855-56, as Major of Brigade at battle of Budlee-ka-Serai, 8th June 1857, and all subsequent operations before Delhi, and at assault and final capture of that City, Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Major.

NICOLLS, Col. J. E. T., was present at Maharajpore, bronze star; served in Sutledge campaign, severely wounded, Medal.

NORMAN, Maj. Genl. Sir H. W., c. b., served throughout Punjab campaign, at passage of Chenab, action at Sadoolapore, battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawur, Medal and two Clasp; in expedition to Kohat Pass under Sir C. Napier in February 1859; in various expeditions against Afreedies, Momunda, Ootman Khail and other hill tribes in 1851-52-53 and 54; present in operations against the Southais 1855-56; served against the Mutineer and insurgents in 1857-58-59; present at battle of Budlee-ka-Sera, 8th June 1857, and subsequently throughout siege of Delhi; with Col. Greathed's column at Bolundshuhur, Allyghur, and Agra; with Sir Hope Grant at affair of Naringunge in Oude, 2nd November 1857; throughout operations for final relief of Lucknow (horse shot); during operations at Cawnpore from 29th November until defeat of Gwalior Contingent, 6th December 1857; in action at Khodagunge near Futteghur; throughout siege of Lucknow, March 1858; campaign in Rohlicund, April and May 1858 (wounded at action of Bareilly); served in Oude campaign of cold season of 1858-59; present at affairs of Baksur Ghaut, Burgudia, Majadia, and Raptee, Medal and three Clasp; for suppression of Mutiny, c. b. and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen.

NORMAN, Lt. Col. F. B., served in Punjab throughout Indian mutinies of 1857-58; as Assistant Quarter Master General with Eusufzai Field Force at Umbeyla in 1863; present with 2nd Brigade under Colonel W. W. Turner, c. b., at storming of Conical Hill and destruction of Laloo on 15th December, and action in Churnla valley on following day, and with 2nd Brigade under Colonel A. Wilde, c. b., in subsequent operations; served as Assistant Quarter Master General throughout campaigns in Bhootan in 1864-65 and 1865-66; on 14th March 1865, when reconnoitering in Goorogaon Pass with a company of Khelat-i-Ghilzi regiment, and a company of 29th Regiment Punjab Native Infantry, captured four stockades, inflicting severe loss on enemy; received by telegraph thanks of His Excellency Sir Hugh Rose, c. b., and was afterwards thanked by Government of India; present at re-capture of Dewangiri by force under Brigadier General Tombs, c. b., v. c., on 2nd April 1865; accompanied force under Colonel W. Richardson, c. b., on its advance towards Tongsoo in February 1866, resulting in capture of Suleeka, occupation of Iron Suspension Bridge over Monass, and restoration by Booteahs of the guns they had captured at Dewangiri in February 1865; served as 2nd in command, 24th Regiment Punjab Native Infantry, throughout Black Mountain expedition under Major General A. Wilde, c. b., in 1868; has been favourably mentioned in despatches of six officers commanding Field Forces or Brigades; has received thanks of two Commanders-in-Chief, commendation of Government of India for capture of stockades in Goorogaon Pass in March 1865; a Brevet Majority for services in Bhootan in 1864-65; Indian mutiny Medal, and India Medal with Clasp for "Umbeyla," "Bhootan," and "North-West Frontier."

NUTHALL, Maj. Genl. W. P., surprised and captured Narijan stockade in Yooma Mountains with a party of Arracan Battalion, January 6th 1853 (wounded), Medal and Bt. Major; has received thanks of Governor General in Council for services with Pegu Light Infantry on several following occasions, in expelling marauding bands under chiefs Ngakeike and Nashean Rangoon district in 1853, under Nagapo in Pegu district in 1853-54, and under Gounggye in Tharawaddy district in 1854.

NUTHALL, Capt. H. J., served throughout Indian Mutinies as an Assistant Field Engineer; was present at siege and assault of Delhi (slightly wounded, and mentioned in despatches); at capture of Lucknow (mentioned in despatches); and in Cavalry action with Hodson's Horse at Durriabad (slightly wounded, and horse received a sword cut; also mentioned in despatches); was also present at passage of Gogra by Sir Hope Grant, and during subsequent trans-Gogra operations.

NUTHALL, Col. J. M., c. b., served during Sutledge campaign; served in operations in and around Allahabad in 1857; served in Looshai campaign of 1871-72, under Sir George Bouchier, k. c. b.; was several times mentioned in despatches; received thanks of Government of India: C. B.—Medal and Clasp.

O

OAKES, Lt. Col. R. E., served at second siege operations and surrender of Mooltan, including attack on Suburbs, 27th December 1848, battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

OBBIARD, Col. H. S., served in Bundelcund, 1843-44; present at mutiny of Troops at Jullundur, 1857; accompanied pursuing column; commanded a Wing of 29th Punjab Infantry and Troop of Pathan Cavalry in Googaira District during rebellion of Kurruks in 1857.

O'BRYEN, Col. J. J., served during Sutledge campaign 1845-46 (slightly wounded), Medal and Clasp; was present at battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon.

ODEVAINE, Surg. Maj. F., served with Thur Contingent as Assistant Surgeon from May 1855, to conclusion of Russian war, Order of Medjidie.

O'DONEL, Surg. Maj. F. H., served as Field Assistant Surgeon at relief of Lucknow in November 1857; at action of Cawnpore in December 1857; at skirmish on the banks of the Kalanuddy and re-occupation of Futteghur in January 1858; at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, in Lucknow Field Hospital, and officiated as Medical Store-keeper to Oude Field Force in 1858-59; Medal and two Clasp.

OLDHAM, Capt. A., served in Bhootan Campaign, 1864-65.

OLIPHANT, Col. W. S., served at siege of Mooltan, and was present at Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

OLLIVANT, Capt. A., present with Agra Volunteer Horse when employed in Alygurh district (skirmish at Mudrook), present at battle of Shagunge, 5th July 1857, and at battle of Agra, 10th Oct., engaged in Bundelcund campaign in 1858-59, including an attack made on a body of rebels at village of Serowille by a party of Bombay Troops and Military Police, an affair with Burgen Sing at junction of Jhansia and Humeerpore Districts, Indian Medal.

OLPHERTS, Col. W., c. b., v. c., present at action of Punniar, bronze star; and served with force under Sir Charles Napier against Hill Tribes in Scinde.

ORCHARD, Lieut. Col. J. W., engaged in Hindustan campaign, 1857-58; was present at siege and capture of Delhi; served with Brigadier Shower's column in Delhi, Goorgaon, and Jhujur Districts, afterwards with Colonels Redman and Ramsay; commanded the Towana Horse till their disbandment in 1859—Medal and Clasp; served under General Chamberlain in April and May 1860; commanded 6th Punjab Police Battalion in Mahsood Wazerie expedition, and was present at forcing of Bararah Pass—Medal and Clasp.

ORCHARD, Maj. M. A. D., served during mutinies of 1857; present in actions near Agra against insurgent Neemuch Brigade 5th July, and Moore and Mhow mutineers, 10th October 1857.

OSBORN, Col. A. E., served throughout Punjab campaign of 1849-50, including battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat—Medal and Clasp; with General Showers', c. b., flying column in Delhi district, October 1857; as Orderly Officer to Colonel Gerard, commanding at action of Narnoul, 16th November 1857; mentioned in despatches; under Sir Thomas Seaton, k. c. b., at minor affairs of Gungeeree, Puttial, and Mynpoorie, December 1857; under Lord Clyde at final siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, and subsequent operations in Oude under Sir Hope Grant, k. c. b.—Medal and Clasp.

OSBORN, Maj. R. D., served during Mutiny of 1857-58-59 with Colonel Greathed's column in 4th Punjab Infantry; present at actions of Bolundshuhur and Allygurh, September 1857. With Colonel Seaton's column, in command of a Detachment 4th Punjab Infantry. Present at actions of Gungeeree and Puttealee; commanded a Detachment 4th Punjab Infantry in various operations against rebels in Agra district in 1857-58; served with Colonel Troup's column in Oude in 2nd Sikh Cavalry; present at action of Biawab, December 1858, served with Sanger Field Force under General Whitlock from January to May 1859; commanded Field Detachment in Oorale District. Defeated a party of rebels at Indoorkee, July 1859; served with 2nd Sikh Cavalry in Bundelkund Field Force under Brigadier Wheeler, 1859-60, Medal.

P

PACKER, Lt. Col. C. F., served under Brig. Genl. Wheeler in Punjab, 1848-49, as Ensign with 4th N. I., Medal; served as Volunteer before Delhi, 1857, as Lt. attached to 4th Regt. Sikh Infantry, (severely wounded,) in receipt of wound pension, Medal and Clasp.

PAGET, Lieut. Col. W. H., Commandant 5th Punjab Cavalry, has served on Punjab Frontier since beginning of 1850 served with force against Theorancee Tribe under Brigadier Hodgson in 1853; mentioned in despatches; served on staff with force under Brigadier General Wilde, c. n., c. s. i., against tribes on Black Mountain, in Hazara, in 1853; mentioned in despatches from Brigadier General and Commander-in-Chief—Frontier Medal.

PALLISER, Col. C. H., was wounded in an engagement with Sheoranees on Derajat Frontier (Punjab), 14th March 1853; mentioned in despatch—Medal; served mutiny campaign of 1857-58, with advance column under Major Renaud from Allahabad towards Cawnpore (wounded 2nd July); commanded Irregular Cavalry in action of Futtehpore, 12th July; with Harrow's Volunteer Cavalry (in command of Right Troop) in actions of Mungliwar, Alumbagh, and first relief of Lucknow, 25th September (wounded; horses shot); defence of Lucknow till second relief by Sir Colin Campbell; with Sir James Outram's Division at Alambagh from November 1857 to March 1858, including actions of Gaheloe, &c.; capture of Lucknow; with Hodson's Horse at re-occupation of Fyzabad; crossing of Goomtee at Sultanpore under Sir James Hope Grant; commanded 1st Regiment H. H. at Doodpore, and in repulse and pursuit of rebels at Khandoo Nuddee (dangerously wounded), 26th October 1858; mentioned in despatches—Medal and two Clasps; Brevet of Major; a year's service for defence of Lucknow; commanded 10th Bengal Cavalry Lancers (2nd Hodson's Horse) in Abyssinian Expedition; mentioned in despatches—Medal—Brevet of Lieutenant Colonel.

PALMER, Col. C. O'B., served throughout campaign on Sutledge; present at actions of Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, (slightly wounded,) Medal and Clasp; Burmah, 1852-53; present at relief of garrison of Pegu, 14th Dec. 1853; accompanied Martaban column under command of Genl. Steel, Medal.

PARROTT, Col. B., served in Afghanistan with force under Genl. Pollock, Medal.

PARTINGIDE, Surg. Maj. S. B., F.R.C., v. c., served in Burmese campaign of 1852-53, with force under Sir John Cheape, k. c. z., at Donabew, March 1853, Medal; was a member of old garrison throughout defence of Residency of Lucknow from 30th of June to 22nd November 1857; served as Field Assistant Surgeon with Head Quarters of army during subsequent campaign; was present at defeat of Gwalior rebels at Cawnpore, December 7th 1857; at passage of Kala Nuddi; at re-occupation of Fattyghur, and at final siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858.

PASKE, Surg. Maj. C. T., served in Burmah with Field Hospital, 1853, Medal; present during engagement at Azimghur, against Pulwars, July 1857. In medical charge of Goorkha Field Force under Lieut. Col. Wroughton, present at actions of Guggah, Koodwah, and Chandah, Medal.

PATCH, Capt. R., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1855.

PATERSON, Col. A., served throughout Punjab campaign of 1848-49; present at affair before Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab and battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served in Burmah, 1853; present at operations against Rebel Chief, Mong Goung Gye, Medal and Clasp.

PATERSON, Col. A. H., served during campaign in the Sutlej, 1845-46; was engaged at the battle of Sobraon, Medal. Served throughout the mutiny, 1857-58; commanded regiment with Kumaon Field Force during defence of Kumaon and subsequent operations in Kohlikhand, Medal.

PATON, Lt. Genl. J. S., served with Army of Gwalior, 1843, at battle of "Maharajpore" (Bronze Star); served with Army of Sutlej, 1845-46, as Adjutant, 14th Native Infantry, at investment of "Ferozepore" and battle of "Ferozeshuhur", (Medal, with Clasp), mentioned twice in despatches of this action; Government General Order, 30th December 1846; and as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, at battle and storm of entrenchments at "Sobraon" Clasp, (mentioned in despatches of Brigadier Stacy and Lord Gough, and in Government General Order, 15th February 1846); also for services in this Campaign in a despatch of Court of Directors to Supreme Government of India; served as senior Officer, Quarter Master General's Department, at reduction of Hill Fortresses of "Kote Kangra" 1846, (mentioned in despatch and orders, and service acknowledged by Governor General); and with Advance Column of Field Force towards Cashmere, 1846, (thanked in orders by Brigadier Hugh Wheeler and Major-General Sir John Layler, k. c. z.); also at capture of Fort of "Rungul Nangul," Punjab, 1848, (mentioned in despatch and orders, and service acknowledged by Commander-in-Chief; attached as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to Army Head Quarters during Punjab Campaign, 1848-49; present at affair of "Ramnuggur," the passage of the "Chenab," and battle of "Sadoolapore" (twice mentioned in Sir Joseph Thackwell's despatch and acknowledged by Commander-in-Chief and Government); also at battle of "Chillianwalla"—severely wounded—Medal with Clasp—Brevet Major—(mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's despatch, in Government Orders, and by Court of Directors); served as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master at the forcing of "Kohat Pass" near Peshawar, under General Sir Charles Napier, g. c. z., February 1850—Medal with North-West Frontier Clasp—(mentioned in Sir Colin Campbell's despatch); commanded Field Detachment sent from Lahore to suppress the "Gogaira" insurrection during Indian mutiny, 1857; thrice engaged—Medal; Deputy Quarter Master General, 1853 to 1863; Quarter Master General, 1863 to 1868; present at five general actions, also five minor affairs, and honorably mentioned and thanked in despatches and orders on thirty occasions.

PEDLER, Lt. Col. J. P. commanded a field detachment of Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery of Hyderabad Contingent, at attack and capture of Copal from rebels by field force under Major Hughes on the 1st June 1858—and commanded successfully a detachment of all arms at Budini in Nizam's Dominions against a body of Rheela on 20th November 1859, a service which elicited favorable notice of His Excellency the Governor General of India.

PERBERTON, Maj. D. S., present at affairs of Hindun River, June 1857, with force under Col. Wilson en-route to Delhi, throughout siege of Delhi, 1857, Medal and Clasp.

PERBERTON, Maj. R. C. B., served at siege of Delhi, slightly wounded at assault; present at capture of Lucknow; in charge of Engineer Park, Medal and two Clasps.

PERBERTON, Capt. S. E., served with the Kusaufie Field Force, 1863, and was present throughout the operations in the Umbeyla Pass and Chumla Valley. Brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief in Sir N. Chamberlain's despatch, No. 7,—vide G. G. O. No. 76, dated 29th January 1864.

PERBERTON, Surg. Maj. G. E., M. D., served during operations in Panjab, 1848-49; present at actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medals.

PERKINS, Col. R. N., served with his Regiment (late 14th N. I.), during Gwalior campaign; battle of Maharajpore, Medal; Sutledge campaign, Medal.

PERKINS, Lt. Col. E., served at battle of Badlee-ka-Serai and at siege of Delhi; wounded, Medal and Clasp.

PERCE, Lt. Col. Thomas, served with 30th Regt. in Sutlej campaign of 1845-46, present at battle of Aliwal, Medal; served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49; present at Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab, battles of Chillianwalla (wounded) and Goojerat, and pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawar, with the Force under General Gilbert, Medal and two Clasps; also served through the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58.

PITBALL, Surg. Maj. John, M. D., served with the 2nd Bengal Cavalry in the Sonthal Field Force 1856; and with the same Regiment in the Lahore Field Force in 1857 against the Gogaira insurgents.

PITCHER, Capt. H. W., was posted to the 70th Highlanders in November 1857, and served with them through campaigns in Oudh during 1858-59, including affair of Secundra, 5th January 1858; siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858; affairs of Rooya, 16th April; Allygunge, 21st April; capture of Barielly, 6th May; and subsequent operations at Shahjahanpore and Moinsider in May 1859; with Brigadier General, Weibersal's Force at storm and capture of Rampore Kussia, 3rd November 1859, and subsequent operations under Lord Clyde in south of Oudh in November 1859; at passage of the Gogra and subsequent operations under Sir Hope Grant during December and January 1859-59 in Traha-Gogra and Baraich districts, by which rebels were driven across the border into Nepal; served as Adjutant, 3rd Punjab Infantry, in Kabul-Kheyl Wuseerie expedition under

General Chamberlain in December and January 1859-60; served as Adjutant, 4th Punjab Infantry, in Mahood Wazir's expedition under General Chamberlain in April and May 1860; served as Adjutant, 1st Punjab Infantry, in Umbeyla campaign (wounded on two occasions, mentioned several times in Despatches, Victoria Cross); commanded 1st Punjab Infantry in attack on Bizotee village of Gera by Force under Colonel Keyes, c. n., on 25th February 1859; received thanks of Government.

PITT, Capt. W. L., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1855.

PLATFAIR, Maj. W., served with 1st Regt. Seinde Horse in Persian expedition under Sir J. Outram; present at bombardment and capture of Mohumara, Medal and Clasp.

PLAYFAIR, Capt. A. L., served in Bengal Presidency with 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, during Indian mutiny campaign, and was present with that regiment at storm and capture of Lucknow in March 1858; received India Medal and Clasp for Lucknow.

FLOWDEN, Col. A. C., served against insurgents in Bundelcund in 1842, under Genl. Young, also in Punjab campaign; present at siege and surrender of Fort of Mooltan, repulse of enemy's night attack on British Camp, under Genl. Whish at "Muttee Thal" and action of Soorukhond, 7th Nov. 1848, Medal and Clasp; served with Goorkha army under H. H. Maharajah Jung Bahadur, and held Military charge of a Division of Force, engaged and defeated rebel forces at Poonraitch and Shabunge in Goruckpore District, enemy at latter numbering 12,000 strong; at Pandoo Nuddee in Oude, in which action the rebels lost 600 killed, re-capture of Goruckpore and operations attending siege and capture of Lucknow, in which his division took seven guns; succeeded to charge of Goorkha army after fall of Lucknow, and conducted it through Oude to Segowio, occupying Fyzabad en-route, which was evacuated by rebels on approach of Goorkha army.

FLOWDEN, Capt. T. J. C., was present with reserve force which accompanied Kohat Force under Colonel Keyes, c. n., on 27th February 1859, which destroyed the Bizotee village of Gera.

POGSON, Col. W. Q., served in Spain as a Cornet with Anglo-Spanish force, 1837, in Afghanistan, 1840, and with army of Sutledge—Medal of India and Bar for Bhootan.

POGSON, Lieut. J. F., served with 47th N. I. at battle of Moodkee, wounded, Medal.

POLLARD, Col. C., served in Punjab campaign during siege of Mooltan (wounded) and at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

POLLOCK, Col. Sir F. R., on outbreak of Sikh Rebellion in 1848, being assistant to Resident at Lahore, accompanied Ferozepore Column as Political Officer to Mooltan; served throughout both sieges with Major Herbert Edwards' Force; joined his own Regiment (40th) for assault on town; thanked officially by Commander-in-Chief for conduct in command of detachments, mentioned in despatches, V. Blue-Book, Punjab Campaign, Medal and Clasp; in 1849-50, employed in Sir Charles Napier's attack on Afreedees of Kohat Pass; in 1852-53 accompanied, as Civil and Political Officer, centre column in Major John Nicholson's Expedition against Omurzoye Wuzeries; in 1856 was entrusted with civil conduct of Boudar Expedition under General Neville Chamberlain; Frontier Medal and Clasp, Companion Star of India for general service; in 1858 as Commissioner of Peshawar, charged with Civil and Political conduct of Huzarah Expedition under General Wilde; received thanks of Government.

POLWHELE, Lt. Genl. T., served in the Nepal campaign, 1816, India Medal; with expedition to Ceylon 1818; Burmese war 1824-25; present at attack and capture of Mahattee and Arracan; throughout Afghanistan campaign in 1839-40-41-42, and served as Asst. Adjutant General throughout whole of operations of Candahar force under Genl. Nott, Medal and Bt. Maj.; commanded 42nd Regt. during Sutledge Campaign; present at actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshahur, and Sobrasa, (wounded,) Medal, 2 Clasps and Bt. Lt. Col.

POND, Col. A., served throughout Sutledge Campaign, including action of Aliwal, Medal; also throughout Indian Mutinies of 1857-58; present at action near Agra against Nemuch mutineers, 5th July, (wounded) and against Indore and Mhow insurgents 10th October; also with force under Col. Cotton, c. n., at Futtelpore Sikree, 29th October 1857; throughout operations at Shereglur Ghat on 10th May 1858, and with Agra Column towards Gwalior in June 1858.

POPE, Lieut. Genl. D. C. B., served with 47th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, against insurgents near Cuttack in 1853, acted Adjutant to Regiment in 1837-38; served throughout Sutlej campaign, including actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshahur, Buddiwal, Aliwal, and Sobrasa; commanded 47th Regiment at Moodkee and Ferozeshahur; received Lord Gough's thanks, verbally on those occasions; acted as orderly Officer to Sir H. Smith, commanding a division of the army of the Sutledge, received his thanks verbally; horse shot under him at Sobrasa; in 1854 commanded a force of eighteen hundred men against insurgents in Pegu (Burmah), received special thanks of Government for important services rendered on this occasion; served against rebels in Mirzapore District during rebellion of 1857-58; commanded 47th Regiment Native Infantry throughout mutiny of Bengal Army; received an autograph letter of thanks from His Excellency the Governor General of India for valuable services rendered during that period, also for having caused 47th Regiment Native Infantry to volunteer for foreign service to China during height of mutiny; commanded 47th Regiment Native Infantry in China during campaign in 1858-59, received thanks of Government of India on return to Bengal; commanded 7th Regiment Native Infantry (late 47th Regiment) until appointed to a Brigade command with rank of a Brigadier General in 1864; promoted to Major General and vacated Brigade Command in 1866; promoted to Lieutenant General in 1874, Sutledge Medal with four Clasps; and promoted to Brevet Major-General for services in Field, Burmah Medal, India Medal, China Medal, and C. B.

POWLETT, Maj. Percy W., attached to 2nd Punjab Infantry during campaign of 1857-58; present at actions at Allyghur, Agra, Kanauj, and those between Cawnpore and Lucknow in October and November 1857; relief of Lucknow under Sir Colin Campbell (honorably mentioned); operations against Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore, action at the Kalamuddy, and taking of Lucknow (severely wounded).

PRENDERGAST, Maj. G. A., commanded a Squadron of Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry detached from Shahjehanpore in assistance of Rajah of Powayne, 6th October, and commanded at Powayne during attack on that place by rebels under Khan Bahadur Khan and Ferozshah, 7th and 8th October 1858; served as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Troup, during campaign in Oude in 1858-59, including action near Paeagon, on 19th, battle of Raseulpore, 25th October, and attack and capture of Fort Mithowlie, 8th and 9th November 1858; Medal.

PRENDERGAST, Maj. M. M., served against the tribes in the Googaira District in October 1857; served with 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry, (Wales's Horse) from 1st October 1857 to 26th June 1858; joined Sir J. Outram's Force at Alumbagh in January 1858; present at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858; commanded a squadron of Wales's Horse (1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry) attached to Sir Hope Grant's column from 8th April 1858; present at affair of Barreo, 15th April 1858 (slightly wounded), mentioned in despatch of Sir Hope Grant, May 1858; present at actions of Shurree, 12th May 1858, and Nawabgunge, Barabanki, 13th June 1858; and mentioned in despatch of Sir Hope Grant, 30th June 1858; Medal and Clasp.

PRENTIS, Surg. Maj. C., served with Brigadier Kelly's force during operations in Seral; present at action of Rottunpore, 25th March 1859, accompanied right column of attack in affair of 28th of same month in lower Nepal range, present at attack made under Major General Sir Hope Grant, c. n., on rebel's position in Jurwah Pass, 20th May 1859, and final operations in Nepal hills.

PRICE, Col. R. H., served throughout second Sikh war, with Army of the Punjab under Lord Gough; was present in actions of Saizoolanpore (Passage of the Chenab), Chillianwallah, and Goojerat; in subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans with force under Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, c. n., to Peshawar; was present at disarming of Sikh Army at Rawulplndee; served throughout Santhal rebellion in 1855-56; served throughout Bhootan Campaign of 1864-65-66, at occupation of Rishum Sing stockade in January 1865; with column under General Henry Tombs, c. n. and v. c., present at forcing of Durrangah Pass on 1st April, and at storming and recapture of stockades on heights of Dewangiri on 2nd April 1865, and all subsequent operations.

PRINSEP, Lt. Col. H. A., served during Indian Mutinies of 1857-58, present at battle of Agra, 10th October 1857.

PRINSEP, Maj. A. H., present at mutiny of his Regiment 9th Bengal Light Cavalry, Sealkote, 9th July 1857, wounded; served in the Expedition against rebels, Gogaira Jungles, September 1857; present at final siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858—Medal and Clasp.

PRIOR, Maj. Genl. C., present with Brigr. Wild's Brigade at the relief of garrison; Ali Musjed, Kyber Pass, 1841-42, also storming of Kyber Pass under Maj. Genl. Pollock, April 1842, and subsequent operations in Afghanistan. Medal; with the force under Sir C. Napier against Hill Tribes in Scinde 1844-45, Assistant Adjutant General at disarming the Meean Meer Brigade, 1857, under Brigadier Corbett, c. p.

PUGHE, Col. J. R., was present at actions of Budiwal and Aliwal; Medal. Is qualified to instruct in Musketry.

PULLAN, Capt. A., served at siege of Delhi, wounded, Medal and Clasp.

R

RABAN, Col. H., served during Sutledge Campaign; present at Aliwal, Medal.

RADDOK, Surg. Maj. C. E., served in Medical charge of Capt. Hardy's Battery of Royal Artillery, (5th Co. 11th B.), at action of Bunteera, 1857, with Sir Hope Grant's column; and at relief of Residency, Lucknow, during several operations under his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, 1857. In Medical charge of Capt. Middleton's Battery, Royal Artillery, (6th Co. 13th B.), at battle of Cawnpore, 1857; with Commander-in-Chief's Force at Serajghaut and Bithoor; with Sir Hope Grant's column during March of Battery to Jounpore to join Genl. Franks' column, and at actions of Chanda and Umrapoora and battle of Sultanpore, 1858, March to Lucknow and at siege and capture of Lucknow, 1858, with Genls. Outram and Lugard's divisions with Oudh field force under Sir Hope Grant from April to August 1858, at Baree and occupations of Fyzabad, at last named war in Medical charge of C. Co. Madras Sappers and Miners. In Medical charge of 1st Sikh Cavalry with Brigadier Eveleigh's column in winter Campaign in Oudh of 1858-59, including actions of Meagunge, Poorwa, Morar, Mhow, capture of Fort of Simree, Nurpalgunge, Doondea Khara, capture of fort of Oomria, in Medical charge also of Brigade staff; in Medical charge of 4th Irregular Cavalry on service in summer campaign in Oudh of 1859; Bhootan campaign of 1865-66—Medal and Clasp.

RAIKES, Col. R. N., served in Burmah, (Medal,) battle of Panniar; bronze star.

RAMSAY, Col. Hon. H., c. b., served in Punjab, Medal.

RAPER, Lt. Col. J. F., was present at siege and surrender of Mooltan, 1848-49, and battle of Goojerat; Medal and 2 Clasps.

RATTRAY, Col. T., served in Afghanistan campaign, 1841-42; present with Brigadier Wilde's Brigade at relief of and retreat from Ali Musjed Khyber Pass, 1841-42 (severely wounded); mentioned in Regimental orders for gallantry on that occasion; present at forcing of Khyber Pass under Major General Sir G. Pollock—Medal; served under Sir Charles Napier in campaign against Hill Tribes in Scinde, 1844-45; in Burmah campaign in 1853-54, in command of Ramghur Irregular Cavalry; present in affairs with Chief Gounggye in district of Tharawaddy in 1854; on two occasions served against Khoonds in neighbourhood of Sumbhulpore, Central India; appointed Officiating Commandant, Governor General's Body Guard, G. O. G. G., 14th February 1855; commanded the Guard in the field during the Sonthal insurrection, 1855; in 1856 raised a body of Sikhs and Irregular Cavalry for service in Bengal, now 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Native Infantry; commanded it during mutiny of 1857-58, at actions near Gya, at Akherpore, Dhunchoo, Jungdeesore, Nonodee, Kusma, and several other minor affairs, (Brevet Majority) (Mutiny Medal); received many times thanks of Bengal Government, of Government of India, of Colonel Michell, commanding troops at Shahabad; of Major General Sir J. Douglas, k. c. b., commanding disturbed districts of Behar and Ghazeeore; commanded a party of Military Police consisting of three regiments of Infantry and a squadron of Horse; sent to quell disturbances at Sumbhulpore, Central India, at end of 1861; received especial thanks of Commissioner of Cuttack (Political Officer) for services on that occasion, who stated in his despatch: "I am the more indebted to him for the assistance which from his position and the consideration he was held by the people he was more than once able to give me;" received thanks of Lieutenant Governor of Bengal; on 8th December 1868 appointed Companion of Star of India; commanded 42nd Assam Light Infantry during Looshai Expedition in 1871-72, under Sir George Bourchier, k. c. b.; mentioned in despatches—c. b. and Medal.

RAWLINS, Col. J. S., served with army of Sutledge in 1845-46, and present at battle of Ferozeshuhur, 21st and 22nd Dec. 1845; at passage of Sutledge; 10th February 1846; present throughout operations before the Fort of Khôt Kangra in March and April 1846, Medal for Ferozeshuhur; served as Quarter Master, 4th Sikh Infantry, in Burmese war in 1852-53, and present at re-capture of Pegu, 19th December 1852, and many other subsequent operations in its vicinity; also present in many minor affairs from February to March 1853; with expedition under Sir John Cheape, k. c. b., against rebel chief Myatoun, and commanded a detachment of Sikhs at capture of his stronghold at Donnebue on 19th March 1853 (severely wounded at Donnebue); received thanks of his Commanding Officer in Regimental Orders dated 8th April 1853 for his "conspicuous gallantry in the field" on this occasion, Medal for Burmah, Clasp for Pegu; was selected by Hon'ble Mr. Colvin, late Lieutenant Governor of North-West Provinces, in June 1857, to raise and organize a Militia Corps, composed of European and Eurasian residents of Agra, and commanded the Militia when station was attacked by Neemuch mutineers on 5th July 1857; present at engagement with Mhow and Indore mutineers at Agra on 10th October 1857; mentioned in despatches and received thanks of Government of North-West Provinces, Mutiny Medal for 1857-58; served in Bhootan and commanded 1st Goorkha Light Infantry from December 1866 to February 1867; proceeded in command of Regiment from Dhumsala, by forced marches in August 1868, to join Hazara Field Force, and covered a distance of 430 miles in 24 days; commanded 1st Goorkha Light Infantry throughout campaign in Hazara and Black Mountain in 1868; mentioned in despatches and received thanks of His Excellency the Viceroy, the Commander-in-Chief, His Honor the Lieutenant Governor of Punjab, and Sir A. Wilde, k. c. b., commanding expedition.

RAY, Dy. Surg. Genl. G. H., m. d., served during Punjab Campaign, and was present at Ramnugger, at passage of Chenab, and action of Chillianwalla—Medal and Clasp; Umbeylah Expedition—Indian Medal and Clasp.

READE, Surg. Maj. J. B. C., served with 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade during eastern campaign, 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Inkerman, sortie on 26th of October, and siege of Sebastopol; was wounded on 14th November 1855 at explosion of French siege train—Medal with three Clasps, and Turkish Medal; served with 2nd Battalion during whole of its service in suppression of Indian mutiny, including actions at Cawnpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, campaign in Rohilkund, attack on Fort Rooyah, and action at Allygunge; also at action at Nawabgunge, passage of Goomtee, and occupation of Sultanpore and Fyzabad; capture of Fort Medjiddia, affairs at Bankee and Sitkaghat in Nepal, &c.—Medal with Clasp for Lucknow.

REED, Surg. Maj. A. K., served in Baltic during campaign of 1854.

REHILL, Hon. Surg. J., served with army of Punjab in 1848-49—Medal; present during siege and capture of city of Delhi, 1857—Medal and Clasp.

REID, Lt. Genl. Sir C., c. b., served in Scinde in 1843; served with Sirmoor Battalion throughout campaign on Sutledge, including actions of Aliwal and Sobraon, in which latter engagement he brought the corps out of action on death of Capt. Fisher, Medal and Clasp, and in Burmah, 1852-53-54, Medal; served with Sirmoon Battalion, throughout siege of Delhi; commanded main picket at Hindoo Rao's House, from 8th June till 14th September 1857, during which period he sustained and defeated 26 separate attacks upon his position, and one was made on that of enemy, viz., 17th June, when strong position of Kisan-gunge was taken and enemy's heavy Batteries destroyed; commanded 4th column of attack on morning of 14th September 1857, severely wounded, Lieut.-Col., and c. b. Oude campaign of 1858-59, Colonel and a. n. c. to the Queen.

REID, Lieut. Genl. C. S., served with Burmah Expedition 1852-53; present at taking of Martaban and at operations in vicinity and capture of Rangoon, April 1852; commanded Artillery with Sir John Cheape's Force, during operations against rebel Chief Myatoun, from 17th Feb. to 19th Mar. 1853; severely wounded at attack and capture of stockade near Donabew, right arm amputated, Medal, and Bt. Lt. Col.

REID, Col. B. T., served with H. M. 10th Foot at siege and surrender of Mooltan, and battle of Goozerat, Medal and 2 Clasps.

REID, Col. J., served in Punjab, 1848-49 (Medal); during the mutinies with the Naval Brigade, Goorkhas, and Genl. Sir J. Hope Grant's Field Force at the siege of Lucknow, &c., mentioned in despatches on several occasions Medal and Clasp. Received the gracious approbation of Her Majesty the Queen for services during the mutiny.

RENNY, Col. G. A., v. c., served with army of Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal; commanded 5th (Native) Troop, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, when that Troop fired on mutinous Cavalry and Infantry at Jullundur on 7th June 1857, and throughout siege of Delhi, from 23rd June; commanded No. 4 Siege Battery on morning of assault, 14th September; heavy Mortar Batteries manned by troop in Cashmere Bastion during 14th and 15th, and in magazine from its capture on 16th to capture of palace on 20th September, Victoria Cross, Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Major; commanded same troop in Rohilcund in 1858, and in Sir R. Walpole's actions at Lisseya, near Phillibheet, on 15th January 1859, when conduct of Troop was declared in G. O. by Lord Clyde to have been "beyond all praise."

REPTON, Maj. H. M., served as Orderly Officer to Colonel Cotton, c. b., at Fettehpore Sikree, 28th October 1857; throughout operations in Etawah District with Mynpoory Moveable Column, and in action at Oreyah, 16th May 1858; also in Bundeelcund campaign, 1859, Medal.

RICHARDS, Maj. W. H., served Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma (carried the colors) and Balaklava, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault of Redan on 18th June and 8th September; wounded and mentioned in despatches (Medal and Clasp, 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal).

RICKETTS, Maj. M. P., served as Interpreter to H. M. 37th Regiment in 1857; accompanied expedition to Arrah under Capt. Dunbar, H. M. 10th Foot in 1857; present at action of Koolisa as staff officer to Col. Milman, and also present at siege of Azinghur.

RILEY, Capt. H. W. D., served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

RINGER, Surg. Maj. T., m. d., served with column under Brigadier Franks, c. b., in Oudh 1858; present at siege and capture of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell in March 1858, at battle and taking of Bareilly, May 1858; served with Sobraon Field Force, under Brigadier Berkeley, c. b.; present at capture of Forts Deghain, Turoul, and Bhyspore in 1858; campaign in Oudh, 1858-59 under Lord Clyde, with Brigadier Kelly's Force in Nepal; present at the attack on the rebel's position in the Hills, near Boosul, on 28th March 1859, Medal and Clasp.

ROBERTS, Maj. Genl. F. S., served in Quarter Master General's Department throughout Indian mutiny of 1857-58; in Punjab with movable column under command of Brigadier Generals Chamberlain and Nicholson, at Delhi from 28th June of 20th September, with Artillery Brigade (wounded 14th July, horse shot 14th September); with Greathead's column at actions to Boolundshuhur (horse shot), Allypore and Agra, and with General Grant's Division at Kunoj (horse sabred), and Bunthera in Oude, where he narrowly escaped being captured by enemy while on reconnoitering duty; present with same division in skirmishes prior to and throughout operations connected with "Relief of Lucknow" under Sir Colin Campbell, at relief of Cawnpore and subsequent operations from 28th November to 6th December 1857, when Gwalior Contingent and other troops were finally routed and dispersed; at action near Khodagunge and re-occupation of Fettehpore on 3rd January 1858, storm of Meesagunge, action of Koorsee, and in various operations ending with capture of Lucknow in March 1858; employed on special service with expedition of 1863 against the tribes on the North-West frontier of India; present at storming of Laloo, capture of Umbeyla, and destruction of Malka; served in Abyssinian campaign as Assistant Quarter Master General with Bengal Brigade, and as senior Officer of the Department at Zoula superintended re-embarkation of the whole Army; was selected by Sir Robert Napier as bearer of His Excellency's final despatches; has received Victoria Cross—Medal with three Clasps, and Brevet of Major for Indian mutiny; India Medal with Clasp for Umbeyla—Medal and Brevet of Lieut. Colonel for Abyssinia, and has been mentioned eighteen times in despatches.

ROBERTSON, Maj. R. S., served in Sonthal Insurrection in 1855-56; served with Major Vincent Eyre's Force in Shahabad District in August 1857; present at action of Delawa and at capture of Jugdeespore; present at siege and capture of Lucknow; with 3rd Sikh Cavalry attached to Sir E. Lugard's Force in Shahabad District in 1858-59, Medal and Clasp; served in Cossyah and Jynteah Hills in 1862-63 at assault and capture of stockades of "Oonkol," Nungbarai, "Oomkung," and "Surteng"; severely wounded; served with Left Column, Doogar Field Force, in 1865-66.

ROBERTSON, Lt. J., served with Her Majesty's 42nd Royal Highlanders throughout Eastern Campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Balaklava, expedition to Kertch and Yenikale siege and fall of Sebastopol—Crimean Medal with three Clasps, also Turkish Medal; also served campaign of 1857-58 against mutineers in India, including actions at Cawnpore (6th December 1857); Seraighat; Kadygunge, and Shumshabad; siege and fall of Lucknow, and assault of Martinier and Banks' Bungalow; attack on Fort of Royah; action at Allygunge; attack and capture of Bareilly—Indian Mutiny Medal with Clasp for Siege and Fall of Lucknow.

ROBINSON, Col. D. G., served in Sutledge campaign of 1845-46; present at Sobraon, (Medal,) also in Punjab campaign Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal.

ROSS, Brig. Genl. C. C. G., served under Sir Colin Campbell at Peshawur in 1851-52, and at Boori, 1853. In defence of Maan Hills in 1857; commanded 66th Goorkha Regiment at the action of Charpoorah in Rohilcund (Medal and Bt. Major) 1858, and with Brigadier Troup's column in Oude; commanded the Ferozepore Regiment throughout the cmbeiyia Campaign (Bt. Lt. Colonel.)

ROSS, Capt. A. G., served in Indian Mutiny with 35th Foot at Arrah, July 1858, and with 79th Highlanders in Oudh, October 1858 to February 1859 (Medal); raised the Labor Mule Train, September and October 1867; commanded it throughout Abyssinian campaign of 1868; mentioned in despatches of Lord Napier of Magdala; present in operations before Magdala and at capture of that stronghold on 13th April 1868 (Medal).

ROSS, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. T. C., served with Field Hospital, Army of Sutlej, 1846; served with Field Force under Brigadier H. M. Wheeler, c. b., throughout Punjab campaign of 1848-49; present at capture of forts of Rungul-Nungul and Karawala—Medal. Joined 1st Punjab Cavalry at Kohat after Sir Charles Napier's expedition through pass; in medical superintendence of force in 1st Meeranzie Expedition under Captain John Coke in 1851; in medical charge of 1st Punjab Cavalry and 1st Punjab Infantry against the Othman Khel, and other tribes in Ranazai Valley, under Sir Colin Campbell, c. b., in 1852; present in actions of Naodund, Pramghur, Eroshah, and Iskakote; was engaged in affairs on Kohat Kohat under Major Coke in 1853—N. W. Frontier Medal and Clasp; in charge of detachments Her Majesty's Artillery, Infantry, and Naval Brigade, with Medical direction of force, on expeditions from Allahabad in 1857, resulting in capture of several villages and forts; in medical charge, in field, of Cavalry Brigade under Sir Hope Grant, c. b., during action at Khodagunge on Kala Nuddee, and re-occupation of Fettehpore, January 1858—Medal for India; served as Deputy Surgeon General with Duffa Expedition, 1874-75.

ROWLAND, Capt. H., served with the Sobraon Field Force under Brigadier F. W. Pinekney, c. b., in the Oudh campaign of 1858.

ROWCROFT, Lieut. Genl. F., c. b., Commanded Sarun and Goruckpore Field Force with Naval Brigade of H. M.'s Pearl and Goruckpore District, during Indian war 1857-58; in command of Field Force in successful actions of Shohunpore, 26th December 1857; of Phoolpore in Oudh on Gogra, capturing three guns, 20th February 1858; of Amorah near Fyzabad capturing eight guns, 5th March 1858; appointed Brigadier from 1st January 1859; commanded in actions of 17th and 25th April 1859; near Amorah of 26th November and 3rd December 1859; on Raptree and battle of Toolseepore near Nopaul Hills, against Balla Rao and Mahomed Hussun, capturing two guns, 23rd December 1859; in several actions captured sixteen guns; c. b., and Medal.

ROWCROFT, Maj. F. F., served with the Right Wing and Head Quarters 2nd Grenadiers in the Sonthal Campaign of 1855-56; commanded with one Company the isolated outpost of Doorunda in the jungles from May to November 1856; served in Bhootan with the left centre column, afterwards the 2nd Brigade Bhootan Field Force, in the Buxa and Bala Decar; throughout the operations of 1854-65-66. Commanded the advance force of 200 men, 3rd Goorkhas, and one Company Bengal Sappers and Miners; pushed forward from Chichacotta, on the 5th December 1864, to reconnoitre the road towards Buxa Fort, and on morning of the 6th December attacked and captured the enemy's stockaded outposts covering the approach to Buxa; present as 2nd in Command 3rd Goorkhas on the following day at the capture and occupation of Buxa; and on the 31st of December at the passage of the Toorsa, forcing of the Bala Pass, and capture of the stockaded heights of Tazang, by the left centre column; present with the relieving force sent to the relief of the outpost of Tazang when attacked by the

enemy in force on morning of the 27th January 1865; commanded the 3rd Goorkhas in the reconnaissance in force by a mixed column, and in the subsequent action that ensued before the enemy's line of stone works on the 4th February 1865; served with a Wing 3rd Goorkhas in the advanced Brigade from October 1865 to March 1866, at Tohinchoola and Talzee, and assisted in the construction of the military road leading into the interior; served with the 4th Goorkhas Regiment as Wing Officer throughout the operations of the Hazara Field Force in the campaign of the "Black Mountain" in October 1868; present on the 14th October at the destruction of the Pazari Syud villages on the "Black Mountain," and proceeded in command of a covering party of three Companies 4th Goorkhas, with the howitzers of the Peshawur Mountain Battery detached to cover the destruction of the villages.

ROWCROFT, Capt. H. C., attached to Force posted at Fort Shuh-kuddur by order of Brigadier General Haly during disturbance on Peshawur Frontier, 1863-64; served in capacity of Assistant Field Engineer in Hazara Field Force under Major General Wilde in expedition to Black Mountains, September and October 1868; mentioned in despatch of General Vaughan, C. B., Commanding 2nd Brigade, Hazara Field Force, published in General Orders, dated 7th November 1868.

ROWLAND, Lt. Col. W. H., served on Bhootan expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

RUSSELL, Col. W. C., was present at battles of Ferozeshuhur and Sohraon, 1845-46, Medal and Clasp.

RUSSELL, Lt. Col. L., served as Brigade Major of Engineers at first relief of Lucknow under Sir H. Havelock, and throughout subsequent defensive operations, (wounded,) Medal and Clasp.

RYALL, Lt. Col. B. W., served throughout Sonthal insurrection, and received thanks of Supreme Government for services performed; as Adjutant, 2nd Hyderabad Cavalry, with Sir George Whitlock's Division of Central India Army; and present at battle of 'Banda' (wounded, and charger also wounded), capture of 'Kirwee,' and in all other affairs with this force up to June 1858; commanded 3rd Sikh Cavalry during Shahabad campaign under Sir John Douglas, and at blockade and capture of Jundeespore in October 1858; mentioned frequently and favorably in despatches, and strongly recommended for "Victoria Cross" by Major Genl. Sir George Whitlock, K. C. B., and Colonel MacIntire, C. B., Royal Madras Artillery, for having, at the battle of Banda, when wounded, and charger also wounded, rendered essential service by showing a good example to men of his corps, and cutting down several of the enemy in hand-to-hand conflict; extract from despatch from Major Carr, Commanding Moveable Column, to Major Havelock, V. C., Assistant Adjutant General, Shahabad Division:—"The Cavalry found the enemy on the move, and, taking advantage of a good opportunity, went in at them, and result was, eighty were killed. Lieutenant Ryall, with the officers and men of 3rd Sikh Cavalry, acquitted themselves in a most gallant manner."

S

SAMUELS, Capt. A. P., served with Royal Fusiliers in Frontier campaign of 1863, under Major General Sir John Garrook K. C. B., and was present at affairs of Laloo and Umbeylah on 15th and 16th December.

SARDEMAN, Capt. R. G., served with Brigadier Showers' column in Delhi and Jajjar districts, was with 1st Sikh Cavalry at siege and capture of Lucknow, also at affair at Moora Bagh, wounded; served with columns under General Sir Hope Grant and Brigadier Eveleigh in Oudh.

SAUNDERS, Capt. H. G., served throughout Indian Mutinies, 1857-58, including action near Agra against Neemuch Rebels, 5th July 1857; operations at Shereghur Ghat in May, and column from Agra towards Gwalior in June 1858.

SCOT, Col. P. G., served with Army of Sutledge in 1846; present in action of Ferozeshuhur; served in Indian Mutiny campaign in 1857-58; present in actions of Mungulwarrah, 21st Sept. 1857; Alumbaugh, 23rd Sept. 1857; entry into Lucknow 25th Sept. 1857; defence of Lucknow from 28th September to 22nd November 1857; served in the Alumbaugh force, from November 1857 to 28th February 1858; throughout siege of Lucknow, from 1st to 16th March 1858; in action at Koorsee, 23rd March 1858; attack on Roona, 15th April 1858; action of Allygunge, 22nd April and Bareilly 5th May 1858, (Medals for Ferozeshuhur, Mutiny campaign of 1857, and Clasp for defence of and siege of Lucknow); mentioned in despatch of Major Genl. Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B., dated 22nd March 1858, reporting his attack on rebels at Koorsee, March 23rd.

SCOTT, Maj. C. H. S., Bengal Staff Corps, served with 71st Highland Light Infantry, at siege of "Sebastopol," and with expedition to "Kertch," also at destruction of, and affairs at, "Taman" in September 1855 (Medal and Clasp for Sebastopol, and Turkish Medal); served with Central India Field Force under command of Sir Hugh Rose, present at actions of "Koonch," "Muttra," "Deopoor," "Golowlee," "Culpee," "Morar," and capture of "Gwalior," (mentioned in despatches.) In November 1858 accompanied a Flying Column in "Gwalior" District, under command of Captain McMahon, of 14th Light Dragoons, as Staff Officer to Column (Medal and Clasp for Central India).

SCRIVEN, Surg. Maj. J. B., served with 1st E. B. Fusiliers in Burmese campaign in 1862-63; accompanied Martaban column under Genl. Steel to Tonghoo—Medal.

SEAGIM, Maj. A., wrecked in ship *Jullison* Riff Coast, Africa, proceeding with troops to Malta, 1855; served at siege and capture of Sebastopol, 1855-56 (Medal, Clasp, and Turkish Medal).

SENIOR, Capt. H. W. J., served on Peshawar Frontier in cold season of 1863-64, with 2nd Goorkha (The Simoor Rifle) Regiment; photographed Conical Hill, Ambeyla Valley and Pass, &c., immediately after actions at close of Ambeyla campaign; present at action fought by Dosba Field Force, under command of Colonel Macdonell, on 2nd January 1864, at Shub Kadr, against Momands; served as Quarter Master of 2nd Goorkha Regiment throughout Hazara campaign on Black Mountain from 7th August to 12th November 1868—Medal and Clasp; also photographed during Black Mountain Expedition.

SHAKESPEARE, Maj. Genl. J. T., served with army of Sutlege, and was present at actions of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, Medal and Clasp; served in mutiny 1857—Medal.

SHARPE, Maj. C. F., served throughout Indian mutiny, 1857-58, first as staff officer to moveable column in Mynpoorie and Etawah districts, and present at operations at Shergarh Ghat in May 1858, horse wounded; secondly, commanded 6th Regiment of Military Police in Oudh, against rebels at Sundeela, near Lucknow, in October 1858—Medal.

SHAW, Surg. Maj. J. C., served in Bhootan Campaign, 1865-66—Medal and Clasp.

SHELLEY, Lt. Col. T. M., present at mutiny at Meerut; served with 1st Punjab Rifles during siege of Delhi, present with 4th column at assault under Col. Reid, C. B., slightly wounded, Medal and Clasp.

SHERER, Lt. Col. J. F., served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, at siege operations before Mooltan, including battle of Soorkhond, attack on Suburbs, and assault on City; present at surrender of Fortress, Medal and Clasp; served in Bengal in suppressing Mutiny in 1857; commanded the Head Quarters of Sylhet Light Infantry in Field in action at "Latoo" against three Mutineer Companies of 34th N. I., ending in defeat and route of rebels, for which he received thanks of Commander-in-Chief and Government, Medal.

SHERIFF, Lt. Col. J. P., served with 2nd Punjab Infantry during campaign in Hindustan in 1857-58; present at siege, assault, and capture of Delhi, including battle of Nujafghur, accompanied moveable column under Colonel Grested after fall of Delhi; present at battle of Boodunishuhur, was detached with a portion of Regiment at Allyghur, and subsequently commanded a mixed force in Etawah District, where he had several engagements with enemy, and on one occasion captured 5 guns after driving him out of his position; for his conduct on this occasion he received thanks of Governor General, Medal and Clasp.

SHOWERS, Col. C. L., present on Sir Charles Napier's staff during his passage up the Sutledge in 1846, and with Army of the Sutledge at occupation of Lahore. Served on Kangra campaign in 1846, present at reduction of that fortress. Served in campaign in Western Rajpootana in 1847, present and commanded in the attack and reduction of the desert stronghold of

Garsegur, resulting in capture of the Marauder Chief, Thaboor Jowahir Singh. Served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49; present at battle of Goojerat on Lord Gough's staff, Medal with Clasp. Served in Central India during Mutinies in 1857-58; present in pursuit of the Neemuch mutineers; at attack and occupation of Neembahera; in Cavalry affair before Fort Neemuch; with Brigadier Parke's and Major Locke's columns; at the action of Purisabghur; Medal with Clasp.

SIBLEY, Col. T. H., served with Delhi Field Force in 1857; present at siege and capture of Delhi from 23rd June to 21st September 1857, Medal and Clasp; present at Mutiny of Troops at Jullundur, mentioned in despatch of Officer Commanding at Jullundur to Adjutant General of Army, No. 192, dated 13th June 1857; mentioned in despatch of Major General Sir A. J. Wilson, K. C. B., who commanded Delhi Field Force, published in General Order, dated Fort William, 5th November 1857; received thanks of Government, vide G. O. G. G. No. 1383 of 1857; promoted to rank of Major by Brevet for services at siege of Delhi.

SIMPSON, Lt. Genl. D., served in Command of a Force against rebels in Hills North of Jullundur, 1848-49; present at storming of heights of "Umb," and subsequent occupation of Fort of "Oonah," Medal.

SIMPSON, Maj. E. H. C., served with force under late Sir Henry Havelock from commencement of its march in July 1857, including action of Futtehpore to capture of Cawnpore and battle of Bithoor. He volunteered his services and was appointed to do duty with Lieut. Col. Maude's Battery of Royal Artillery at defence of Lucknow, and continued with it under Major General Sir James Outram at Alumbagh; at repulse of numerous attacks on that position and action at Gailee, mentioned in despatch, and with same Battery at siege, storm, and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal and 2 Clasps.

SIMPSON, Maj. G. B. C., was attached to No. 4 Light Field Battery Artillery, during campaign in Central India in 1858 under command of His Excellency Genl. Sir Hugh Rose, G. C. B.; he was only subaltern officer present with it at first siege of Chandalore, and rendered most valuable assistance in command of some attacking batteries, which he worked, as well as a professed artilleryman. He was likewise present at siege, storm, and capture of Jhansie, and battle of Betwa, and after evacuation of fort, rendered most efficient aid in working guns employed in dislodging enemy from a strong position, in which service he was dangerously wounded.

SKINNER, Capt. R. M., served in the defence of the Kumaon Hills and Rohilund against the rebels in 1857-58; present at the affairs of Huldwar, 17th September 1857 and 1st January 1858, and Cherpoorah, 18th February 1858, in which he saved the life of his Commanding Officer at the risk of his own, Medal.

SLATER, Capt. J. B., served with a detachment of Her Majesty's 6th Royals against Mutineers and rebels in Aximghur District in 1859.

SMITH, Col. A. S., served with army of the Sutlej in 1845-46, at actions of Moodkee, Feroozshah, Buddiwal, and Aliwal (Medal and 2 Clasps); in 1853 as 2nd in Command, 3rd Regiment Punjab Infantry, with force under Major General Hodgson employed against hill tribes west of Derajat; also at affair of Kehat Kohul under Major Coke; in Maragat expedition under General Sir N. Chamberlain in 1855; in Moosuffurunggur district as Commandant of Sooltan Jan's Ressala from September 1857 until April 1858; severely wounded at Thannah Bown; lost use of right hand; was Orderly Officer to General Coke at actions of Bhagwala and Nugeenah; joined General Jones' column with his Ressala at Moradabad, and accompanied it to Bareilly; was in command of pursuing party at the Dojorah Nullah on 5th May 1855; captured enemy's guns and ammunition; horse killed under him by a round shot; mentioned in despatches of Generals Jones and Coke—Medal and Brevet Majority.

SMITH, Col. F. H., served with 16th Irr. Cavy. in Punjab in 1848-49, Medal; present with force under Brigadier Wheeler, at storm and capture of fort of Shahpore, assault of heights of Noorpoor, in engagements at Deenanuggur and heights of Umb, at storming of heights of Dullah, with force under Col. Craigie, C. B., against Affreedees in March 1855; commanded 2nd Mahratta Horse with Genl. Sir R. Napier's force, in defeat and pursuit of rebels under Feroozshah at Ranode, 17th December 1858.

SMITH, Col. J., served at action of Punnisar, Bronze Star; at siege and surrender of Mooltan and battle of Goojerat Medal and Clasps.

SMITH, Lt. Col. H. C., served with 80th Regt. in Burmese war of 1852, and was present at capture of Martaban, operations before Rangoon on 12th, 13th and 14th April, and capture of Great Dagon Pagoda with storming party, and capture of Prome, Medal; served in India during mutiny of 1858-59; present at capture of Calpee, 22nd and 23rd May 1858, and served in campaign in Oudh 1858-59.

SMITH, Lt. Col. W. H., Staff Corps, served with the 15th Native Infantry in the Army of the Punjab 1848-49; present at "Rannuggur," passage of the Chenab, "Chillianwalla," and "Goojerat"; Medal and two Clasps; served as Detachment Staff with the Force under Major Eid at Bazeed Khall, Peshawar Valley, from 13th February to 13th May 1854 (G. O. C. C., July 1854); served with 6th Royal Regiment in the Indian Mutiny, in the operations in the Jugdespore jungles in 1858; including the action at Baroon on 14th May 1858; Medal (vide roll of Officers attached to 6th Royals, Adjutant General's Office, dated 22nd November 1858).

SMITH, Maj. R., served at siege and fall of Sebastopol from 20th Nov. 1854, and sortie of 20th Dec., Medal and Clasp. Served in Bengal in suppressing mutiny in 1857-58, with Jounpore field force in actions of Nusrutpore, Chanda, Ummeerpore, and Sultampur, afterwards at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

SMITH, Capt. L., was present at action of Sakts Ghat, (G. O. G. G., No. 347 of 9th March 1859.) Indian Medal.

SMITH, Dy. Surg. Genl. of Honors, C. M., served throughout 1st and 2nd siege of Mooltan 1848-49; present at action of Soorj-koon and battle of Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasps.

SMITH, Surg. Maj. D. B., M. D., served with 1st Brigade Horse Artillery throughout Indian campaign of 1857-58. Was present at Meerut on outbreak of Mutiny, 10th May 1857; present at two general actions of Hinden, 30th and 31st May at Budle-Sera; taking of heights at Delhi, 8th June, and at battle of Nujfignur 20th Aug., throughout siege and at storm and capture of Delhi; in medical charge of Colonel Tombe's troop of Horse Artillery at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858; at affair of Roowia, engagement of Alleeungie, capture of Bareilly, and after operations at Mohamad, Shahabad, Shahjehanpore, &c.; was in medical charge of Colonel J. H. Smyth's column at action of Syesya Ghat beyond Phillibet, 15th January 1859.

SMYLY, Lieut. Col. J. B., served with Jullundur Field Force against rebels under Ram Singh; at storming of heights of Noorpoor and occupation of Forts of Shahpore and Oonah in 1847 and 1848—Medal.

SNOW, Col. T. R., served throughout campaign in Seinde in 1843; present at battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, (horse shot under him,) Medal; served during campaign of Sutlej 1857, wounded 30th September, (severely wounded 16th October.)

SPALDING, Capt. H., present at passage of Goomtee and occupation of Sultanspore by Sir Hope Grant in 1858 with 53rd Regiment, Indian Mutiny, Medal.

SERNCE, Col. J. K., served during campaign in Afghanistan 1839-40, Medal.

STAFFORD, Brig. Genl. W. J. F., served at siege and capture of Delhi, succeeded to command of 1st European Bengal Fusiliers on 14th September; appointed to temporary command of 1st Punjab Infantry, on 17th idem, wounded, Medal and Clasp and Brevet Major; was Major of Brigade of Hurreenah Field Force, under General H. C. Van Cortlandt, C. B., from October 1857 to April 1858; present at surrender of Jhujpur; in command of detachment Hurreenah Field Force, under Brigadier Showers, C. B., commanding column from Delhi, also at Naraul 16th November 1857; in command of same detachment under Lieut. Col. Gerrard, (killed); in command of column from Delhi; served Rohilund campaign in command of 22nd Punjab Infantry and was present at Kurkrowlee under Major General Penny, C. B., (killed,) at taking of Bareilly under Lord Clyde, G. C. B.

STAFFORD, Maj. B. T., served as 2nd in command, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment Native Infantry, in the following operations against the Taiping rebels, near Shanghai; at attack and capture of the stockades at Wong-ka-dsa, 4th April 1862; at capture of stockaded village of Tserpoo, 7th April 1862; of stockades near Nezean, 20th April 1862; capture by assault of walled town of Kading, 1st May 1862; Chingpoo, 12th May 1862; of walled stockaded village of Nusgan, 17th May 1862; walled town Tsooling, 20th May 1862; repulse of immensely superior force of rebels at Nezean, 25th May 1862. Looshaie Expedition.

1871-72—Indian Medal and Clasp; was present in command of a detachment of regiment at taking of village of Kholal, 23rd December 1871.

STANSFELD, Lt. Col. H. H., late 6th European Infantry, served with 1st Battalion 10th Foot throughout the mutiny; was present at siege of Lucknow and several skirmishes in Oude, Azimghur, and the Jungdeesporé jungles, Medal and Clasp.

STEPHENS, Col. W. F., served with army of Sutlej in 1846; present at action of Moodkee, 18th December; commanded all cavalry detachments; posted between Moodkee and Ferozeshah, 20th, 21st, and 22nd December; charger shot under him; Medal and clasp.

STEPHENSON, Lt. Col. F. J., served with late 3rd European Regiment; present at the action near Agra in 1857; Medal.

STEVENS, Col. H. B., served during Sutledge campaign, 1845-46; present at battle of Sobraon, 10th February 1846, Medal for Ferozshuhur and Clasp for Sobraon; commanded Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion (now 44th Regiment Sylhet Light Infantry), January 1858, in several skirmishes with mutineers, late 34th Native Infantry, on Eastern frontier, and succeeded in destroying entire body, for which he received thanks of Government and of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief—Indian Mutiny Medal and Brevet Majority; served during Bhootan campaign, 1864-65-66; at re-capture of Dewangiri, April 1868.

STEWART, Col. C. T., served in Punjab campaign, during siege of Multan and at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served throughout siege of Delhi; present at battle of Badlee-ka-Seraie, Medal and Clasp.

STEWART, Capt. D. J., served with 2nd Battalion 60th Rifles in China campaign, 1860, Medal and 2 Clasps; served throughout Umbeylah campaign, 1863.

STEWART, Capt. G., served with Genl. Havelock's force as a Volunteer in Cavalry from July 1857 to December; present at engagements of Futtehpore, Oung, and Pandoo Nuddee, and relief of Cawnpore on 16th July; present at first attempt of relief of Lucknow; at engagement of Oonah and 3 attacks on Bussératgunge; present at actions of Bithoor, Allumbaugh, and Mungliwar, and relief of Lucknow by Genl. Havelock; served during subsequent operations of defence of Residency; present at final capture of Lucknow by Lord Clyde; served with 1st Sikh Cavalry under Genl. H. Grant from April to Oct. 1858; present at battles of Symree and Nawabgunge, Barce Bunkce, also at re-occupation of Fyzabad; served with Brigr. Eveleigh's column; present at several engagements at Poorwah, Morar, Mhow, mentioned especially in despatches for gallantry; present at taking of Fort of Symree, at battles of Murputgung and Dhoondia-khera also at taking of Fort of Ounreera and Futtehpore, at battle of Koolie-ka-bund (wounded, and horse wounded); served with 1st Sikh Cavy. throughout campaign in China 1860; present at battle of Singho (wounded,) mentioned in despatches for forward gallantry; present at battles of Chunkia-whan and Pallichow, also at re-occupation of Pekin.

STEWART, Lt. Col. J. M., served in Jynteah Hills during rebellion of 1862-63; present at assault and capture of Stockades of Ooko, Mugarai, and Oomkrong.

STOKES, Qr. Mr. H., served with 52nd Light Infantry at siege, assault, and occupation of Delhi from 14th August 1857, Medals with Clasp).

STONE, Lieut. Genl. P. F., c. B., served throughout Scinde campaign in 1843; present at battles of Meeanee and Hydrabad, Medal, c. B., and Bt. Lt. Col.

STORY, Lt. Col. P., served in Brigadier Troup's column during campaign in Oudh in 1858-59; present at actions of Passaon, 19th October 1858, and Russouppore, 25th October 1858; attack and capture of Fort Mittowlee, 8th November 1858, and action of Biswah, 1st December 1858.

STRANGWAYS, Col. G., was present at attack and defeat of insurgents under Ram Sing at Noorpore in Sept. 1848; served also in Panjab 1848-49, Medal.

STUART, Capt. W. T., marched with Sappers and Miners to Meerut on outbreak of Mutiny; present at actions on Hindunon 30th and 31st May 1857; present at action at Badlee-ka-Seraie, and storming of heights before Delhi on 8th June 1857; served throughout siege, assault and capture of Delhi; served in Allyghur, Agra and Muttra Districts in October, November and December; present at Futtehpore Serkri on 20th October 1857; commanded Depot of Sappers and Miners at Roorkee in early part of 1848; marched through Rohilkund and joined Brigadier Colin Troup's column in Northern Oude; present at capture of Fort Mittowlee on 8th November at Alligunge on 16th November and at Biswah on 1st December 1858, Medal, Clasp and Ensign's Commission.

STURGE, Lt. Col. F. W., served in the Indian mutiny, 1857-58-59; was Adjutant of the Artillery Recruit Depot at Meerut at the time of its breaking out; served with Brigdr. Genl. Sir J. Jones' force in command of a battery in Rohilkund; present in actions of Nugeenah, capture of Bareilly, relief of Shahjehanpore, and capture of Shahabad; served also with Brigadier Colin Troup's column in Oude; present in actions of Pusgaon, Russouppore, capture of Fort Mittowlee, and action of Biswah; mentioned in despatches for capture of Bareilly; thanked with other officers for relief of Shahjehanpore, capture of Shahabad, and at breaking up of Shahjehanpore Field Force; thanked in Brigadier Troup's despatches for actions of Pusgaon and Russouppore; honorably mentioned for capture of Fort Mithoolee—Medal.

SUTHERLAND, Surg. Maj. G. S., M. D., served with Turkish Contingent in Turkey and Crimea from April 1855 till conclusion of Russian war, Order of Medjidie; with field hospital of army of Oude under Sir Colin Campbell, c. B., in 1858; present at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

SWETENHAM, Maj. G., served as an Asst. Field Engineer to force commanded by General Sir J. Outram, at defence of the Jelahabad post, February 1856; siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, as Assistant Field Engineer; storm and capture of the Fort and entrenchments, Kussia Rampore, as Assistant Field Engineer with Brigadier Wetherall, from November 1858; passage of the river Gogra and minor engagements at Buncussia, &c., with the force under General Sir Hope Grant, as an Assistant Field Engineer; mentioned in General Outram's despatch for siege of Lucknow; wounded at capture of Lucknow; Medal for Indian Mutiny, with clasp for capture of Lucknow.

SWINET, Col. G., served in suppressing mutiny in 1857-58 and 59, was present in action near Azimghur on 6th April 1858, under Lord Mark Kerr, and also during time Azimghur garrison was besieged until relieved by Sir Edward Lugard's column, was likewise present in an engagement with rebels at Suhao in Bundelkund on 5th September 1858, with Brigadier McDuff's column, and also in several other engagements in Jaloun District; was also engaged with a large body of mutinous Sepoys at Rohani on Scinde River, on 14th May 1859, Medal.

SWINHOE, Col. F. W., campaign, 1844-45, in Upper Scinde, against Beloochee Hill Tribes, under Major General Sir C. Napier, c. B., Panjab, 1848-49; siege and surrender of Multan, under Major General Sir W. S. Whish, c. B.; battle of Goojerat, 21st February 1849, under Lord Gough—Medal and 2 Clasps; expedition against Hursungalees, North-West Frontier, 1852-53, under Colonel F. Mackeson, c. B.—Medal and Clasp.

SWINLEY, Capt. G., served with Hazara Mountain Battery; in the Black Mountain expedition under command of Brigadier General A. Wilde, c. B., c. S. L., in August, September, and October 1868.

SWINTON, Capt. A., served during Oude campaign, 1858-59, Medal.

T

TAYLOR, Maj. Genl. R. G., c. B., served at action of Punniar, bronze star, in Sutledge campaign, received 3 sabre wounds, Medal, with army of Panjab; throughout operations in vicinity and siege and surrender of Multan, Medal, was also present at battle of Soorujkhoond, 7th Nov. 1848.

TAYLOR, Maj. Genl. A., served in Sutledge campaign, present at Sobraon, Medal; also in Panjab war, present at Multan (wounded) and Goojerat, Medal and Clasps; served as second in command of Engineers and director of attack at siege of

Delhi, Bt. Major; afterwards as Chief Engineer of Delhi Field force, till it was combined with force under Lord Clyde; present at actions of Futehpore Sikri, Puttiallee, and Mynpoory; commanded Bengal Engineers at capture of Lucknow, 1858, severely wounded, Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Lieut. Col., and c. n.

TAYLOR, Maj. H. H., served with 56th Regiment at siege and fall of Sevastopol from August 1855, and received Crimean Medal and Clasp and Turkish War Medal.

TEMPLE, Capt. E., served at siege and fall of Sebastopol (Medal and Clasp); also served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

TENNANT, Lt. Col. J. F., served at siege of Delhi and was present at assault, served also at capture of Lucknow, Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Major.

TERNAN, Col. A. H., served in Bundelkand in 1842-43; at action of Aliwal under General Sir Harry Smith, Medal; with force under Brigadier General Wheeler, employed in Punjab in 1848-49; present at taking of heights of Dullah, Medal; present in numerous engagements with rebels in Saugor territories in 1857-58, on one occasion, horse killed, present with force under Major Genl. Sir Hugh Rose at forcing of Muddunpore Pass, siege and storm of town and fort of Jhansi; action of Betwah; action of Konch; action of Golowies; taking of town and fort of Calpee, Medal and Clasp; served with troops under Brigadier MacDuff in an engagement with rebels at Sahao near Calpee, 1858.

THACKERAY, Maj. E. T., was present at actions of Hindun and Budle-ka-Sera, and served throughout siege of Delhi, 1857; mentioned in despatches, and awarded Victoria Cross for distinguished conduct at defence of Delhi magazine; subsequently served with force under Major General Showers, c. n., in Delhi district; present at actions of Gungerie, Puttiallee and Mynpoore; served at capture of Lucknow and in Rohilkund campaign, 1858; present at attack on Fort Rohia, horse killed, action of Aliygaunge and capture of Bareilly; served in Oudh campaign of 1858-59—Medal and two Clasps.

THELWALL, Col. J. B., c. n., served in Punjab Campaigns of 1848-49 with H. M. 24th Regt., present at actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah, and Goojerat, severely wounded by Grape Shot in thigh at Chillianwallah, Medal and Clasp; served in expedition against Eusofzale Tribes in Peshawur Frontier in 1858; present at affairs of Chingli and Satana, mentioned in despatches of Major General Sir S. Cotton, k. c. b., Commanding Eusofzale expeditionary force, published in G. Orders, 17th June 1858; served in Oudh Campaign of 1858-59; present at storm and capture of Fort of Rampore Kussiah, 3rd Nov. 1858, mentioned and brought to notice of C. in C. in despatch of Brigadier Wetherall, c. n., who commanded Field force in South Oudh, published in G. O., 31st Dec. 1858, received special thanks of Governor General, G. O., No. 552 of 1858, published in G. O. C. C., 31st Dec. 1858, Medal; promoted to rank of Brevet Major for service in Oudh Campaign; received order of C. B. (Military); served in Joynteah Hills during rebellion of 1862-63; present at storm and capture of stockades of Oomkoi, Oomk-rong, Nungbarai, and Surleeng; commanded force, owing to wound of Senior Officer at capture of Oomk-rong.

THOMASON, Maj. C. S., served throughout siege of Delhi, and was present at battle of Badlee-ka-Seraie, Medal and Clasp.

THOMPSON, Capt. F. J., served against Hill Tribes in Scinde under Sir C. Napier with army of Punjab 1848-49, present at passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Seikhs and Affghans by force under General Gilbert, Medal and Clasp.

THORNTON, Surg. Maj. J. H., m. b. and n. a., served throughout Indian campaigns of 1857, 1858, and 1859, including relief of Arrah, capture of Jugdespore, defence of Alum Bagh, relief and capture of Lucknow, and many other engagements—Medal and two Clasps and one year's service; also in China campaign of 1860, including action of Sin-ho, capture of Taku Forts, actions of September 18th and 21st, and surrender of Pekin—Medal and two Clasps; also served with Jyntiah Field Force, during Jyntiah rebellion of 1862-63 (wounded); present at capture of stockades of Ooksai, Halliong, Munsow, Oomkoi, Nongbara and Oomkrong; served with Doocar Field Force, during Bhootan campaign of 1865-66, including capture of Dewangiri, April 2nd, 1865—Medal and Clasp.

TIMBRELL, Lt. Col. H. V., served in 1st Punjab campaign with siege train from 11th Feb. 1846 to occupation of Lahore on 22nd March, operations against Hill Tribes North of Hazara country, including black mountain affair in 1851-52, defence of Alumbaugh, and siege of Lucknow, 1858; Medal and Clasp.

TOKE, Capt. F. F. J., was present with 9th Regiment Native Infantry, late 63rd Regiment, throughout Indian mutiny, 1857-59; served in Bhootan campaign of 1865-66.

TOMKINS, Surg. Maj. A. P., served throughout campaign of 1857-58, with the Hurrianah Field Force under command of General Van Cortlandt as principal Medical Officer, Medal.

TOPHAM, Maj. R., served with 7th Hussars in Indian campaign from Feb. 1858 to Mar. 1859—Medal; present at repulse of enemy's attack on Alumbaugh, siege and capture of Lucknow—Clasp; affairs of Barree (wounded), Sirree, and action of Nawabgunge (slight contusion); occupation of Fyzabad, passage of Goomtee at Sultanpore, through Byswarra campaign, including affairs at Kandoo-Nuddee, Palee Ghat, Hyderghur, and pursuit of Benhi Madho's force to Goomtee; also Trans-Gogra campaign, including affair near Churda and pursuit, taking Fort of Mujeddia, attack on Bankee, and pursuit to Raptree, advance into Nepal, and affair at Sitka Ghat; served in command of 16th Bengal Cavalry in Hazara campaign of 1868 under Major General Sir A. Wilde, k. c. b. (Indian Medal, with Clasp for North-West Frontier).

TOTTENHAM, Maj. H. L. A., served throughout rebellion in India, present at actions of Shahgunge on 5th July 1857, and Agra on 10th October 1857, present also with Kumaon battalion when Brigadier Horsford's Column defeated rebels at Sitka Ghat, 14th February 1859, on Raptree in Nepaul Territory capturing 13 guns, wounded at Shahgunge, Medal.

TRAVERS, Lt. Genl. J., served throughout the campaign in Affganistan, 1840-41 and 1842, partly with his own Regiment, late 2nd Bengal Grenadiers, and partly with Skinner's (present 1st) Cavalry; received upon the field on two different occasions thanks of General Sir William Nott for his services in contact with enemy, and his name was brought by him to special notice of Government; served in Sutledge campaign and commanded Nusseerree Ghoorka Battalion in, and brought it out of, battle of Sabraon; mentioned in His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's despatch; commanded Cavalry Bhopal Contingent in attack upon and defeat of Bhopal insurgents, 1846; mentioned in despatch and received thanks of Government; commanded Bhopal Contingent in field against Shunker Sing in 1856, and received thanks of Agent Governor General, Central India, and of Government, for complete success which attended these operations; commanded at, and in retreat from, Indore, 1st July 1857; received acknowledgments of Colonel H. M. Durand Agent Governor General; mentioned in his despatch and name brought by him to special notice of Governor General in Council; received on this occasion and for fourth time thanks of Government for his services in field; has been mentioned in despatches on five different occasions; has been wounded, and had his horse shot in three places under him; received a Brevet Majority for his services during Affganistan campaign; medals for "Candahar," "Ghuznee," "Cahul," "Sobraon," "Indian Mutiny," and "Victoria Cross."

TRESDIDER, Dy. Surg. Genl. J. N., served in Sutledge campaign and Field Hospital, Army of Punjab; present at battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasps.

TREVOR, Lt. Col. W. S., v. c., served throughout the Burmese campaign of 1852-53 as Asst. Field Engineer; Medal. Present at the operations in the vicinity and capture of Rangoon. Mentioned in published despatches as having been the first to mount the ladder at the escalade of the white house picket stockade, 12th April 1852; severely wounded; present at the night attack on Prome in December 1852, and several minor affairs in the vicinity of Akoutoung; present with the Donabew expeditionary force in February and March 1853. Mentioned in published despatches as having been the first to effect an entrance into the enemy's intrenchments at the attack and capture of stockades on the 19th March 1853; wounded. Present at engagement with the Dacca mutineers at Cherrabunder on 12th December 1857; Medal. Served as Commanding Engineer with the Doocar Field Force, and present at the recapture of Dewangiri on 2nd April 1865. Mentioned with Lieut. Dundas, R. E., as having been the first to enter the enemy's principal stockade; wounded in two places. Brevet Majority and Victoria Cross.

TRIMSON, Col. R. N., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at Ramnuggur and at passage of Chenab; actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Seikhs and Affghans by force under General Gilbert, Medal and Clasp.

TROOP, Lt. Genl. C., c. n., served against Rheela, 1827, throughout operations in Affganistan, 1839-40-41-42, storm and capture of Ghuznee, Medal; taken prisoner during retreat from Cahul, Jan. 42; commanded 43th Regt. at battle of Aliwal, Medal and Bt. Major.

TROUP, Lt. Genl. H., served against Hill Tribes under Sir Colin Campbell, 1861-62.

TUCKER, Lt. Genl. A., c. b., served with 9th Regt. L. C. throughout campaign in Scinde in 1843; present at battle of Meeanee, (severely wounded in five places,) Medal, c. b., and Bt. Major.

TULLOH, Col. J. S., c. b., served in Sutledge campaign, 1845-46, present at affair of Budiwal and battle of Allawal, Medal and Clasp; accompanied the Field Force for service against Kote Kangrah, in May 1846, served as Assistant Field Engineer until surrender of the Fort. Served in Punjab Campaign 1848-49, present at affair of Ramnugger, battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasp; commanded the Royal Artillery of the Buzafai Field Force, throughout all the operations against the North-West Tribes in the Umbeylah Pass in 1863, present at storming of Lalloo and capture of Umbeylah, Brevet of Major and c. b.

TURNBULL, Col. M. J., served with 7th Bengal Light Cavalry in Scinde for two years on frontier under Sir Charles Napier in 1844-45; and in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, with force under General Wheeler; greater portion of time as Offg. Quarter Master General to the Force (mentioned in despatches, Medal).

TURNBULL, Vety. Surg. A., served with Army of Punjab at Ramnugger, Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; was present at relief of Lucknow Military Train; occupation of Alumbaugh under Sir J. Outram, siege and capture of Lucknow, relief of Azinghur, and pursuit of Koor Singh under Sir E. Lugard, and subsequent operations in Jugdeesore jungle.

TURNER, Maj. Genl. F., c. b., served in Afghanistan in 1839-40-41-42, and in several engagements during period, including Candahar, Ghuznee and Caubul, Medal.

TWEEDIE, Capt. F., served with Brigadier Rowcroft's column in Gornuckpore District, as a Volunteer in Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, and was present at action of Toolsepoore on 23rd December 1858—Medal; served with 31st regiment Punjab Native Infantry in Bhootan in 1865—Medal and Clasp; and in Hazara in 1868.

TWEEDIE, Maj. W., was present at emence which attended disarming and dispersion of Native Troops at Benares on 4th of June 1857 (severely wounded). Volunteering his services, was attached to H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, and joined Headquarters of that Regiment in time to take part with Havelock's column in action at Bithoor, and in several engagements leading to and ending in first relief and subsequent defence of Residency of Lucknow; served with General Outram's Force in occupation of entrenched position at Alumbaugh, including repulse of numerous attacks; and in operations ending in final capture of Lucknow; was present with Force under Lord Clyde, in advance through Rohilcund, and re-capture of Bareilly; served on General Beatson's Staff, with "Beatson's Horse," in pursuit of Tantia Topee in Nerbudda districts, Indian Medal with clasps for first relief, and for capture, of Lucknow (granted one year's service); with Abyssinian expedition, as Political Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, battle of Arageh, and storming of Magdala, Medal; twice mentioned in despatches; and special report of good services made to Government of India.

TWENLOW, Lt. Genl. G., served with army of Observation, Nepal Frontier, 1813-14; Nepal campaign, 1815-16, Medal; Pindaree and Mahratta campaigns; sieges of Chandah and Asseerghur, 1817-18, from 1821 to 1853, served in Nizam's army, and on these several occasions received high approbation of Governor General in Council *viz.*, for capture, Forts of Jamood, Baroda, and Byrooghur and an autograph letter of thanks from Governor General.

TYRWITT, Col. E., served at action of Punniar, bronze star; and at siege and surrender of Mooltan, twice wounded, Medal.

TYTLER, Lt. Genl. J. M. B. F., c. b., served with force under Genl. Pollock, (severely wounded at mouth of Khyber Pass); during campaign on Sutledge as A. D. C. to His Excellency the C.-in-C.; present at battles of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, and with 8th Regt. I. C. at Sobraon, Medal and 2 Clasp; throughout Panjab campaign, including passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Seikhs and Afghans, Medal; served as Asst. Quarter Master General to force under Major General Sir H. Havelock in 1857; present at actions of Fattchpore, Oung, Pandoo Nuddis, Cawnpore, Oonao, Buseerutunge, Bhitoor, Mungulawar, and 1st relief of Lucknow (severely wounded).

TYTLER, Lt. Col. J. A., c. b., v. c., served with force under Sir Colin Campbell against Hill Tribes on North-West Frontier in 1851-52, and in Boree Pass in 1863; in defence of Kumaon Hills, and in Rohilcund against rebels in 1857-58; present at action of Churpoorah, severely wounded by a bullet in left arm and spear in chest, (bullet through his right sleeve) on a hand to hand encounter with enemy, who were completely routed with loss of their guns, camp, &c.—"Victoria Cross";—served in Oudh under Brigadier Troup, 1858-59; present at actions of Pasgaon, 19th October 1858, Russocipore, 25th October 1858; attack and capture of Fort Mittoowee, 8th November 1858; and action of Biswah, 1st December 1858; served as Staff Officer to a Field Force under Colonel Greene, v. c., against rebels on Seetapore District in 1859—Mutiny Medal; commanded 4th Gorkhas in Umbeylah Pass from 24th November 1863 until end of campaign, including assault and capture of Comical Hill and Villages of Lalloo and Umbeylah, and again in Hazara campaign 1868, and in Looshaie Expedition in 1871-72 c. b., and Frontier Medal, with two Clasp, and has been four times mentioned in despatches.

U

UFFERTON, Maj. John, Bengal Staff Corps, served in command of a body of Irregular Cavalry during the Indian mutiny 1857-58, in and about the Delhi Division and on the borders of Central India: through the Oude campaign 1858-59, with the army under His Excellency Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief: present at the capture of the Forts of Amethie, Shunkurgurb, &c. &c., and the actions of Dhoondhiakhara, &c., and as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Lucknow Division, in 1859 (Medal and Clasp). Served with Fane's Horse (XIX. Bengal Lancers) throughout the China campaign, 1860-61: present at action of Simho; capture of Taku Forts; actions of Chankiawan Palechow, and capture of Pekin. Received the thanks of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the French Forces for his services in the action of Chankiawan (Medal and two Clasp).

URMISTON, Lt. Col. H. B., served in expedition under Colonel Mackeson, c. b., in 1852-53, against Hoosungzais and Kazan Hazarah; was present as Asst. Commissioner in affair with Momunds near Minchnee in 1854; force being under command of Brigadier Sydney Cotton.

V

VALLINGS, Capt. A., served with 6th Royal Regiment throughout operations against hill tribes in Sikhim, 1861; served with 1st Punjab Infantry in Umbeylah Pass, 1863; mentioned in despatches services brought to notice of Government of Punjab by His Excellency Sir Hugh Rose, Commander-in-Chief.

VAUGHAN, Maj. Genl. J. L., c. b., served as Aide-de-Camp to Major Genl. Sir John Littler at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; served in Crimea from October 1855 till end of war as Assistant Quarter Master General and as Deputy Quarter Master General of Turkish Contingent, Bt. Major, and 4th class of Medjidie; commanded a field force in Eusufzais, 1857, and was twice thanked by Government, particularly for attacks on fortified village of Nerinjee, 21st July and 3rd August; commanded 6th Punjab Infantry in all operations in Oude subsequent to capture of Lucknow, 1858, and mentioned in despatches for affairs of Barce and Simree, battle of Nuwabgunge, passage of Goomtee at Sultanpore, &c., &c. Bt. Lieut.-Col.; commanded a column of Troops on Rapter, 1859, and repeatedly defeated bodies of Rebels, particularly on 14th and 18th June; commanded

whole of Troops on upper Raptree in operations under Brigadier Holdich, c. b., which led to final surrender of Rebels, December 1859, India Mutiny Medal; served throughout Umbeyla campaign of 1863 in command of 5th Punjab Infantry; commanded the whole of the Picquets on Gurroo Mountain from 21st October to 18th November, including attack made on them, 26th October, and retirement to south side of Umbeyla Pass, 18th November; commanded in advance camp from 18th November till end of campaign, including recovery of Crag Picquet, 20th November (slightly wounded) and defence of camp when attacked, 18th December; mentioned several times in despatches—Medal and Clasp; commanded 2nd Brigade Hazara Field Force in expedition against Tribes of Black Mountain, &c., October 1868—Clasp.

VENOUR, Lt. Col. E., served with Right Column, Doar Field Force, in 1865-66.

VERCHER, Surg. Maj. A. M., served with Lucknow Field hospital in 1858; present at engagement of Durriabad and with 2nd Wazere campaign of 1860, Subadar Gookul Sing Bahadoor; present with Bozdar and Wazere campaigns; also with campaigns of 1857-58, (severely wounded) Subadar Bahadoor, War Medal and 2 Clasps.

VIBART, Maj. E. D. H., served with 1st European Bengal Fusiliers at siege of Delhi, including battle of Najafghur, 25th August 1857, and storm and capture of Delhi, present at action of Narnaul, 16th Nov. 1857, and subsequently accompanied column under Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., to Futtighur; present at affairs of Gungeerie, Futeallee and Mynpoorie; served with 2nd P. I., at siege and capture of Lucknow, besides several moveable columns under Sir Hope Grant and General Walpole; present at capture of Bareilly, 5th May 1858, Medal and two Clasps.

VIVIAN, Maj. A., commanded a regt. of horse during mutiny in 1857-9; assisted in suppression of rebellion of Jat Tribes of Rawe, in Gogarra District in 1857; served with Brigadier Frank's column in advance on Lucknow, Feb. 1858; present at capture of Port of Dhawara, 4th Mar. 1858; served during operations before and capture of Lucknow, Mar. 1858, under Lord Clyde; stationed at Oonao in Lucknow and Cawnpore road from Apr. to Nov. 1858, and assisted in keeping road clear of rebels, during which time had frequent skirmishes with enemy; served with Col. Kelly's column in operations in Nepal Frontier 1859; present at attack on rebel position in hills near Bootwal, 23rd March; mentioned in Col. Kelly's despatch, Mar. 30, 1860; served with 3rd Punjab cavalry in expedition under Brig. Gen. Chamberlain, c. b., in April 1860; present at attack on Col. Lumsden's camp at Polloseen on 23rd April, and at forcing of Banara Pass, May 4, 1860. Indian Medal and clasp for Lucknow.

VOYLE, Maj. Genl. F. E., served against Bheels in 1837.

W

WACK, Capt. E. G., was present at engagements at Cawnpore, 26th November to 6th December 1857 with H. M. 88th Foot, also at attack on Fort Roayah, action at Allygunge in Oude, and taking of Bareilly with H. M. 93rd Highlanders, April and May 1858, and served with 66th Goorkha Light Infantry in Brigadier Troup's Column in Oude campaign of 1858.

WADDINGTON, Col. H. F., present at the action of Mutteethat during the night of 17th Aug. 1848, during the siege of Mooltan, 1848-49; Medal and Clasp; mentioned by Lord Canning in his Minute of 2nd July 1859 for services while in Civil employ during the mutiny, 1857-58; received the gracious approbation of Her Majesty for services performed in India, 1857-58, for having, as Depy. Commr. of Mundlah, acted with much judgment in opposing the rebels in the Mundlah and Seonee Districts, and for having been present in several engagements; Medal.

WAGHORN, Surg. Maj. A. R., M. D., served at siege, assault, and capture of Delhi in 1857, and with Delhi and Hunriaah Field Forces in 1858 and 1859—Medal and Clasp for Delhi; served as Medical Store-keeper and Depot Surgeon, Left Column Doar Field Force, and with 11th Regiment Native Infantry at Putla Kowa in Bhootan campaign of 1865—Medal and Clasp for Bhootan.

WALKER, Lt. Col. E. W. E., served with army of Sutlej from 11th Feb. 1846, and also with expedition against Kota Kangra and throughout Punjab campaign (1848-49), including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah (mentioned in despatch), and Goojerat (Medal and two Clasps); served in Indian mutiny; present at battle of Agra, 10th Oct. 1857, at relief of Lucknow from 14th to 22nd Nov. (mentioned in despatch), and with Outram's Force at Allumbagh till capture of Lucknow in March 1858; present with Walpole's column at attack on Fort Rooyah, 15th April, at Allygunj, 22nd April, and Bareilly, 5th May 1858—Medal, two Clasps, and Brevet Majority.

WALKER, Maj. T. N., served in Indian mutiny campaign of 1857-58 with 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers, including all siege operations before Delhi in 1857 (wounded on 18th July), and was selected as one of the subalterns of the ladder party at final assault and capture of city (wounded 15th September); was afterwards present at capture of heights of Sonah, and surrender of forts of Rewarrie, Jujhur, Kanonde, Furrucknagar, and Bulumbghur; served with 17th Punjab Infantry in Rohilkhand campaign in 1858, including actions of Amsoth, Bagawala, Nugeena, and relief of Moradabad—Medal with Clasp; has been presented with Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society.

WALTON, Lt. Col. B., served with 53rd Regt. in Punjab campaign in 1849, and was present at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; with expedition against Hill Tribes on Peshawur frontier in 1851-52; Campaign in India in 1857, including relief of Lucknow by Lord Clyde, and was severely wounded at storming of Secunderabagh, Medal and Clasp, and Brevet Major.

WARD, Col. W. J., of the Bengal Staff Corps, served in the action of Punniar, Dec. 29th, 1843, Bronze star; served with the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the first and second sieges of Mooltan, the action of Soorjkhound and battle of Goojerat (slightly wounded), medal and two clasps; accompanied the Force under Brigadier General Sir Neville Chamberlain in the operations against the Mahsood Wazerees in April and May 1860; present at Pallaseen, the forcing of the Burrara Pass, and the advance to Kanegorum.

WARD, Maj. D., served at battles of Hindun and Budlee-ka-Seraie, and throughout siege of Delhi; subsequent operations in Doab, capture of Lucknow, and through Rohilkhand campaign; served also in Oude campaign of 1858-59, Medal and 2 Clasps.

WARD, Lt. Col. E. B., served with Bengal Artillery throughout defence of Lucknow Residency, occupation of Alum Bagh position (horse shot under him in action of 21st February 1858, G. O. C. C. No. 22 of 1858), and capture of Lucknow—Medal and two Clasps; mentioned in despatches of Sir John Inglis and Sir Vincent Eyre, and received thanks of Governor General in Council, G. O. G. No. 1543 of 1857 and No. 264 of 1858; served with 15th Punjab Pioneers in China Campaign of 1860; present at action of Sinho, capture of Taku Forts, and surrender of Peking—Medal and two Clasps.

WARREN, Lt. Col. W. E., served at siege of Delhi; severely wounded, arm amputated, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Major.

WARREN, Genl. G., served at siege of Bhurtore in 1826; commanded one of companies selected for escalade at Junggeens Gate; (severely wounded). India Medal; served with army of Indus in Afghanistan in 1839; present at assault and capture of Ghuznee, again severely wounded, Medal, 3rd class Dourangee Order, and Bt. Lt.-Col.; commanded Bengal Brigade in expeditionary force to Burmah under Maj. Genl. Godwin, c. b.; present at operations in vicinity of Rangoon in April 1852, Medal.

WATERFIELD, Capt. H. G., served with H. M. 82nd Regiment in N. W. Provinces in suppressing mutiny in 1857-58, including operations at and defence of Cawnpore under Genl. Windham, defeat of rebels on 6th Dec. 1857 under Lord Clyde; was present at action of Kala-Nuddee, also that of Khankur under Sir T. Seaton, K. C. B., 7th April 1858; was engaged at defence of Jail at Shahjehanpore under Col. Hule, c. b., and operations subsequent to relief under Sir J. Jones, K. C. B.; capture of forts of Buseral, Mahomdie and Shahabad; present at action of Bum-ka-gaon under Sir T. Seaton, K. C. B.; served also with 66th Goorkha Lt. Infantry in Oude campaign of 1858-59; present at action of Pusgaon 19th Oct., battle of Rungpore 25th Oct., attack and capture of fort of Mitowlee 8th Nov., and action of Biawah 1st Dec. 1858.

WATERFIELD, Maj. W. G., served throughout siege of Delhi.

WATSON, Lt. Col. J. T., engaged in street fighting at Lucknow previous to the action of Chinhat when the Mahomedans rose on the troops at the Dowlatkhana; defence of the Residency of Lucknow from the 30th of June till the 22nd Nov. 1857, frequently in command of the Cawnpore Battery; present at Cawnpore when occupied by the Gwalior rebels, also when their army was routed by Sir G. Campbell, Medal and Clasp.

WATSON, Maj. T. J., served with late "Sealkote Levy" in pursuit of Sealkote mutineers, July 1857; in November and December 1857, served with late 1st European Bengal Fusiliers with column under Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., and was present in actions of Gungeherree, Putteeallee and Megaporee; also at siege and capture of Lucknow; served throughout Oude campaign and was present at engagements of Baree, Simree, Nawabgunge and Hyderghur, and many minor engagements; also in pursuit and capture of Horse Artillery under Mehudee Hossein, when he acted as Orderly Officer to Sir Alfred Horsford; mentioned by him in his despatch, *vide* G. O. C. C., 31st December 1858; present at siege and capture of Amatheen and Majeedia, and at taking of several other Forts in Oude; commanded a detachment of Hodson's Horse in action, and was mentioned for this service in Colonel Sir W. Russell's despatch, *vide* G. O. C. C., 15th January 1859; served as Orderly Officer to Sir W. Russell, 7th Hussars, in pursuit of rebels under Nana across Kaptee; commanded an advance post during Bhootan expedition in 1865 and 1866—Medal and Clasp for Lucknow and Medal for Bhootan expedition.

WATSON, Surg. Maj. G. A., served with the 1st Brigade, Central India Field Force, in 1857-58, at the siege of Dhar, and the actions near Mundesore and Goozarea. Medal and Clasp.

WACHOPF, Capt. R. A., served in 1857 with 4th Sikh Infantry at siege and capture of Delhi, and was engaged at repulse of many of enemy's attacks; on 14th September commanded fifty men at storming of Water Bastion; was constantly engaged during subsequent six days' street fighting in city, and on 19th September commanded a detachment of his regiment at capture of Burn Bastion—Medal with Clasp; in 1860-61 served with Ratnay's Sikhs against Hill Tribes in Sikkim, with force under Colonel Gawler—mentioned in despatch; in 1863 served in 23rd Punjab Pioneers with Eusefzie Field Force in Umbovia campaign, and was engaged at storming of Conical Hill, capture of Lalloo, and final defeat of enemy at Boneir Pass—Medal with Clasp; in 1864-65 served during Bhootan war, and was engaged at Dalimkote, Chamoorchin, Bala Buxa, and Nagoe stockades—mentioned in despatches; Clasp for Bhootan.

WAVELL, Capt. L., was present throughout siege and assault of Delhi, including action of Nuzuffuggur, also at action of Narnoul and minor affairs of Gungeherree, Putteeallee and Mynpoory; served throughout operations against Lucknow and capture of that town in March 1858, Medal and 2 Clasp; with China expeditionary Force, 1860-61, and in various operation against Taipings in 1862.

WEBSTER, Capt. H. W., served during mutiny, 1857-58, with Jounpore Field Force under Brigadier General Franks, C. B.; in actions of Misrtpora, Chanda, Hummeerpore, and Sultanpore; afterwards at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp; served in Bhootan, in 1864-65, at taking of Dalimkote, Chamoorchee, and at re-taking of Bala Pass stockades.

WEMYSS, Lt. Genl. W. B., served throughout campaign in Scinde in 1843; present at battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, Medal.

WEMYSS, Lt. Col. H. M., was present with his Regt. at battle of Budlee-ka-Seraie, 8th June 1857, and throughout several engagements before Delhi, including affair of Nujuffurgur under General Nicholson, present at siege and capture of that city, 14th Sept. 1857; severely wounded, Medal.

WESTMACOTT, Col. G. R., Bengal Staff Corps. Present with the 23rd Regiment Native Infantry at Mhow, 1857; Commanded a Detachment of Hyderabad Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery in Malwa, 1857; served with the Central India Field Force under Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., 1857-58, at the investment of Indore; siege of Ratghur, repulse and pursuit of the enemy on the attack on the Camp, 27th, skirmish of Jhillah, 28th, horse severely wounded by sabre cuts; personally, thanked by Sir H. Rose, action of Barodia, (wounded); twice mentioned in despatches, relief of Sangor and capture of Gurrakota and pursuit to Behra; affair of Zallimpoor under Brigadier Wheeler; battle of the Betwa and siege of Jhansi; affair of Kotra; 1st battle of Koonch, 7th, (horse killed); rear guard 1st Brigade Central India Field Force at Deopora; action of Galowlee, 21st; capture of Calpee, 23rd; and action of Billawah, 31st May (wounded); affair of outposts near Gwalior, and re-occupation of Gwalior, June 1858; Commanded a Detachment of Artillery and H. M.'s 6th Fusiliers on board the steamer Burhamputra from Cawnpore to Allahabad, and was engaged at Heerapoor and Kaleekunka on the passage down, July 1858; Medal, Clasp, and Brevet Majority.

WHEELER, Capt. R., served as Interpreter to H. M.'s 7th Hussars during the Indian campaign of 1858-59, including the advance into Nepal, and attack and capture of the enemy's position and guns at Sitka Ghat, Medal. Also served with the 20th Punjab Infantry throughout the Umbovia Campaign in 1863.

WHEELER, Lt. Genl. Sir F., C. B., accompanied army of Indus, and was present at assault and capture of Ghuznee, Medal pursuant of Dost Mahomed Khan, 1839, and 3rd class Douragsee Order; also served with army of Punjab throughout operations in vicinity and siege and capture of Mooltan, Medal and Bt. Lt. Col.; commanded Cavalry in attacking column at battle of Soorujkhoond, 7th Nov. 1848; commanded Field Force in Oude on annexation in 1856 as Brigadier Brigadier at Sangor in 1858-59, and in action 3 times against rebels; commanded 7 columns of Troops in Rewah and Bundelkund against Runmast Sing and other rebels at end of 1859.

WHEELER, Capt. H. I., served with 43rd Regt. (Assam Light Infy.) in Cossiah and Jynteah Hills during rebellion in 1862; served in Bhootan campaign, 1864-65, and was present at occupation of Dewangiri and Bissarasing—Indian Medal and Clasp for Bhootan.

WHISH, Lt. Genl. G. P., served in campaign in Afghanistan with force under Genl. Pollock, Medal; as Asst. Adjt. Genl. to Mooltan Field force and to 1st Infy. Divn. Army of Punjab, and at action of Goojerat, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Major.

WHISH, Lt. Col. H. E., served as a Volunteer at siege of Mooltan, Medal and Clasp.

WIED, Lt. Col. E. J., served with his Regiment, late 40th Native Infantry, in Burmah War of 1852; present at storming and capture of Dagon Pagoda Rangoon, Medal and Clasp; served through mutiny of 1857; present at relief of Arrah and capture of Jugdeespor, by Major V. Eyre; mentioned in despatches; served with Barrow's Volunteer Cavalry under Sir James Outram in advance and first relief of Lucknow; horse killed under him; served as Assistant Field Engineer in Residency; present at Cawnpore on repulse of Gwalior rebels, present at action of Kala Nuddie and capture of Futtebhur; present at action at Kurkur under Sir P. Seaton—Medal and Clasp.

WILKINSON, Genl. C. D., C. B., served during campaign on Sutledge, and commanded a Brigade at action of Sobraon, Medal and C. B.

WILKINSON, Col. O., served during Punjab campaign; present at skirmish at Ramnuggur, Medal.

WILLIAMS, Lt. Col. G. A., served with 4th Sikh Infantry in Burmah in 1852-53-54; present with expedition to Tonghoo Pass in Arracan Mountains that escorted Elephants that arrived from Bengal to Prome in February 1853, for this service received one month's Batta; served with expedition into Podongmew district in February 1853, and at subsequent pursuit and dispersion of King of Ava's Troops under Moung Shooey Moung; commanded first detachment of British Troops that ever crossed frontier between Prome and Tonghoo in January 1854; served with expedition under Colonel Poole, Madras Army, on Tonghoo frontier in February 1854, and on return of detachment back to Prome across frontier; commanded at storming of entrenched village of Yeh; served in disturbed Tharrawaddy district, nine months in command of advanced out-post of Tapoon, Medal, Clasp, and six months' Batta; commanded three companies of 4th Sikh Infantry at engagement in June 1857 on banks of Sutlej near Loodiana with Jullunder Mutineers; dangerously wounded; received thanks of His Excellency Governor General in Council, Medal.

WILLIAMS, Lt. Col. E. C. S., (slightly wounded), served with Burmah expedition; present at operations in vicinity and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, Medal.

WILLIAMSON, Lt. Col. J., served with the Ramghur Light Infantry in the Field Force employed against the Rebel Rajah of Ungool in 1847-48; served as Major of Brigade to Punjab Irregular Force, and as Staff Officer of Field Force, employed under Brigadier N. Chamberlain in the Meeranzie Valley in April and May 1856; present with the troops engaged with the Hill Tribes at Dootsumund on 25th April; commanded the 18th Punjab Infantry (now 26th Punjab Native Infantry) throughout

the operations in the Eusufzai Hills in April and May 1858, by the Field Force under Maj. Genl. Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B., and led the attack on the Fanatic Stronghold on the Heights above Sittana on the 4th of May; specially mentioned in the despatch published in G. O. G. G. No. 184 of 1858; commanded the 18th Punjab Infantry (now 38th Punjab Native Infantry) throughout the final operations against rebels, by the Force under command of Brigadier Holdich, C. B., on the Nepal Frontier in November and December 1859; commanded the 26th Punjab Infantry in Bhootan from December 1865 to March 1866, including the advance into the interior resulting in the capture of Suleeka, and recovery of the British guns captured by the Bhooteas from Dewangiri—India and Frontier Medal and three Clasps.

WILSON, Brig. Genl. T. F., commanded a detached Company of 13th Bengal Native Infantry at capture of Fort of Chirgong in April 1841 (mentioned in despatches); also at action of Punwarree in Bundelkund in June 1842; served throughout Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including action of Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab, and battle of Goojerat and subsequent pursuit of Sikh Army (Medal with Clasp); was appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to Sir Henry Lawrence on 21st May 1857, and present in action with mutineers in old cantonments of Lucknow on night of 30th and morning of 31st May, also at battle of Chinhat (30th June, and was wounded by a piece of same shell by which Sir Henry Lawrence was mortally wounded (mentioned in despatches); served as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to old Lucknow Garrison throughout entire defence of Residency, a period of 145 days (prominently mentioned in despatches, and thanked by Government "for courage, activity, and sound judgment in a very high degree"); served with force under Colonel the Hon. Percy Herbert in pursuit of Feroze Shah and a rebel force in 1859 (Medal with Clasp, C. B., Brevet of Major, a year's extra service, and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen).

WOODGATE, Capt. F. H., served with Volunteer Cavalry and was present with General Havelock's force in advance from Allahabad, in actions of Futteypore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddy, and Cawnpore; present at Oonso, Buseerutunge 29th July 1867, and Buseerutunge 5th August 1869, Boorbeeka Chowkee, and Bhitoor, Mungawar, Alumbaugh, first assault and relief of Lucknow; served as Assistant Field Engineer during remainder of defence of Lucknow; present with army of occupation under Major Genl. Sir James Outram, and at final assault and capture of Lucknow; commanded Cavalry of Kupoorolla contingent in all actions in which that force was engaged, including storm and capture of Gohunia, and several minor affairs; received thanks of Rt. Hon'ble Governor General of India in his order, dated 15th of April 1859; served also with 8th Punjab Infantry throughout campaign of 1860 in China, including actions of Sinho, taking of Tangku, assault and capture of Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking—two Medals and four Clasps, and a year's service.

WORSLEY, Maj. H. R. B., served with late 47th Regiment in the Tharawaddy district in Burmah in 1854; against rebels in Mirzapore district in 1857, Medal; and in the south of China in 1858-59, Medal.

WRIGHT, Col. J. A., served with army of Punjab at battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat; was present at affair of Ramnuggur, and passage of Chenab, and in subsequent pursuit of Seikhs and Afghans, by force under Genl. Gilbert, Medal and Clasp.

WRIGHT, Col. T., served throughout Punjab campaign of 1848-49; present at affair of Ramnuggur and actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat—Medal and two Clasps; served as Assistant Adjutant General and Chief Staff Officer, with the force under Major General Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B., in Eusufzai Frontier in May 1858; mentioned in despatch of Major General Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B.—Frontier Medal and Clasp; served in command of 2nd Sikh Cavalry (now 12th Bengal Cavalry) in Central India, with Saugor Field Division, under Major General Sir G. C. Whitlock, K. C. B., from February to June 1859; mentioned in Major General Sir G. C. Whitlock's despatch; received thanks of Governor General; commanded a Field Detachment which, on 29th of March 1859, defeated a body of mutineers and rebels at Imieepanee in Bundelkund; received approval of Governor General—Medal; served in command of 2nd Sikh Cavalry with Field Force under Brigadier F. Wheeler, C. B., in Bundelkund, from September to December 1859 received thanks of Commander-in-Chief; served as Assistant Adjutant General throughout Umbeyla campaign of 1863 with Eusufzai Field Force under Brigadier General Sir N. Chamberlain, K. C. B., and Major General Sir J. Garvoek, K. C. B.; mentioned in Umbeyla despatches; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and Clasp for Umbeyla; served as Assistant Adjutant General with Bhootan Field Force under Major General J. B. M. Tytler, C. B., during operations in Bhootan of 1865-66.

WRIGHT, Surg. Maj. T. P., served first division of Goorkha force at Nepal Frontier in June 1857, and served with it in Chumparun, Goruckpore, Azimghur, and Jownpore districts, and on S. E. Frontier of Oude till March 1858, including affairs at Guggah 13th August 1857, action at Mundra 20th Sept. 1857, capture of Fort of Atrawlea in Oct. and its re-capture in Nov. 1857. Was in entrenchment at Azimghur all through its investment by Koor Singh from 27th March 1858 till it was partially relieved by Lord Mark Kerr on 6th April, and completely by Genl. Lugard on 16th April, Medal.

Y

YORKE, Col. P. S., served with 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers from commencement of operations against Delhi, from June till 15th August 1857, Medal and Clasp; served in Cossyah rebellion from 21st Sept. 1862 (commanded out-post Buttow) till 20th Nov. 1862; obtained 1st class certificate in Musketry at Umballah, 1857.

YOUNG, Col. J. N., accompanied force under General Pollock into Afghanistan; present forcing of Khyber Pass, and in different engagements leading to re-occupation of Caubul, Medal.

YOUNG, Lt. Col. R., served at siege of Multan, Medal.

YOUNG, Capt. H. L., served with Land Transport Train in Abyssinia, 1868 (entitled to Medal).

YOUNG, Surg. Maj. D. M. D., F. R. C. S. E., served with Naval Brigade during mutiny in 1857, 1858, and 1859, against Koer Singh's Force, Shahabad District.

THE BENGAL
CIVIL SERVICE GRADATION LIST,

Corrected to 1st January 1876.

N. B.—Any information which can be given for rendering this List more complete, accurate, and valuable, should be forwarded to the Civil Fund Office.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
HOME GOVERNMENT	iii
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	iii
PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL	iii
SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	iv
COUNCIL OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL	40
PART I. SHOWS NAMES, DATE OF ARRIVAL, PERIOD OF ACTUAL SERVICE COMPLETED, AND APPOINTMENTS HELD IN BENGAL	1
PART II. DITTO IN THE N. W. PROVINCES, PUNJAB, OUDE, AND CENTRAL PROVINCES	17
DISTRIBUTION LIST, SHOWING THE APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES OF MEMBERS EMPLOYED UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	37
IN OUDE	38
IN BRITISH BURMAH	38
IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES	39
IN ASSAM	39
OF BENGAL	40
OF THE N. W. PROVINCES	47
OF THE PUNJAB	52
ABSENTEE LIST, SHOWING APPOINTMENTS, ALLOWANCE PER MENSEM, PERIOD OF LEAVE, AND DATES OF COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRY OF LEAVE, OF MEMBERS ON FURLOUGH	56
LIST OF MEMBERS ABSENT ON PRIVILEGE LEAVE	57
RETIREMENTS, &c.	58
GRADATION LIST	59
INDEX	63

HOME GOVERNMENT.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

The *Right Hon'ble* the MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, M. P., President.

COUNCIL.

<i>Sir</i> R. MONTGOMERY, <i>Bart.</i> , G. C. S. I., K. C. B., Vice-President.	The <i>Right Hon'ble Sir</i> HY. BARTLE EDWARD FRERE, G. C. S. I., K. C. B.
<i>Sir</i> HENRY C. MONTGOMERY, <i>Bart.</i>	<i>Sir</i> F. J. HALLIDAY, K. C. B.
<i>Sir</i> FREDERICK CURRIE, <i>Bart.</i>	Major General <i>Sir</i> HENRY C. RAWLINSON, K. C. B., K. C. S. I., LL.D.
Genl. <i>Sir</i> ROBERT J. H. VIVIAN, G. C. B.	<i>Sir</i> H. J. S. MAINE, K. C. S. I., D. C. L.
<i>Sir</i> THOMAS ERSKINE PERRY, <i>Kt.</i>	<i>Sir</i> GEO. CAMPBELL, K. C. S. I., D. C. L.
Lieut. General <i>Sir</i> W. E. BAKER, K. C. B.	ANDREW CASSELS, Esq.
<i>Sir</i> G. R. CLERK, G. C. S. I., K. C. B.	Major General EDWIN B. JOHNSON, C. B.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

Sir L. MALLET, C. B.

LORD GEORGE FRANCIS HAMILTON, M. P.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL.

His Excellency the *Right Hon'ble* THOMAS GEORGE BARING, BARON NORTHBROOK OF STRATON.
G. M. S. I.—Took his Seat, 3rd May 1872.

VICEREGAL COUNCIL.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBER.

His Excellency Genl. the *Right Hon'ble* ROBERT CORNELIS LORD NAPIER, BARON NAPIER OF
MAGDALA AND CARYNGTON, G. C. B., G. C. S. I., Commander-in-Chief.—Took his Seat, 25th
May 1870.

ORDINARY MEMBERS.

Major General the *Hon'ble Sir* H. W. NORMAN, K. C. B.—Took his Seat, 1st June 1870.
The *Hon'ble* ARTHUR HOBHOUSE, Q. C.—Took his Seat, 25th May 1872.
The *Hon'ble* E. C. BAYLEY, C. S. I.—Took his Seat, 6th March 1873.
The *Hon'ble Sir* W. MUIR, K. C. S. I.—Took his Seat, 20th November 1874.
The *Hon'ble Sir* A. J. ARBUTHNOT, K. C. S. I.—Took his Seat, 10th June 1875.
The *Hon'ble* COL. *Sir* A. CLARKE, R. E., K. C., M. G., C. B.—Took his Seat, 15th June 1875.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS TO MAKE LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The <i>Hon'ble Sir</i> RICHARD TEMPLE, K. C. S. I., Lieutenant Governor.	The <i>Hon'ble</i> ASHLEY EDEN, C. S. I.
His Highness the MAHÁRÁJÁ of Vizianagram, K. C. S. I.	The <i>Hon'ble</i> T. C. HOPE, Bombay Civil Service.
The <i>Hon'ble</i> J. R. BULLEN SMITH, C. S. I.	His Highness MAHÁRÁJÁ ISWARIPARSHAD NARAYAN SING, BAHADUR, of Benares.
The <i>Hon'ble</i> J. F. D. INGLIS, C. S. I.	The <i>Hon'ble</i> MAHÁRÁJÁ <i>Sir</i> DRIG-BIJAY SING, BAHADUR, K. C. S. I., of Balrampur.
The <i>Hon'ble Sir</i> DOUGLAS FORSYTH, C. B., K. C. S. I. (on leave).	The <i>Hon'ble</i> DAVID COWIE.
The <i>Hon'ble</i> R. A. DALYELL.	The <i>Hon'ble</i> RAJA NARENDRA KRISHNA BAHADUR.

W. STOKES, Esq., Secretary to the Council.

D. FITZPATRICK, Deputy Secretary.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Capt. E. BARING, R. A.	... ..	Private Secretary.
Col. W. EARLE, (Grdr.) Regt. of Foot Guards	... ..	Military Secretary.
Capt. J. BIDDULPH, 19th Hussars	... ..	Aide-de-Camp.
Capt. G. C. JACKSON, 12th Bengal Cavalry	... ..	Ditto.
Capt. G. L. McL. FARMER, 60th Foot	... ..	Ditto.
Capt. E. HARLOPP, 10th Hussars	... ..	Ditto.
Lieut. the <i>Hon'ble</i> F. G. Baring, Rifle Brigade	... ..	Extra Aide-de-Camp
Staff Surgeon O. BARNETT	... ..	Surgeon.